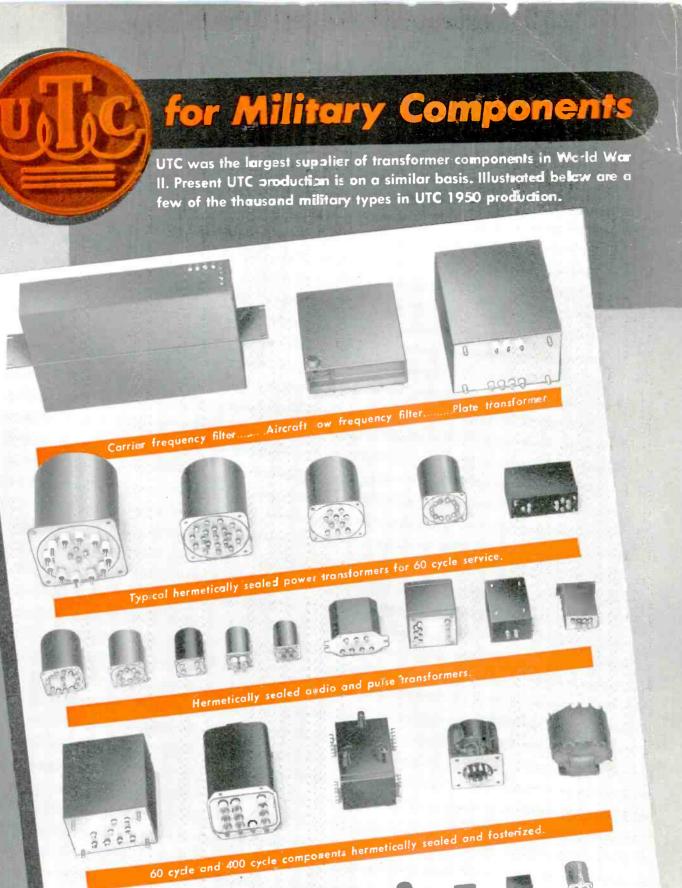
CCCCCODICS SEPTEMBER-1950

MEASURING TANK WALL THICKNESS

Gitte



Ministur zed asd o units, magnetic amplifiers, etc.



10

electronics



A McGRAW - HILL PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER • 1950

MEASURING TANK WALL THICKNESS Ultrasonic "Audigage" does the job from outside the tank with 1-percent accuracy at Shell Chemical's Houston plant. Photo courtesy Branson Instruments, Inc. (see p 118)	VER
THE CASE FOR VHF TELEVISION Condon Committee "Annex C" on UHF vs VHF	66
LONG-LIFE TUBES FOR INDUSTRY, by Elwood K. Morse Airline program points way toward improved types for other industries	68
FREQUENCY INTERLACE COLOR TELEVISION, by R. B. Dome Compatible system uses standard 6-mc channel	70
INTEGRATION NOISE REDUCER FOR RADAR, by W. Cunningham, J. May, J. Skalnik Receiver is gated to accept only reflections like transmitted pulses for discrimination against noise	76
TELEVISION RECEIVER TRANSIENT ANALYSIS, by Joseph Fisher Overall response of television receivers to 100-kc square waves is convenient method of production quality control	79
AN ANIENNA ANALYZER, by Alva C. Todd. Radiation patterns are produced on the screen of a cathode-ray tube by 38-tube instrument	82
WIDE-RANGE R-C OSCILLATOR, by Peter G. Sulzer New circuit produces 15 volts rms from 20 cycles to 2 megacycles	88
UHF INDUSTRIAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, by Frank B. Gunter Crystal controlled 5-watt transmitter and double-superheterodyne receiver operate in 940-960 mc band	90
AUTOMATIC BEAM BLANKER FOR OSCILLOSCOPES by A During A MALL A	94
LEAK DETECTORS FOR INDUSTRIAL VACUUM SYSTEMS, by Andrew Guthrie Analysis of eight methods of locating and measuring leaks, with emphasis on the helium leak detector	96
PHASE-TO-AMPLITUDE MODULATION FOR UHF-TV TRANSMITTERS, by Wm. E. Evans, Jr	02
ELECTRONIC CONTROL OF ANESTHESIA, by R. G. Bickford	07
PHOTOMETER FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPE, by Francis W. Bishop Multiplier phototube and vivm determine correct exposure from illumination of fluorescent focusing screen	10
MICROWAVE DIFFRACTION CHARTS, by Earl D. Hilburn. Two alignment charts for determining clearance required for good microwave path	12
BUSINESS BRIEFS 60 ELECTRON ART 120 NEW BOOKS CROSSTALK 65 NEW PRODUCTS 124 BACKTALK UBES AT WORK 116 NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY 128 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (Last Pace)	100

DONALD G. FINK, Editor; W. W. MacDONALD, Managing Editor; John Markus, Vin Zeluff, A. A. McKenzie, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, James D. Fahnestock, Assistant Editors; John M. Carroll, Ann Mastropolo, Marilyn Wood, Editorial Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

KEITH HENNEY, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Buyers' Guide Manager; D. H. Miller, James Girdwood, New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicago; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; J. W. Otterson, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta; Bernard H. Butler, London, England

Contents Copyright 1950, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INCOR-PORATED. JAMES H. McGRAW (1860–1948), Founder • PUBLICATION OFFICE, 99–129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y., U. S. A. EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y., U. S. A. Æ



Curtis W. McGraw, President; Willard T. Chevalier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, dent and Director of Circulation; Dexter Keezer, Director of Economics Department; Russell F. Anderson, Editor, World News, LECTRONICS: Settember, 1950, Vol. 23, No. 9. Published monthly with an additional issue in June, price 75¢ a copy for U. S. and possessions, and Canada: \$1.50 for should be addressed to the Director of Circulation; Control of Conomics Department; Russell F. Anderson, Editor, World News, Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$2.00. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions (Canadian funds accepted), \$10.00 a year, \$16.00 for two years, \$20.00 for three years. Please indicate position and company connection of all other foreign countries (Chicago II, III); 68 post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2; Washington, D. C. 4; Philadelphia 3; Cleveland 15; Develand Avenue, Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga; IIII Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

www.americanradiohistory.com

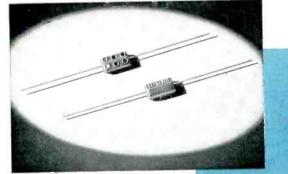


Built to Stand Up Under Severe Stress and Strain

Fixed mica El-Menco condensers are tiny but tough. They give sustained superior performance under adverse conditions. Pretested at *double* their working voltage, El-Menco capacitors prove their ruggedness *before* leaving the factory. They are tested for dielectric strength, insulation resistance and capacity value.

When you want peak performance put them in your product. You can depend on El-Menco to stand up under critical operating conditions and extremes of temperature and climate.

Always Specify El-Menco-The Capacitor That's Tiny But Tough.



THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., Inc. WILLIMANTIC CONNECTICUT

Actual Size 9/32" x 1/2" x 3/16".
For Television, Radio and other Electronic Appliances.
2 mmf. -420 mmf. cap. at 500v DCw.
2 mmf. -525 mmf. cap. at 300v DCw.
Temp. Co-efficient ± 50 parts per million per degree C for most capacity values.
6-dot color coded.

CM-15

Write on your firm letterhead for Catalog and Samples.



MOLDED MICA UL LLUL MICA TRIMMER CAPACITORS

FOREIGN RADIO AND ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURERS COMMUNICATE DIRECT WITH OUR EXPORT DEPT. AT WILLIMANTIC, CONN. FOR INFORMATION. ARCO ELECTRONICS, INC. 135 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.—Sole Agent for Jobbers and Distributors in U.S. and Canada

A STANDARD CELL

78

IN ANY QUANTITY

PRICE INCLUDES POSTAGE TO ANY ADDRESS IN THE U. S. & CANADA BUT EXCLUDES CUSTOMS DUTY AND CLEARANCE CHARGES

SPECIFICATION

THE MUIRHEAD MINIATURE WESTON STANDARD CELL

E.M.F. TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT DIMENSIONS WEIGHT MOUNTING MOLE

STANDAR

1-01859 OLTS ABS AT 20° C

ATENTS

ENDING

MOUNT

ERTICALL

 $3\frac{1}{2}$

1.01859 VOLTS ABS $\pm 100 \mu$ V AT 20° C

40µV/°C APPROX.

 $3\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ OVERALL [9.8cm x 2.2cm x 2.2cm] $2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. [70 gm]

MOLDED CASE—WITH PANEL AND CHASSIS FIXING HOLES

Our other types of Standard Cells will interest you. Write for literature.

ORDER BY CABLE -- PAY BY YOUR OWN DOLLAR CHECK

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS BECKENHAM·KENT·ENGLAND

Telegrams and Cables: MUIRHEADS ELMERS-END

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

MU.27

NEW G-E MAGNET WIRE DATA BOOK

Now for the first time in one complete manual

FORMEX Magnet Wires
DELTABESTON Magnet Wires

For jobs involving specifications and uses of magnet wire, you need this new General Electric magnet wire manual.

Packed with helpful, hard-to-get information, this 34-page book clearly and concisely covers all types of General Electric magnet wire — G-E Formex for Class A applications, temperatures up to 105 C, and G-E Deltabeston, both for Class B applications, temperatures up to 125 C; and for Class H applications, temperatures up to 180 C.

Here are just a few of the subjects covered by the G-E magnet wire manual:

- Properties of Formex and Deltabeston magnet wires
- Tables of types and sizes of stock magnet wires
- Application procedures
- Information on special glass and silicone-impregnated insulations
- Tables covering electrical specifications, dimensions, weight, and other pertinent specification data

To get your copy of this fact-filled reference manual on General Electric magnet wires, just clip and mail the coupon below.

Section W13-931 Construction Materials Depo	artment, Gene			//		
Please send me free copy	of "General E	lectric N	Aagnet W	vire.		
Name				Title		
Company						
Address				_	 	
City	Zone_		State	a	 	



TABESTON

GENERAL @ ELECTRIC



Another Engineer's Problem Solved*

HIGH POWER, HIGH TEMPERATURE RF CAPACITORS

PROBLEM: 200 mmf. capacitor to carry 4½ amperes of current at 1Mc at an ambient temperature of 90°C. Small size was imperative.

SOLUTION:

SUBJECT:

This customer was unable to find a mica capacitor to meet the required specification. A wax-filled porcelain-cased mica capacitor having a 20°C rise weighs 8 lbs. and is $5\frac{3}{4}''$ high and $5\frac{3}{4}'' \ge 5$ base. This is too large. Moreover, mica capacitors must be derated to 70% of current rating even at 70°C; at 90°C, they cannot be used.

A Type TSG Glassmike was designed for the above application. Type T plastic film at 1Mc has a power factor of less than .0002. The Silicone fluid impregnant has similar low losses. The I²R losses of the electrodes were kept to a minimum so that the overall power factor was slightly over .0002.

The finished Type TSG assembly weighed .35 lbs and was $1\frac{3}{8}$ " in diameter and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long, with axial mounting studs on each end. With a current of 4.5 amperes at 1 Mc flowing, the temperature rise is 15°C. Total heating loss is equivalent to 3.3 watts. Volt-amperes handled are approximately 16,000 which indicates a Q of approximately 5,000.

What is YOUR engineering problem? Your inquiries will receive immediate attention.

• • •

We manufacture a standard line of Plasticon Capacitors, Pulse Forming Networks and High Voltage Power Supplies. Write for our catalog.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Once Main Den	MITCHELL nonstrates		
	for greater p against extre	ew Wax Compounds rotection me high heat and temperatures!	
3760 HIGH MELTING	POINT WAX	3767-A CORONA SUPPRES	J
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under ex	eme high heat xtreme cold!	won't sag or sweat under e won't crack under extra	eme cold!
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under ex MELTING POINT (DRIP)	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI .260/265 F	COLD FLOW (M-R).	272/277 F 190/195 F
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under ex MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R).	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R)	272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under ex MELTING POINT (DRIP) COLD FLOW (M-R) PENETRATIONS 22(20)(60	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16	COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP)	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F
for Impregnating and won't flow under extre won't crack under extre MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19	CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R) SOFTENING POINT (B&R) DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP) COLOR	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP) COLD FLOW (M-R) PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R)	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP) COLD FLOW (M-R) PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SEFECIEC GPAVITY	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR ADDUCATION TEMPERATURE	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R) SOFTENING POINT (B&R) DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP) COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY COLOR	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR APPLICATION TEMPERATURE SPECIFIC GRAVITY	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F 0.90	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLASH POINT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represented	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F ative Sample)
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR APPLICATION TEMPERATURE SPECIFIC GRAVITY	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F 0.90	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLASH POINT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F thive Sample) mil (77 F: 60 Cycles)
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR APPLICATION TEMPERATURE SPECIFIC GRAVITY VISCOSITY (SAYBLT. UNIV.)	eme high heat streme cold! SPECIFIC 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F 0.90 40-42 seconds	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLASH POINT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F thive Sample) mil (77 F: 60 Cycles)
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra won't crack under extra COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR APPLICATION TEMPERATURE SPECIFIC GRAVITY VISCOSITY (SAYBLT. UNIV.) @ 325 F. FLASH POINT DECEMBER FOR PERTIES	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F 0.90 40-42 seconds 500 F	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLASH POINT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represented	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F thive Sample) mil (77 F: 60 Cycles)
for Impregnating and won't flow under extra won't crack under extra MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLD FLOW (M-R). PENETRATIONS 32/200/60 77/100/5 115/50/5 COLOR APPLICATION TEMPERATURE SPECIFIC GRAVITY VISCOSITY (SAYBLT. UNIV.)	eme high heat xtreme cold! SPECIFI 260/265 F 250/255 F 15-16 17-19 20-22 Tan 300/350 F 0.90 40-42 seconds 500 F 0.023 (10 ⁶ cycles; 77 F)	won't crack under extre CATIONS COLD FLOW (M-R). SOFTENING POINT (B&R). DIPPING TEMPERATURE MELTING POINT (DRIP). COLOR ADHESION PENETRATION 77/100/5 SPECIFIC GRAVITY FLASH POINT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES (Represent	eme cold! 272/277 F 190/195 F 325/375 F 275/285 F Tan Good 8-10 1.01 480 F thive Sample) mil (77 F: 60 Cycles)

3760, Impregnating and Dip Coating WAX COMPOUND, was developed to meet the needs of applications which must resist flow at temperatures above the boiling point of water, and also which must resist cracking at temperatures below zero degrees F.

3760, with good electrical properties, resistance to bleeding at high temperatures, low application viscosity and high drip melting point, is recommended for moisture proofing coils, transformers, capacitors, etc.

TESTS-HIGH TEMPERATURE

Using paper tubular capacitor samples, the tubes were impregnated with, and the assembled units were flash dipped in 3760 (coating approximately 15 mils thick), the units were then subjected to oven tests at 220 F for 24 hours. NO SAGGING OR BLEEDING OF THE COATING WAS EVIDENT.

TESTS-LOW TEMPERATURE

The same units were cold tested by being placed in a cold chamber at -40 F for a period of one hour. The units were then removed and permitted to return to room temperature. INSPECTION SHOWED THAT THIS LOW TEMPERATURE TREATMENT CAUSED NO CRACKS IN THE COATING OF 3760... and the surface obtained by dip coating with 3760 showed good resistance to blocking at temperatures normally encountered in shipping. **3767-A, CORONA SUPPRESSING PLASTIC**, was developed to reduce or eliminate corona around certain points on television components, and similar electrical parts, which operate at high potentials. Application in the form of a corona suppressing "tire" on the periphery of "flyback" transformer coils and similar units is the primary function of 3767-A. The customary method for applying 3767-A is to dip or roll the units to be coated in a molten bath of the insulation.

Since low power factor and high dielectric strength are particularly desirable in this type of insulation, this material combines the best possible electrical properties consistent with the necessary physical properties. The surface obtained with this corena suppressing plastic is particularly smooth and free from ridges and bumps. This feature of itself reduces the evolution of corona. During the development of 3767-A particular attention was given to the physical stability of applied coatings at extremes of high and low temperatures.

FUNCTIONAL TESTS of this material applied in moderately heavy coatings on flyback transformer coils SHOWED THAT 3767-A WILL WITH-STAND A CYCLE OF 24 HOURS AT -40 C FOLLOWED BY 24 HOURS AT 125 C WITHOUT THE APPEARANCE OF CRACKS AT THE LOW TEM-PERATURE OR SAGGING AND SWEATING AT THE HIGH TEMPERATURE.



Write for your laboratory test samples . . . free upon request.

MITCHELL-RAND INSULATION CO. Inc. 51 MURRAY STREET - Cortlandt 7-9264 - NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

A PARTIAL LIST OF M-R PRODUCTS: FIBERGLAS VARNISHED TUBING, TAPE AND CLOTH • INSULATING PAPERS AND TWINES • CABLE FILLING AND POTHEAD COMPOUNDS • FRICTION TAPE AND SPLICE • TRANSFORMER COM-POUNDS • FIBERGLAS SATURATED SLEEVING • ASBESTOS SLEEVING AND TAPE • VARNISHED CAMBRIC CLOTH AND TAPE • MICA PLATE, TAPE, PAPER, CLOTH, TUBING • FIBERGLAS BRAIDED SLEEVING • COTTON TAPES, WEBBINGS AND SLEEVINGS • IMPREGNATED VARNISH TUBING • INSULATED VARNISHES OF ALL TYPES • EXTRUDED PLASTIC TUBING CHANCE VOUGHT CUTLASS

RF NOISE SUPPRESSION FILTERS DESIGNED FOR YOUR SPECIFIC PROBLEM...DELIVERED WHEN YOU NEED THEM FILTRON has positive quality control!

filtered by

FILTRON coil structures represent the finest engineering in wire wound inductors.

FILTRON core structures are the result of many years of research to develop the best moterials suited for your RF Interference Suppression Filter.

FILTRON capacitor sections are designed ond manufactured specifically for your filter, eliminating resonant frequencies commonly found in capacitors. FILTRON'S metal fabrication department permits us to give you a filter in the size and shape you need to fit the space you have.

FILTRON design ossures you of the smallest size and the least weight for your filter.

FILTRON'S completely equipped shielded laboratory is available to you for the RF Interference Testing and filter design for your equipment — to the required specification.

	E FILTERS FOR:
Electronic Controls	Signal Systems
Electric Motors	Business Machines
Electric Generators	Electric Appliances
Electronic Equipment	Electronic Signs
Fluorescent Lights	Electronic Heating
Oil Burners	Equipment

An inquiry on your Company letterhead will receive prompt attention

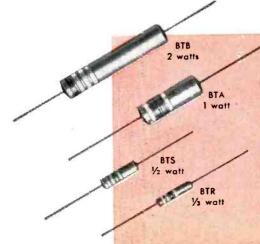


ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

Logistics

for resistors too!

For adequate supplies of resistors in an ever-widening market, depend on IRC logistics. Already the largest manufacturer of resistors in the world, IRC has increased its output tremendously to meet your requirements. And in addition, IRC capacity is now being supplemented by licensees in Canada and Denmark—while English, Australian and Italian licensees provide resistors for other world markets formerly supplied from the United States. IRC availability extends even to your urgent, small-order requirements for standard resistors. Through our Industrial Service Plan, your IRC Distributor can supply these promptly from full stocks of the most popular types and sizes.



DENMAR

GLAND

CANADA

Stock-piling of advanced BT's

has been proved practical by IRC's study of resistor-use patterns. A recently completed three-year profile shows that 80% of the BT resistors used in TV and radio equipment include only 30 values. This holds true despite design changes and shifts in the industry's emphasis on sets. And these facts prove that you can now simplify purchasing, stocking and expediting practices by placing long-term orders covering your basic, recurring needs for BT's. Engineered to meet JAN-R-11 specifications for fixed composition resistors, IRC BT's have established their superiority in all important characteristics. Bulletin B-1 brings you full details of IRC BT's, and a copy of our study is yours for the asking.

is important

Chokes

The right Resistors ...

for precision applications often require a combination of characteristics. IRC Deposited Carbon PRECISTORS combine accuracy and economy in:—Circuits in which the characteristics of carbon composition resistors are unsuitable and wire-wound resistors too expensive — Metering and voltage divider circuits requiring high stability and close tolerance of the resistance values — High-frequency applications. The two sizes of IRC PRECISTORS are manufactured to customers' specifications, rather than to standard RMA values (subject, of course, to minimum and maximum values for each type). For complete data on characteristics and

> values, mail coupon for Bulletin B-4.

Modern mass production equipment...

plus exclusive manufacturing techniques, make IRC Insulated Chokes relatively inexpensive and offer considerable savings over ordinary types. Available in two sizes, IRC chokes are insulated in molded phenolic housings for full protection against high humidity, abrasion, damage during assembly, and danger of shorting to chassis. "Q" improves with rise in frequency and is sufficiently high for broad-band tuning in FM and TV regions. Resistance is low enough to permit use as filament chokes for moderately high power tubes. Coupon brings you full information in Bulletin H-1.

Dependable source of small-size controls...

IRC meets your requirements with the new ¹⁴/e¹⁷ Type Q. Mechanization of production and testing assures increased supplies of these miniature controls. And elimination of hand operations provides complete uniformity of construction and performance. New IRC Type Q Controls are rugged and compact. Resistance element is the best IRC has ever produced. Increased arc of rotation permits the same resistance ratios used in larger IRC Controls. IRC Type Q's are characterized by low noise level, negligible changes in resistance even after long exposure to humidity, unusual durability and efficiency, and adaptability to a wide variety of small-space applications. Bulletin A-1 gives full information.



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pa. In Canada : International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

Wherever the Circuit Says -----

Power Resistors * Voltmeter Multipliers * Insulated Composition Resistors * Low Wattage Wire Wounds * Controls * Rheostats * Voltage Dividers * Precisions * Deposited Carbon Precistors * High Frequency and High Voltage Resistors * Insulated Chokes



Please send me complete information on the items checked below: Advanced BT Resistors (B-1) New Q Controls (A-1)

Advanced BT Resistors (B-1)
 PRECISTORS (B-4)
 IRC Study of Resistor Use

Insulated Chokes (H-1)

 Name and Address of lacal

RS YOUNG IN 1950

IRC Distributor

J F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY

NAME	
TITLE	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
Сіту	

This can be the **Most Profitable** Prospecting in the World!

Explore Your Product Your Product Your COUNT-Ability for COUNT-Ability

WHEN IT "PANS OUT" that a product can be taught to count to the greater benefit of its users ... then, by the same token, it will count to the greater profit of its maker.

Witness the case of the manufacturer of electrical equipment who . . . in a hotly



competitive market . . . built a Veeder-Root Counter into his product to record the number of times that product was push-buttoned into service by its users. And so he proved his service guarantee beyond argument or doubt . . . while his competitors were still hurling words. instead of Facts-in-Figures.

0-0-0-2

Now ... what about looking for new pay-dirt in your product?



Small Reset Counter, built into many products to count strokes or turns. For picture of complete line of mechanical and electrical counters, write for *free* 8-page "Count Book" below.



VEEDER-ROOT INC., HARTFORD 2, CONN. In Canada: Veeder-Root of Canada, Ltd., 955 St. James Street, Montreal 3. In Great Britain: Veeder-Root Ltd., Kilspindie Road, Dundee, Scotland.

ADVENTURES IN ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Centralab's Printed Electronic Circuits May Solve a Problem for You

office during the past war hung a sign In a busy Washington which said — "We do the miraculous every day — the impossible takes just a little longer." Today, that sign a could hang in the offices of Centralab. For example, someone wanted a small speech amplifier (Centralab's answer - C Ampec, a full 3 stage unit, two of which can fit inside of a regular pack of cigarettes! 🕀 A radio manwanted a small audio-detection unit. Centralab's answer 🕋 ufacturer -Audet, a unit one-third size of an ordinary soda-cracker! A How were these things done? With Centralab's Orinted Electronic Circuits - a pioneered velopment of Å Centralab. Yes, and here are some of the benefits that many manufacturers of radio 😳 TV sets 🛐 and other electronic gear 🐇 have reaped from using PEC's. They've eliminated numerous individual parts their handling, inventory and assembly. They've gotten more consistent and better performance results. They've reduced finished product size and weight. They've eliminated wiring errors and cut down on the number of soldered connections. What's more, they've been able to stretch their resistor supplies . . . an important factor in meeting current volume demands for TV and radio production. Look over your own situation. Want to cut costs? 7,05 Speed up assembly? The Then on the next two pages you may see a Centralab Printed Electronic Circuit unit $\overline{H} \stackrel{\text{lef}}{=} \overline{P}$ that will help you do just that! If you don't see what you want — contact us. Tell us your problems. Maybe we can do the miraculous or take a little longer and accomplish the impossible!



IMPORTANT BULLETINS FOR YOUR <u>TECHNICAL LIBRARY!</u>

PRODUCT PREV PENTODE COUPLATE

OFRODUCT PREVIEW

PRODUCT PREVIEW OFEC CENTRALAB THI-WO-KAPS

B C HI-HAPS BOUCH PREMIEW O BC DISC HI-KAPS

CT PREVIEW OF ROTARY SWITCH PEL VIEW O LEVER SWITCH

Choose From This List!

Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits

OPRODUCT PR the Ampec

They're factual

OPRODUCT PREVIEW THE COUPLAT

- 973 AMPEC three-tube P. E. C. amplifier. 42-6 COUPLATE P. E. C. interstage coupling plate. 42-22 VERTICAL INTEGRATOR for TV application. 42-24 CERAMIC PLATE COMPONENTS for use in low-
- power miniature electronic equipment. MODEL 2 COUPLATE - for small or portable set 42-27 ---applications.
- PENTODE COUPLATE specialized P. E. C. coupling 000 plate.
- 42-9 FILPEC Printed Electronic Circuit filter.

Centralab Capacitors

- 42-3 BC TUBULAR HI-KAPS capacitors for use where temperature compensation is unimportant.
- 42-4R BC DISC HI-KAPS-miniature ceramic BC capacitors.
- 42-10 HI-VO-KAPS high voltage capacitors for TV application.
- 42-59 CERAMIC TUBULAR TRIMMERS designed for TV and VHF application.
 - 695 CERAMIC TRIMMERS CRL trimmer catalog.

981 - HI-VO-KAPS - capacitors for TV application. For jobbers.

- TC CAPACITORS temperature compensating capacitors
- 814 CAPACITORS high-voltage capacitors.
- 975 FT HI-KAPS feed-thru capacitors.

Centralab Switches

- 953 SLIDE SWITCH applies to AM and FM switching circuits.
- 970 LEVER SWITCH shows indexing combinations.
- 995 ROTARY SWITCH schematic application diagrams. 722 SWITCH CATALOG facts on CRL'S complete line of
- - switches. **Centralab** Controls
- 42-19 MODEL "1" RADIOHM world's smallest commercially produced control.
- 42-85 MODEL 2 RADIOHM CRL's ne controls for TV AM FM. - CRL's new line of 15%6" diam.

Centralab Ceramics

- 967 CERAMIC CAPACITOR DIELECTRIC MATERIALS.
- 720 CERAMIC CATALOG-CRL steatite, ceramic products.

Look to CENTRALAB in 1950! First in component research that means lower costs for the electronic industry. If you're planning new equipment, let Centralab's sales and engineering service work with you. For complete information on all CRL products, get in touch with your Centralab Representative. Or write direct.

CENTRALAB Division of Globe-Union Inc. TEAR OUT COUPON 900 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin Yes—I would like to have the CRL bulletins, checked below, for my technical library! for the Bulletins you want 981 953 42-19 42-10 973 42-24 42-9 42-18 970 42-85 42-59 42-27 42-3 42-6 995 967 814 🗌 42-4R 🔲 695 42-22 999 720 975 722 Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. - Milwaukee Nome. Address. State City

AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE FROM Federal FOR USERS OF RG TYPE CABLES



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation has received approval to manufacture – and can supply – RG type cables with the

NEW LOW-TEMPERATURE NON-CONTAMINATING THERMOPLASTIC JACKET

(An original development by Federal)

This modification is in accordance with "Exceptions to Specification JAN-C-17A," dated March 21, 1949, and amendments thereto.

THESE ARE THE TYPES APPROVED TO DATE -

RG-5B/U RG-6A/U RG-8A/U RG-9B/U RG-10A/U RG-11A/U RG-12A/U RG-13A/U RG-21A/U RG-22B/U RG-59A/U RG-58C/U RG-62A/U RG-63B/U RG-65A/U RG-79B/U

Review your requirements now—to insure prompt delivery!

For further details on present and subsequent approvals, write or wire Dept. D-413, or telephone NUtley (N. J.) 2-3600

ANOTHER "Federal FIRST"



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 100 Kingsland Road, Clifton, New Jersey In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.

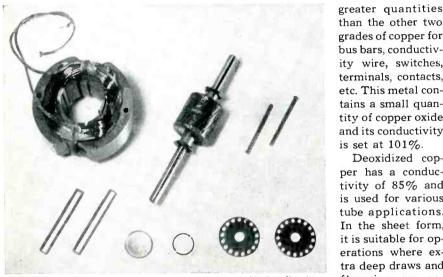
ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

REPORTING NEWS AND TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF COPPER AND COPPER-BASE ALLOYS

COPPER ALLOY BULLETIN

Prepared Each Month by BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY "Bridgeport", Headquarters for BRASS, BRONZE and COPPER

Copper Wire, Tube, Sheet Used in Electric Motor



Stator, rotor, copper pins, copper shading rings and shorting discs in induction motor – Courtesy Fasco Industries, Rochester, New York.

Copper wire, sheet and tube as well as free machining brass rod are an integral part of the illustrated 110-volt, 60-cycle induction motor.

Enameled copper wire is used for the windings of the stator which set up the magnetic fields. As a means of concentrating the magnetic flux in these fields, extruded and drawn rectangular copper tube is cut into narrow sections and two pieces are inserted opposite each other in the laminations as shading bands.

In the rotor, two blanked and pierced copper washers are used as shorting rings. Cold-headed copper pins are inserted through these discs and laminations and both ends are copper welded.

Two free machining brass bushings are used as spacing elements between the rotor ends and the bearings on the shaft.

Three main types of copper are commercially available:

Electrolytic tough pitch is used in

MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA In Canada: Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal

than the other two grades of copper for bus bars, conductivity wire, switches, terminals, contacts, etc. This metal contains a small quantity of copper oxide and its conductivity is set at 101%.

Deoxidized copper has a conductivity of 85% and is used for various tube applications. In the sheet form, it is suitable for operations where extra deep draws and flanging are required.

Oxygen-free copper does not contain cuprous oxide or phosphorus. It has an exceptionally high ductility and the highest electrical conductivity of the three types mentioned. Where a high degree of electrical efficiency is necessary, this metal is normally utilized.

Phosphor Bronze Vital to Switch

Stop light switches for cars with hydraulic brake systems use phosphor bronze and free turning brass for both electrical and mechanical applications.

This unit is expected to operate for the life of the car without attention or maintenance.

When brake pressure is applied, oil is forced against a composition rubber diaphragm, applying pressure to a phosphor bronze diaphragm which in turn closes a phosphor bronze switch leaf, making electrical contact. When the brake is released, the bronze diaphragm acts as a cricket, snapping back to open the switch by combatting the residual pressure of the hydraulic system.

Due to the countless making and breaking of contact of the switch in the normal use of a car, spring temper phosphor bronze was selected because of its exceptional resistance to fatigue.

Free cutting brass rod is used for the terminal pins because of its machinability and ability to withstand corrosion from moisture and petroleum oils.

Such parts in both electrical and mechanical equipment play a far more important role than is indicated by their size and cost alone. With satisfactory performance of a complex assembly so de-

pendent upon a

small but vital

spring part, it is es-

sential that the ma-

terial selected fully

meets the require-

ments of the appli-

cation. Bridgeport's

Laboratory will be

glad to work with

manufacturers in

the selection of al-

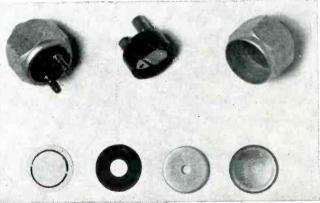
lovs of the compo-

sition, temper and

surface quality that

will assure long,

trouble-free service.



Stop light switch for hydraulic brake system, showing component parts. Courtesy Fasco Industries Incorporated, Rochester, N. Y.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY BRIDGEPORT 2. CONNECTICUT Established 1865 Bridgeport District Offices and Warehouses in Principal Cities

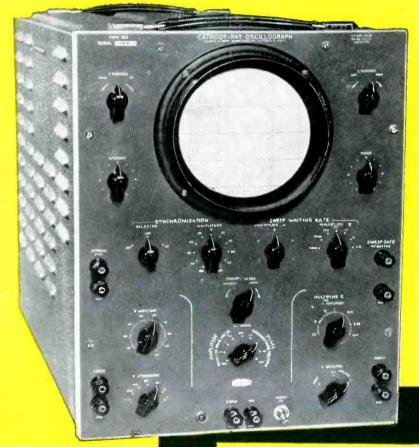
September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

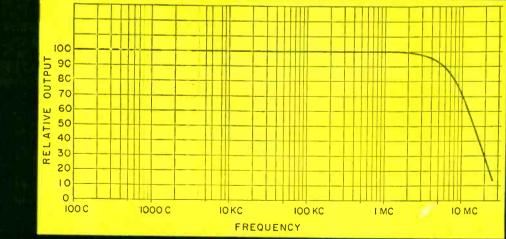
BRASS · BRONZE · COPPER · DURONZE - STRIP · ROD · WIRE · TUBING

BRIDGEPORT BRASS

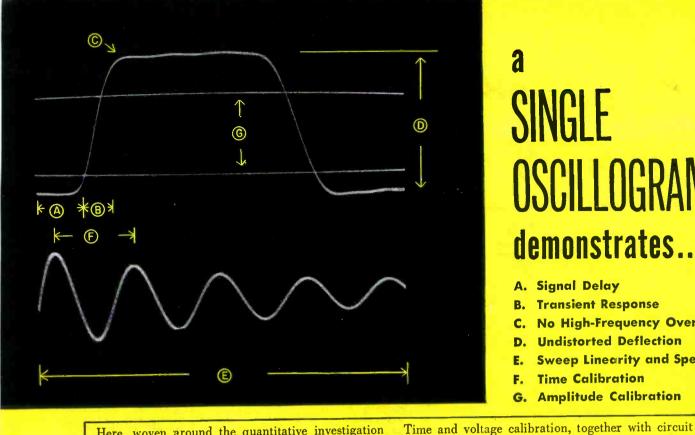
the **DEW** Du Mont Type 303



a quantitative 10-megacycle CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH



EXCELLENT FREQUENCY RESPONSE with a sensitivity of 0.1 volts, peak to peak, per inch - down 3 db at 10 megacycles.



2 SINGLE OSCILLOGRAM demonstrates...

- A. Signal Delay
- **B. Transient Response**
- No High-Frequency Overshoot
- **Undistorted Deflection**
- **Sweep Linearity and Speed**
- **Time Calibration**
- **Amplitude Calibration**

Here, woven around the quantitative investigation of a 0.25 microsecond pulse, is a graphic account of the performance features which make the Type 303 an exceptionally fine, high-frequency cathoderay oscillograph.

A. SIGNAL DELAY built into the Y-axis amplifier insures complete display of the steep pulse rise. As illustrated by the portion "A", the 10% point of rise does not occur until sometime after the sweep starts. Y-axis frequency response, shown on reverse side, includes the performance of the signal-delay line.

B. EXCELLENT TRANSIENT RESPONSE - wholly essential to the proper study of high-speed phenomena-is depicted by the rise time which is reproduced without appreciable degradation. A rise time of 0.01 microsecond, or greater, will be reproduced as a rise time not exceeding 0.03 microsecond.

C. NO OVERSHOOT is observed even on extremely steep wavefronts. The low-frequency response limit is a 3% slope on a 30-cycle squarewave. As shown on the frequency-response curve, there is no positive slope above the mid-frequency range. Since the response tapers off so slowly, the Type 303 is usable at frequencies beyond 10 megacycles. The synchronizing circuits will lock in sine-wave signals as high as 20 megacycles.

D. UNDISTORTED DEFLECTION provided by the Y-axis amplifier is 2.5 inches for unidirectional pulses. An equivalent undistorted deflection of 5 inches is available for symmetrical signals and may be positioned over the useful area of the cathode-ray tube. Even at the highest attenuation ratios, the Y-axis input is not frequency sensitive, as shown by the illustrated pulse which has been attenuated 4000 times. The direct-coupled X-axis amplifier of the Type 303 will provide over 5" of undistorted deflection.

invaluable to laboratory research.

refinements which make possible a more accurate

qualitative presentation, add to the cathode-ray oscillograph a remarkable quantitative precision -

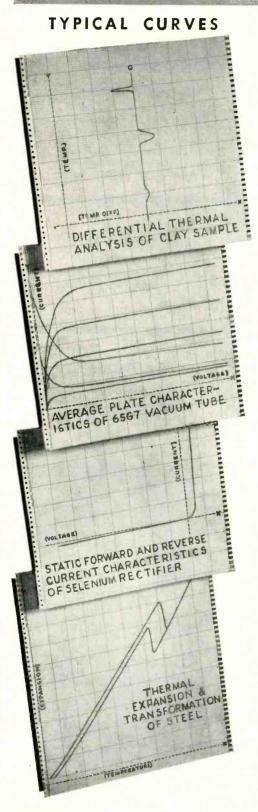
E. SWEEP SPEEDS available in the Type 303 make possible a presentation which is practical for qualitative and quantitative analysis of a pulse as short as 0.25 microsecond. Both driven and recurrent sweeps are continuously variable from 0.1 second to 5 microseconds. Through sweep expansion, sweep length is variable from a fraction of an inch to an effective 30 inches, any portion of which may be positioned on the screen. As shown above, even at the fastest sweep range, the sweep is extremely stable and linear. Notice the absence of jitter.

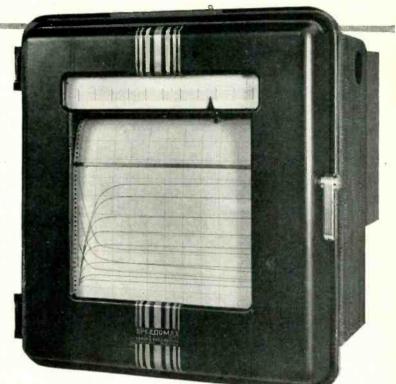
F. TIME CALIBRATION in the Type 303 is accomplished by substituting a damped sinewave for the signal. Double exposure by photographic recording of calibrating sinewave and signal provides a permanent quantitative analysis of the signal. In addition to the 10-megacycle signal shown above, calibrating frequencies of 10 KC, 100 KC, and 1 MC are also available. Accuracy of time calibration is within 3%.

G. AMPLITUDE CALIBRATION completes the precise, quantitative analysis of the signal. A built-in, regulated, voltage-calibrator provides peak-to-peak signals of 0.1, 1.0, 10, and 100 volts. Similar to time calibration, the amplitude calibrating square wave is substituted for the signal. Amplitude calibration is accurate within 5%.

^{\$820.00} FOR COMPLETE DETAILS WRITE for bulletin TYPE 303 ALLEN B. DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC. Instrument Division 1000 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

Now you can plot X us. Y... automatically





with the

New Speedomax 2-Function Recorder

Boon to engineering and research laboratories, this new Speedomax Recorder automatically plots a continuous, accurate curve showing the relationship between any two variables brought to the instrument in the form of d-c signals. Gone are those hours of tedious compilation and point-by-point plotting of data.

Just glance at these typical curves and note the instrument's remarkable versatility. Its big 10" chart provides remarkably complete detail. Potential applications are as broad as a researcher's imagination.

This new X-Y Recorder has two electronic circuits, one for each function. X corresponds to horizontal pen travel; Y to up-anddown movement of the chart. Input voltage can be as low as 2.5 mv for X; 10 mv for Y. Response time is amply fast—just 2 sec for full scale pen travel (X); 4 sec per 10" of chart (Y).

For details, send for Folder EM9-420(1). Write us at 4979 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Jrl Ad EM9-420(2)



ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

3 TYPES OF VICKERS Standard MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

...designed to give you better control — at lower cost

Whatever your specific control operation needs in power ... performance ... and economy'... you'll find a Vickers Standard Magnetic Amplifier that is tailored to give your control requirements these benefits:

- NO MAINTENANCE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE
- RUGGED CONSTRUCTION No Moving Parts
- NO WARM-UP TIME
- A-C OR D-C CONTROL A-C or D-C Output
- RESPONDS TO SUM OR DIFFERENCE OF SEVERAL SIGNALS
- ALLOWS ELECTRICAL ISOLATION BETWEEN CIRCUITS



HIGH PERFORMANCE

For 60 cps power sources — 28 styles — maximum output powers from milliwatts to 108 watts. For 400 cps power sources — 20 styles — maximum output powers from 30 watts to 385

powers from 30 watts to 38 watts.

HIGH GAIN

For 60 cps power sources — 22 styles — maximum output powers from $\frac{1}{2}$ watt to 1200 watts.



HIGH POWER

For 60 cps power sources — 20 styles — maximum output powers from 65 watts to 3660 watts.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Servo Mechanisms • Line-to-line Voltage Regulators • Hydraulic Transmission Controls • A-C and D-C Generator Voltage Regulators • Speed and Frequency Regulators • Lamp and Furnace Controls Temperature Regulators

Time Delay Devices

NOW AVAILABLE

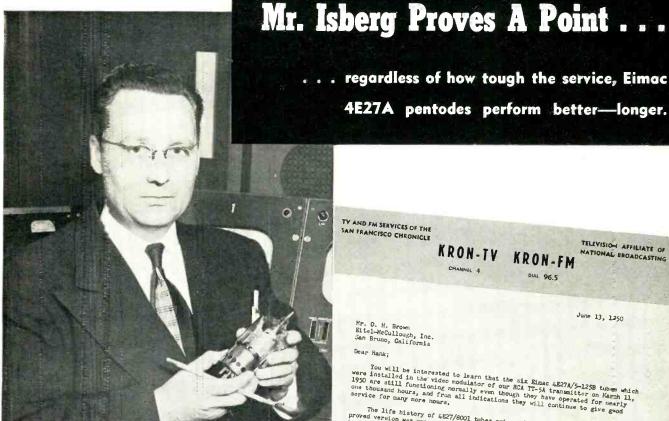
BULLETIN 20-A, which lists condensed characteristics of the complete line of Vickers Standard Magnetic Amplifiers. Write for your copy today! Please make request on your letterhead. MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS



VICKERS ELECTRIC DIVISION

VICIBE Ine.

1801 LOCUST STREET . ST. LOUIS 3, MISSOURF



R. A. ISBERG, CHIEF ENGINEER, KRON TV

The 4E27A is by no means limited to service in TV transmitters. Its rugged internal structures and pyrovac plate provide, in conventional amplifier or oscillator service, even far greater tube life than is indicated in the severe tests reported by Mr. Isberg.

This new Eimac pentode is rated at 125 watts of plate dissipation. Low grid-plate capacitances make it exceptionally stable and its high power-gain characteristics enable delivery of relatively large output with low driving power.

UBES

The Power for R-F

TY AND FM SERVICES OF THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE TELEVISION AFFILIATE OF THE KRON-TV NATIONAL BROADCASTING CO. KRON-FM CHANNEL 4 DIAL 96.5 June 13, 1250 Mr. O. H. Brown Bitel-McCullough, Inc. San Bruno, California Dear Hank; You will be interested to learn that the six Eimas 4827A/5-125B tubes which were installed in the video modulator of our RCA TT-5A transmitter on Karsh 11, 1950 are still functioning normally even though they have operated for nearly one thousand hours, and from all indications they will continue to give good sorvice for many more hours. The life history of 4227/8001 tubes prior to the development of the is-proved version was uncertain; some tubes would fail within 100 hours of the in-proved version and few would last more than 700 hours. This situation and few would fail within 100 hours of the pecially aggravating in the picture modulator where six tubes are operated in perallel and the malfunctioning of any one tube could seriously degrade the picture or interrupt operation. the Following is a tabulation of the individual place currents of the six tubes after approximately 1000 hours service in the picture modulator. Plate Current 178 Amperes 171 n 190 n 173 " 175 n 185 a 807 808 809 810 811 812 We are happy that KRON-TV has been able to assist you in the "field test" of the new 4227A and we feel that it will be welcomed by the television broad-casters because it will afford more reliable operation, reduce tube replace-ment costs, and promote greater satisfaction and confidence on the part of the operating personnel. Kindest personal regards, Sincerely, Al Johng. R. A. Isberg Chief Engineer RAI/md POT MISSION STREET SAN FRANCISCO 19 GARFIELD I-TEOD COMPLETE DATA ON THE EIMAC 4E27A BEAM POWER PENTODE 15/50 IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

4E27A pentodes perform better—longer.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC. San Bruno, California Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco, California

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

Fellow the Leaders 1

263



The newest Crosley Television Cabinets are striking examples of how copper and brass can be used to give products sales appeal as well as serve a utilitarian purpose.

All models, two of which are shown above, are equipped with gleaming bezels which frame the television screens. They are made for the Crosley Corporation from Revere 90-10 Commercial Bronze. The table model shown is equipped with two control escutcheons drawn from this same metal by the Rex Engineering Company, Cincinnati, Ohio. The table model also has two strips of .0016" Revere Soft Copper of $5\frac{1}{2}$ " width on the under side of the top of the cabinet. This acts as an insulator by conducting any heat generated, away from the wooden cabinets. For, although copper is the best heat conductor of the commercial metals, when highly polished it dissipates rather than absorbs heat. Note on the console model, shown above, how the three Revere Brass Tubes add a touch of luxury and richness to the cabinet.

Perhaps Revere Copper or Brass or one of its other metals or alloys can help in the development and improvement of your product. Why not call the nearest Revere Sales Office and see?



COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

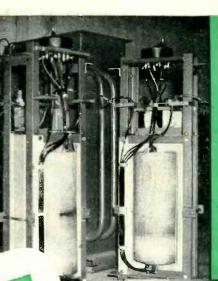
Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, New York

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.; Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y. Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

For Building or <u>Rebuilding</u> Transformers...

uses



Core and coil assemblies of two 150 kva., single phase, 4330–125/250 volt trans-formers with 4–2¹/2% taps, ready for mounting. Tierney has just built 30 of these submersible transformers for City Light, City of Seattle.

One of the coils being wound.



Natvar 400 Extruded Vinyl Tubing, approved for continuous operating temperature of 105°C., and with superior resistance to oil, is used to insulate and protect the leads.

tval

Natvar Products Varnished cambric—straight cut and bias

- Varnished cable tape
- Varnished canvas
- Varnished duck
- Varnished silk Varnished special rayon
- Varnished Fiberglas cloth
- Silicone coated Fiberglas
- Varnished papers Varnished tubings and sleevings Slot insulation
- Varnished identification markers
- Lacquered tubings and sleevings
- Extruded vinyl tubing and tape • Extruded vinyl identification markers

Ask for Catalog No. 21

he Tierney Electrical Manufacturing Company, Seattle, Washington, founded in 1933, repairs and manufactures distribution, power, and special transformers, and also repairs and rewinds any type or size of motor.

Like many other repair shops and smaller manufacturers, Tierney has discovered what the larger manufacturers already know-that it is profitable to standardize on Natvar products.

All Natvar flexible insulations are consistently uniform, no matter when or where purchased. They are immediately available either from your Wholesaler's stocks or direct from our own.



TYPE LRD with SP ST line

DUAL CONCENTRICS FOR **TV** These sturdy little Stackpole LR type controls handle higher wattages more dependably than most controls that are a good bit larger in size. Less than an inch in diameter, they're conservatively rated at .5 watt for use where voltage across the units does not exceed 350 volts for linear tapers, or for non-linear ones having a taper of no less than 10% of the total resistance at 50% rotation, provided that 225 volts is not exceeded. Thus there is plenty of wattage capacity for a wide variety of present day uses including many television applications. Stackpole LP type controls, slightly larger, are rated .6 watt at linear taper if 500 volts is not exceeded and also at .6 watt if the resistance is not less than 10% at 50% rotation, provided that 250 volts is not exceeded.

Space and Cost Savers...

CONSERVATIVELY RATED .5 WATT

with DP SE line switch

Only 57/64 in diameter...

LR controls are available as concentric shaft duals.

Electronic Components Division STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY ST. MARYS, PA.

nutshell

•••• the Karp story is this:

We are specialists in sheet metal fabrication with over 25 years' experience in our craft.

We have some of the most ingenious men in the industry—especially in our engineering department and among our technicians.

We have 70,000 square feet of ultra-modern plant, with every up-to-date aid in the way of tools, dies and machinery. We have the most modern painting and finishing department, which is completely dust proof, and equipped with the newest water-washed spray booths and baking ovens.

We are geared to produce—at the right cost for its specifications—anything from a simple box or chassis to the largest transmitter housing—and in any quantity.

In short, we're at your service for sheet metal fabrication at its best. And we mean service!

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

215-63rd STREET, BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950 Specialists in Sheet Mietal for the Industry

Tuner Complaints reduced to ...

with the use of Corning Metallized Glass Inductances!

A leading television manufacturer*, in a run of over 60,000 sets, has had only 25 complaints resulting from faulty tuners. There are good reasons for this. One of them is the fact that Corning Metallized Glass Inductances are included in the design.

The integral contact of fired-on metallizing with the special glass form makes Corning Inductances inherently stable. Drift is negligible, even under unusual temperature changes.

Tough and durable, Corning Inductances are not damaged by repeated handling. They are unaffected by vibration. The smooth glass wall assures noiseless tuning. They will give years of trouble-free service. When a receiver is shipped from the factory you know it will stay in alignment—complaints are minimized.

That's just part of the story. Corning Inductances make assembly rapid and easy. Installed by ordinary soldering or grommeting methods, they can be obtained



ELECTRONIC SALES DEPARTMENT

with any length leads or just solder spotted. Tracking is assured by fine trimmer adjustments and consistently accurate inductance ratings. There is no time-consuming adjustment of coils as with inaccurate or less substantial inductances.

All of the above quality points regarding Corning metallized coils afford a precision inductance section of the tuner at an overall cost comparable to less stable coils plus compensating units.

Whatever your high frequency inductance requirements, Corning Metallized Glass Inductances can be designed to fit them exactly. Uniform, variable or double pitch windings are as easily manufactured as are fixed tuned, permeability tuned or permeability tuned inductance-trimmer combinations.

Let Corning engineers help you reduce tuner complaints and improve quality. Write for further information today. *Name on request.

CORNING, N. Y.

Corning means research in Glass

METALLIZED GLASSWARE: INDUCTANCES · CAPACITORS · BUSHINGS · ALSO A COMPLETE LINE OF TELEVISION TUBE BLANKS

SECTIONAL VIEW of solid molded resistor element.

> INTEGRAL MOLDING No welded or soldered connections.

Any Resistance-Rotation Curve

hunn

munu

can be permanently molded into the Type J Bradleyometer

Typical resistancerotation curves of Bradleyometers. The Type J Bradleyometer can be built to produce any resistance-rotation curve because, during manufacture, the solid molded resistor can be varied in resistance throughout the circumference of the ring.

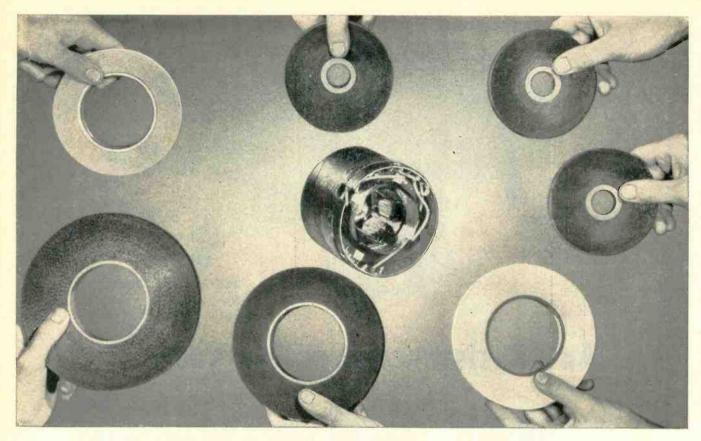
It is not a film or paint type resistor. The resistor unit is molded as one piece with terminals, face plate, and threaded bushing imbedded in the molded piece. After molding, the resistor material is no longer affected by heat, cold, moisture, or age. The contact brush actually improves with age.

Type J Bradleyometers can be supplied in single, dual, or triple unit construction for rheostat or potentiometer applications. A built-in line switch is an optional feature on single and dual models. Specifications sent upon application.

Allen-Bradley Co. 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



ELECTRONICS — September, 1950



7 super-thin tapes in this compact TV coil!

Eight feet of tape holds and insulates 3 miles of crowded wiring

Crowded TV deflection coils get complete insulation with "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes. At the Crosley Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio, ninety-six inches of 7 different types of "SCOTCH" Electrical Tape protect three miles of wire inside the coil housing!

You get high dielectric and mechanical strength combined with thin caliper in "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes. They're pressure-sensitive, clean to handle, take up little room. There are over 30 different tape formulations—many types of backings and electrical type adhesives, including vinyl plastic, acetate, cloth, treated paper, glass cloth and neoprene. In addition, there is new No. 880 Filament Tape—practically unbreakable, with strong fibers running lengthwise. It holds the channel retainer and nut in place—takes the place of a steel band—rapidly and easily applied. For full information mail coupon to Dept. ES-950.

ADDRESS	Tape
	Electrical
Please send full information on the complete line of "SCOTCH" Electrical Tapes.	BRAND
St. Paul 6, Minnesota	COTCH
MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO.	REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Made in U. S. A. by MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., St. Paul 6, Minn. also makers of other "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, "Underseal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchlite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Adhesives, "3M" Abrasives. General Export: DUREX ABRASIVES CORP., New Rochelle, N. Y. In Canada: CANADIAN DUREX ABRASIVES LTD., Brantford, Ontario

NEW hp SIGNAL GENERATOR

FAST DIRECT READINGS 800 mc to 2100 mc

NO CHARTS OR INTERPOLATIONS



-hp- 614A UHF Signal Generator

Direct reading output, accuracy <u>+</u>1 db...Constant internal impedance, SWR 3 db...Direct frequency control...External modulation 0.5 microseconds pulses to square waves...CW, FM, pulsed output.

This new -bp- signal generator will save you hours of time and work in making UHF measurements between 800 and 2100 mc. Its many different modulation and pulsing capabilities mean these man-hour economies can be applied to a wide variety of measurements—receiver sensitivity and alignment, signal-tonoise ratio, conversion gain, standing wave ratios, antenna gain and transmission line characteristics, to name but a few.

Carrier frequency in mc can be set and read directly on the large central tuning dial. R-f output from the klystron oscillator is also directly set and read in microvolts or db. No calibration charts or tedious interpolation are necessary. And thanks to the unique -hp- automatic tracking mechanism, no voltage adjustments are needed during operation.

R-f output ranges from 0.1 volt to 0.1 microvolt. Output may be continuous, pulsed, or frequency modulated at power supply frequency. The instrument may be modulated either externally or internally and may be synchronized with positive or negative pulses or sine waves.

Because of its wide range, high stability and versatile usefulness, this new -bp- signal generator is adaptable to almost any uhf measuring need. The instrument is available for early delivery. Contact your -bpfield representative or write direct to factory for complete details and technical specifications.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CO.

1874-D Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California Export Agents: Frazar & Hansen, Ltd. 301 Clay Street • San Francisco, Calif., U.S.A.



SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE:

800 to 2100 mc. Selection is made by means of a single directly-calibrated control covering entire range. No charts are necessary. FREQUENCY CALIBRATION ACCURACY: ±1%.

OUTPUT RANGE:

1 milliwatt or .223 volts to 0.1 microvolt (0 dbm to —127 dbm). Directly calibrated in microvolts and db; continuously monitored.

ATTENUATOR ACCURACY:

Within ± 1 db without correction charts. A correction chart is provided when greater accuracy is desired.

50 ohms. SWR 3 db (VSWR 1.4).

EXTERNAL MODULATION:

By external pulses, positive or negative, peak amplitude 40 to 70v., 0.5 microseconds to square wave.

FM MODULATION:

Oscillator frequency sweeps at power line frequency. Phasing and sweep range controls provided. Maximum deviation approximately ± 5 mc.

INTERNAL MODULATION:

Pulse repetition rate variable from 40 to 4000 per second; pulse length variable from 1 to 10 microseconds. Pulse rise and decay approximately 0.1 microseconds.

TRIGGER PULSES OUT:

1. Simultaneous with r-f pulse.

 In advance of r-f pulse, variable 3 to 300 microseconds.
 (Both approximately 1 microsecond rise

time, height 10 to 40 volts.)

EXTERNAL SYNC PULSE REQUIRED:

Amplitude from 10 to 50 volts of either positive or negative polarity and 1 to 20 microseconds width. May also be synchronized with sine waves.

Data subject to change without notice.

NOW... AMERICAN SCREW CO. Steps Up National Distribution

...as production steps up in NEW WILLIMANTIC PLANT

American's pipelines are being pumped full of ample supplies of all types of Phillips and slotted fasteners. Industrial supply distributors and hardware jobbers from coast to coast are set to serve you *now*.

For American's new high-production plant in Willimantic is now geared up to meet all demands promptly and efficiently. And this production is further augmented by the American plant at Norristown, Pa., while distribution is kept on a "delivery now" basis by large warehouse stocks in Norristown and Chicago.

So today, if you want action on orders for Phillips and slotted fasteners ... just mark those orders "AMERICAN"!

> AMERICAN SCREW COMPANY Plants et: WILLIMANTIC, CONN. and NORRISTOWN, PA. Warehouses at: 589 E. ILLINOIS ST. 502 STEPHENSON BLDG. CHICAGO 11 DETROIT 2

AMERICAN SCREWS

New plant at Willimantic, Conn.... one of the most modern operations in the screw industry.

עם את את את את את אות או

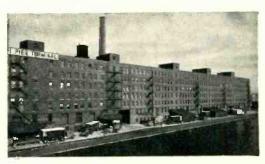
JII

IB IN 18.10

111 III



Norristown, $P\epsilon_{\cdot}$, plant, now a full-scale A merican production unit manufacturing a complete line.



Chicago Warehouse in North Pier Terminal, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.



September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

4-WINGED DRIVER CAN'T SLIP OUT OF PHILLIPS TAPERED RECESS

Phillips



ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

PLU TWO W OWN UNDUCTION WOTON DATA orque (Stolled) 115 138 112 115 20 1760 40 15 25 0.00 21.0 5.8 0.25 0.0 10

Your answer, too, for extreme precision in remote indication and control systems

Instant responsiveness, complete smoothness of operation and a high torque/rotor inertia ratio make Kollsman Induction Motors ideally suited for use as servo or follow-up motors in control mechanisms. These miniature two-phase units have fast starting, stopping and reversing characteristics and deliver maximum torque at stall. Designed with distributed wound starors and squirrel-cage type rotors, they perform smoothly from zero to maximum r.p.m., with no "cogging" action in the low speed ranges. They may be energized by twophase AC or by single-phase, using a phase-splitting condenser in series with one winding.

The Induction Motors constitute one series in a complete line of special purpose AC motors designed and manufactured by Kollsman, leader in the field of precision aircraft instrumentation and control. Among those available, you may find the exact answer to your control problem. If not, the skill and experience of Kollsman engineers may be relied upon to produce a unit that fulfills your particular specifications. For further information regarding these motors, address: Kollsman Instrument Division, Square D Company, 80-08 45th Avenue, Elmhurst, New York.



TUNGSOL

BEAM POWER AMPLIFIER

588

for the ultimate in reliability where the 6L6 is called for . .

see other side for additional information

588

MADE /N U. S. A.

TUNG-SOL



a new beam power amplifier embodying all the important improvements in electron tube design . .

Absolute reliability!

There, in two words, is the net result of all the engineering which TUNG-SOL has put into the 5881. This completely new tube is designed to operate in circuits for which the 6L6 is specified and is completely interchangeable wherever the 6L6 is now in use. Full utilization of the design and production techniques which have proved themselves over the past 15 years, has created this exceptionally reliable tube. The 5881 has tremendous overload capacity. It maintains high efficiency throughout its life and provides low cost operation through reduced maintenance.

The 5881 is manufactured under laboratory conditions accompanied by the most severe tests. It is rugged both mechanically and electrically. Here are six major features which assure its premium performance: 1. Glass button stem permits compact construction with high resistance to mechanical shock.

2. Rugged micanol low-loss base provides full lifetime electrical insulation and minimizes base leakage.

3. Cathode materials of exceptional stability give more uniform emission with greater life expectancy. Cathode is not poisoned by inactivity during standby periods.

4. Maximum control of grid emission achieved by gold plating and carbonizing.

5. Zirconium anode coating is most active under overload conditions providing ample gettering action to prevent accumulation of gases.

6. Life tests are made under severe overload conditions to assure adequate safety factor.

Where reliable service is essential in audio circuits, the TUNG-SOL 5881 is a "must." Order it from your regular TUNG-SOL supplier.

MECHANICAL DATA

Envelope Base	Glass RMA T-11 Short shell micanol
Overall length	3-15/32"
Seated height	2-29/32"
Maximum diameter	1-7/16"

ELECTRICAL DATA

Maximum Ratings— (Design Center System in accordance with RMA Standard M8-210)

Plate dissipation	23 WATTS
Screen dissipation	3 WATTS
Plate voltage	360 VOLTS
Screen voltoge	270 VOLTS
Heater-cathode potential	200 VOLTS
Heater voltage	6.3 VOLTS

ELECTRICAL DATA

Typical Operating Conditions and Characteristics (Class A Amplifier)

Heater voltage	6.3	6.3	6.3	VOLTS
Heater current	0.9	0.9	0.9	AMP.
Plate voltage	250	300	350	VOLTS
Screen voltage	250	200	250	VOLTS
Grid voltage	-14	-12.5	-18	VOLTS
Peak A-F signal voltage	14	12.5	18	VOLTS
Transconductance	6100	5300	5200	IMHOS
Plate resistance	30000	35000	48000	OHMS
Zero signal plate current	75	48	53	MA.
Zero signal screen current	4.3	2.5	2.5	MA.
Maximum signol plate current	80	55	-65	MA.
Maximum signal screen current	7.6	4.7	8.5	MA.
Load resistance	2500	4500	4200	OHMS
Power output	6.7	6.5	11.3	WATTS
Total harmonic distortion	10	11	13	%



The TUNG-SOL engineering which has produced the 5881 is constantly at work on a multitude of special electron tube developments for industry. Many exceptionally efficient general and special purpose tubes have resulted. Information about these and other types are available on request to TUNG-SOL Commercial Engineering Department.



TUNG-SOL LAMP WORKS INC., NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

SALES OFFICES: ATLANTA CHICAGO DALLAS DENVER DETROIT LOS ANGELES NEWARK Also Mfrs. of: RECEIVING TUBES, MINIA FURE INCANDESCENT LAMPS, ALL-GLASS SEALED BEAM HEADLIGHT LAMPS and CURRENT INTERMITTORS

Write for further information or, better still, request that one of our field engineers call to discuss your problem.



ACCET INDING makes the difference!

Northern Zaleski Test Chambers Ensure Precise Control of

Temperature • Pressure • Humidity

for All Test Purposes

- To continue the accelerated development of all-weather devices and accurately calibrated instruments.
- Standard and special test machines for any temperature range with or without fully automatic humidity control and with or without automatic altitude control.
- Special cycling control with adjustable time cycle and multi-pen recorders for life test and moisture absorption test.
- Complete laboratory facilities to perform JAN spec. test.
- Research and development services available.
- Complete rebuilding, repair and maintenance service of obsolescent test chambers.

Repid delivery to speed reconversion to stand-by status.

PRATT OVAL, GLEN. COVE, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

How to get to the bottom of VIBRATION troubles..*fast!*



DETECT and measure vibration with this **MB PICKUP**



You'll find many tough vibration problems greatly simplified by the information an MB Pickup supplies. This sensitive instrument tells you how much vibration is being generated in your product. It enables you to check the efficiency of vibration isolation suspensions. It offers you a means for analyzing troubles from disturbing frequencies. As a quality control tool, it can also be used to check whether vibration is within acceptable limits.

This precision-built MB Pickup has virtually no lower limit to the amplitudes it can detect. Yet, it will withstand rough treatment and can be used for study of high energy vibrations as well. Attached to equipment under test, it transforms vibratory motions to electrical waves which you then feed to oscilloscope for visual inspection; or to vibration meter or analyzer for quantitative data.

Write for full details and specifications.





Here's the versatile shaker that is helping many leading companies turn out a better product—by shaking out "bugs" and exposing potential service problems.

It reproduces the vibratory effect of years of service within hours. Force and frequency are adjusted with a twist of the dial. Thus, not only can you easily "scan" products and parts for vibratory response, but also fatigue-test them, even to destruction. Used in conjunction with stroboscopic light, MB Exciters permit you to observe visually the vibratory motions. The shaker operates silently, and can help you locate and eliminate noise.

MB Exciters are being used for testing such objects as tubes, electrical components, assemblies, chassis, castings, forgings—even heavy mechanical equipment. Let us show you how to profit with one.

UCTS FOR MEASUREMENT...REPRODUCTION...AND CONTROL OF VIBRATION

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

MEMO TO WELDER MANUFACTURERS

FOR PLUS VALUES Specify G-E Ignitrons



-GL-5551/FG-271

GL-5551/FG-271

One of the most widely used G-E ignitrons—an established favorite in the welding industry. With max kva demand 600, the average anode current is 30.2 amp. Max average anode current of 56 amp checks with a kva demand of 200.... Other popular G-E ignitrons for resistance welding are the GL-5550/GL-415, GL-5552/FG-235-A, and GL-5553/FG-258-A. Ratings sent promptly on request.

GL-5822

Newest of the G-E ignitron line, and expressly designed far the rapidly growing 3-phase welding field. Peak voltage forward and inverse is 1,200 v, with peak and avg anode currents of 1,500 and 20 amp, or 420 and 70 amp. ... or 1,500 v, with currents of 1,200 and 16 amp, or 336 and 56 amp. Straight-line interpolation on log-log paper is allowed between similar current points... Other G-E ignitrons for 3-phase welding are the GL-5554/FG-239-B and GL-5555/FG-238-B, Ratings gladly furnished.

- --More tube-design know-how! General Electric pioneered electronic controls for welding.
- -More precise G-E manufacture, using highestgrade materials.
- -More step-by-step tube inspections—more toprating final tests before the product reaches your hands.

Backed by this big fund of practical welding knowledge, G-E control ignitrons should lead in quality. And they do!

A check of component materials, shows instance after instance of choice based solely on quality. Precision manufacture shapes these selected materials into sturdy, longserving G-E ignitrons which—having passed a series of rigid inspections—then are subject to extensive tests under actual welder conditions at max ratings.

G-E ignitrons are *right* when you install them, and they stay right! Let expert G-E tube engineers work with you on their application. Wire or write *Electronics Department*, *General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.*



FIVE FOLD PROTECTION MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS For This High Vacuum Unit Is Secured by use of

FIVE

DOUBLE POLE

CIRCUIT

BREAKER

UNITS

Model R2 High Vacuum Unit Manufactured by **Optical Film Engineering Co.,** of Philadelphia

.....

Close up of Cat. No. AM-24 **HEINEMANN** Circuit Breaker

Circuit protection in a wide amperage range is provided by the set of Circuit Breakers shown here. No. 1 at far left guards the circuit to meter and heating unit. No. 2 protects filaments. No. 3 protects gauge circuits. No. 4 covers oil diffusion pump and meter, and No. 5 protects circuit to 1^{1/2} H.P. motor on mechanical vacuum pump.

In case of sudden overload on any circuit, the corresponding breaker trips INSTANTLY. Being entirely magnetic (no thermal unit), no time is lost waiting for element to heat. An inverse time delay prevents unnecessary tripping. High Speed Blowout, through magnetic action, gives instant arc interruption.

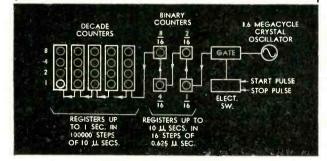
Send For Catalog With Complete Information







APPLICATIONS: PROJECTILE VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS CAMERA SHUTTER TIMING FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS PRECISION TACHOMETER RELAY CONTACT TIMING GEOPHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS GAS TUBE MEASUREMENTS



FEATURES:

- High Resolution and Accuracy—1/1,600,000 second.
- Direct Indication of intervals up to one second

 recycling of counter can be observed or recorded for longer intervals.
- Retains Indication of measurement until reset.
- Easy to actuate pulses from common or separate sources can be used.
- Dependable and stable no adjustments required.
- Accepted standard in practically all government proving grounds.

PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION:

A quartz crystal, continuously oscillating at 1.6 mc is used as a time base. During the time interval to be measured the cycles are gated into four binary counting stages having a capacity of 16 counts. The neon indicator lights of these stages are numbered 1/16, 2/16, 4/16, and 8/16 (sixteenths of 10 microseconds or 0.625 microsecond). Following the binary stages are five decade counting units having a capacity of 100,000 counts. Each count entering the decades from the binary stages represents 10 microseconds. Therefore, the time interval between 10 microseconds and 1 second is registered in the decades and the remainder is registered in the binary stages. For instance a time interval of .5374825 second would be indicated as follows: .53748 on the decade indicators plus 4/16 (of 10 microseconds) on the binary indicators.

HIGH SPEED ELECTRONIC COUNTERS, COMPUTERS AND PRECISION IN-TERVAL TIMERS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS-ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO DEPT. 6-V

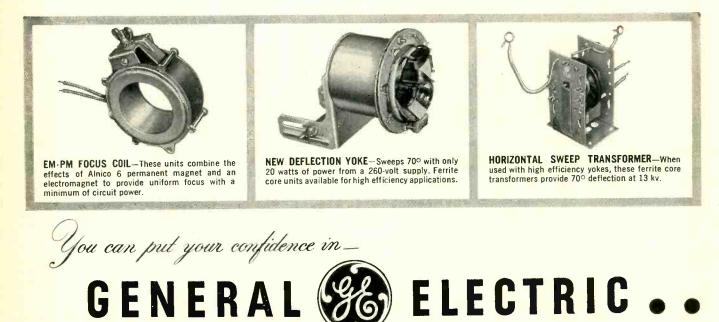


ELECTRONICS — September, 1950



A <u>NEW SERVICE TO TV</u> MANUFACTURERS A <u>NEW MARKET FOR TV</u> S E R V I C E M E N

with General Electric TV Components



38

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

RECEIVER MANUFACTURERS

You can cut replacement parts servicing problems to a minimum...keep your sets in the field with the assurance of ready serviceability . . . reduce material and handling costs...by designing General Electric TV components into your product.

More than twenty TV receiver manufacturers are now using G-E components. Big makers like them because they're expertly fabricated, dependable, backed by a name you can depend on.

Smaller manufacturers turn to G.E. for components specially adapted to fit particular designs. Remember-when you use G-E parts, duplicates are stocked by G-E distributors and dealers everywhere -automatic assurance that your sets will be repaired in the field, not returned to the factory.

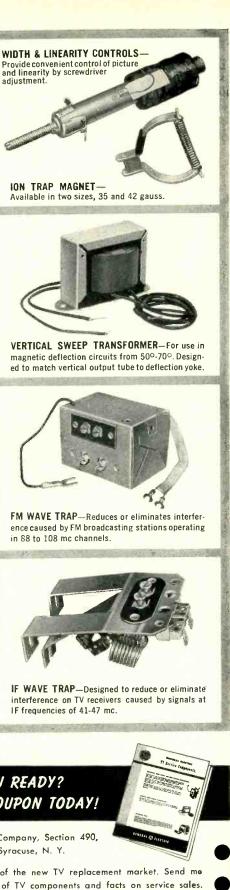
SERVICEMEN

Estimates peg the TV market at ten million sets in use by the end of 1950...that's your opportunity!

Millions of G-E parts are now in receivers everywhere...and more manufacturers are turning to General Electric every day... Be sure you get your share of the skyrocketing replacement business that supports these receiver sales ... that's your market!

Now-for the first time-dealers and servicemen can stock the complete line of General Electric components shown here! They're available through parts jobbers and distributors in your area.

Put yourself in the replacement business for keeps-and for profit. Call your jobber or distributor for full details. Meanwhile, send for the complete G-E Parts Catalog, just off the press. Mail the coupon and the catalog will be rushed to you-free!



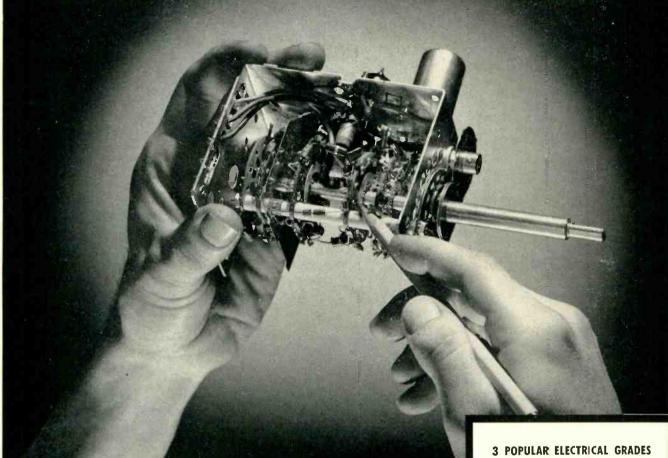


ARE YOU READY? MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! General Electric Company, Section 490, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y. I want my share of the new TV replacement market. Send me complete catalog of TV components and facts on service sales. NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

NSUROK T-725 Retains Its Properties ...even AFTER SANDING





That's why it is used in this Tarzian Tuner . . . standard in TV sets of 17 leading manufacturers

Most laminated insulation that can be punched depends largely upon high-resin content surface for the maintenance of its electrical properties under conditions of varying humidity. When sanded to close tolerances, this surface is removed—seriously impairing the electrical behavior of the material.

INSUROK T-725, however, is uniformly top-quality insulation throughout the sheet. Sand it and it is still better than most unsanded materials.

This is one of the reasons why Oak Manufacturing Company selected INSUROK T-725 for the components it makes for Sarkes Tarzian, who supplies tuning heads to 17 leading TV manufacturers. Investigate INSUROK T-725 for your product. Full information upon request.

The RICHARDSON COMPANY FOUNDED IN 1858 2797 Lake St., Melrose Park, Illinois (Chicago District)

3 POPULAR ELECTRICAL GRADES OF LAMINATED



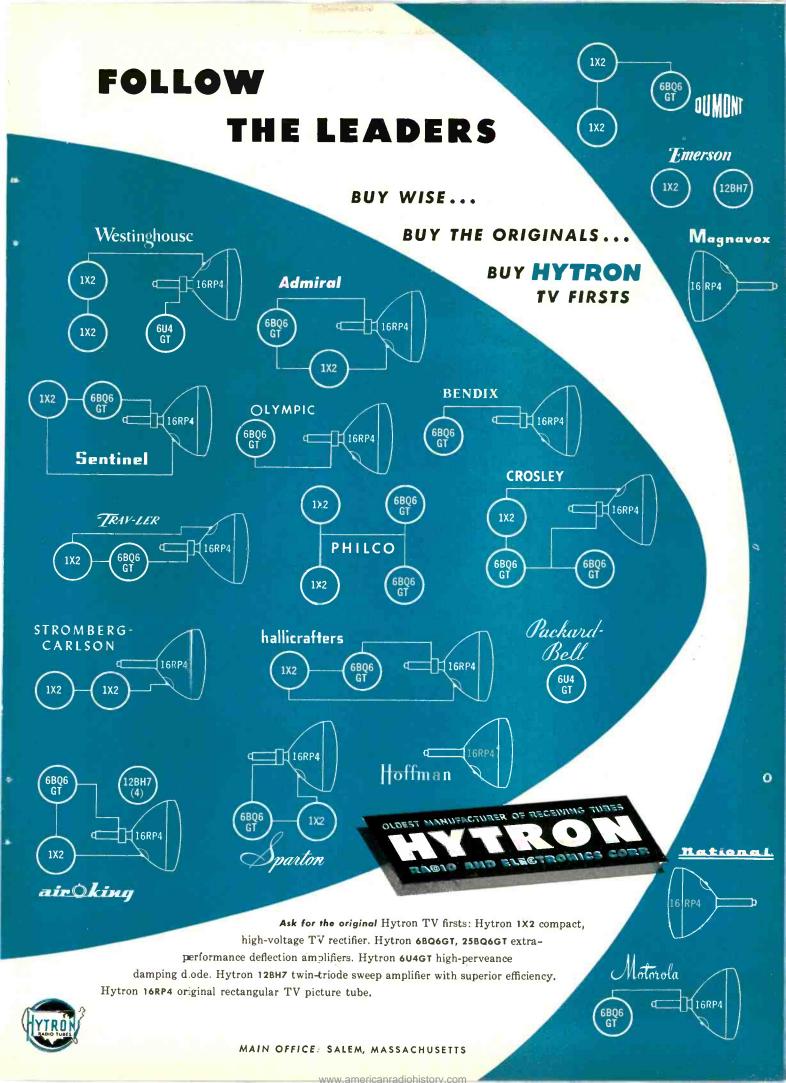
T-725 An outstanding paperbase laminate that can be hotpunched to intricate shapes. Hus excellent electrical and physical properties, is stable under moisture and heat.

T-800 Has unmatched electrical properties, yet punches with ease. It has a sensational ability to retain these properties in high humidity.

T-812 A further development in the electrical sheet field with insulation resistance on the order of T-800 and mechanical properties comparable to T-725.

SALES OFFICES: CLEVELAND • DETRIOT IN DIANAPOLIS • LOCKLAND, OHIO • MILWAUKEE NEW BRUNSWICK. (N. J.) • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA ROCHESTER • ST. LOUIS

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS





ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FOR AVIATION

cipal types of product:

electronic design.

EQUIPMENT: Sorensen equipment (400 cycle line voltage regulators, In-verters, Regulated DC supplys, Fre-quency changers and Phase Adapters) are lightweight, designed for con-formity to JAN specifications.

TEST EOUIPMENT AIDS: Sorensen's voltage regulating equipment (400 cycle Line Regulators, DC supplys or "Nobatrons") can facilitate the use of test equipment by providing regulated AC or DC power.

SORENSEN: offers the Aviation field three prin-

COMPONENTS: Sorensen has a wide range of products which can be used to great advantage in aviation manu-facturers' equipment. Chief among these are the 400 cycle variable auto transformers, the Saturable Core re-cotors and other power components. actors and other power components. Equipment units can be designed to meet JAN specifications.

FOSTERITE: In airborne units, Sorensen seals its wound components against humidity by the Fosterite process, a method which adds little to weight or size, and is, therefore, ideal in aircraft

DC SUPPLY 0-325 VDC; 0-500 VDC; 300-1000 DC regulated ± 0.5%; 125, 300, 500 ma.

100





400 CYCLE REGULATOR \pm 0.5% regulation; 400 cycles \pm 10%; 5% distortion; 50 VA to 3 KVA capacities.



NOBATRON 6-12-28-48-125 VDC from 5-350 amperes; regulated \pm 0.25%; 60 or 400 cycles input.





Inverters and Frequency changes under development. Specifications on request.



400 CYCLE AUTO TRANSFORMER 0-130 VA; 400 Cycles 5 and 15 amperes.

SATURABLE CORE REACTOR For magnetic amplifier circuits. Request data book.

LITERATURE: The following literature is available on request: Catalog A 1049 (AC regulators); Catalog B 1049 (Nobatrons and DC supplys); Catalog C 1049 (wound components and fosterite); Saturable Core Reactor Technical Data sheets; "Aircraft" issue of "Currently."



MANUFACTURERS OF AC LINE REGULATORS, 60 AND 400 CYCLES; REGULATED DC POWER SOURCES; ELECTRONIC INVERTORS, VOLTAGE REFERENCE STANDARD; CUSTOM BUILT TRANSFORMERS; SATURABLE CORE REACTORS



HEADQUARTERS FOR INSTRUMENTATION FOR RESEARCH

Serving Two Important

Brown products are incorporated in many of the tools for research produced by these companies.

PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION BAIRD ASSOCIATES PODBIELNIAK, INC. LANE WELLS COMPANY, INC. GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY PRECISION SCIENTIFIC COMPANY E. H. SARGENT COMPANY, INC. RUBICON INSTRUMENT COMPANY BAUSCH AND LOMB COMPANY DISTILLATION PRODUCTS, INC. GEORGE E. FREDERICKS COMPANY MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY STATHAM LABORATORIES, INC. BAKER AND COMPANY SCOTT TESTERS, INC. AMERICAN INSTRUMENT COMPANY HENRY A. GARDNER LABORATORY G. M. GIANNINI AND COMPANY SCHAEVITZ ENGINEERING COMPANY WIANCKO ENGINEERING COMPANY PRECISION THERMOMETER COMPANY SHEFFIELD GAUGE COMPANY CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC. NATIONAL TECHNICAL LABORATORIES, INC. DAVIS EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT COMPANY

Expensive and far-reaching programs for scientific research and development are profiting by the precision and accuracy of thousands of modifications of the *Electronik* Potentiometer. And great numbers of special Brown Electronic Components are daily playing a vital role in the efficient and effective performance of a variety of servos.

These instruments and components are being utilized both as precision measuring devices and as integral elements of various analytical systems. Their versatility is recognized and valued not only in the laboratory but also by manufacturers of spectrometers, polarographs, densitometers, gas analyzers and other highly sensitive equipment for research... products of companies such as those listed at left.

Research is vital to man's progress... in many instances, Brown special instruments and components have become vital to research. Their unmatched precision and accuracy serve as important links in the search for knowledge.

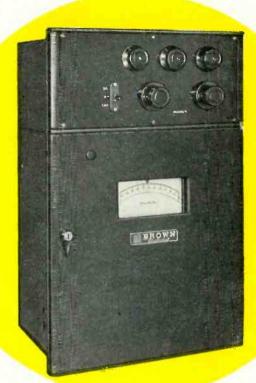
Your development program may benefit from such specialized instrumentation. Your inquiry is invited.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Offices in more than 80 principal cities of the United States, Canada and throughout the world.

> Visit Headquarters For Instrumentation For Research Soothe 55 and 56 National Electronics Conference Exhibition, Chicago September 25, 26, 27

SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS...

such as the Brown-Rubicon Precision Indicator. This instrument is ideal for use where it is desired to measure minute voltages with extremely high accuracy... for the checking, calibrating and standardizing of meters, potentiometers and thermocouples ... or for obtaining large numbers of frequent, repetitive readings. It does not have to remain stationary and is not affected by vibration.



ROWN CONVERTER M CHITHUBUS EALANCE SYSTEM MANEAPOLIS - HOMEY FELL

INSTRUME-NTS

Needs Of Research



SPECIAL Electronic components...

such as the Brown 400-Cycle Converter. Housed in a dust and moistureproof case, this unit is a precision, vibrator-type converter for use with any system requiring the conversion of low power direct voltage signals of the order of 100 microvolts to 400 cycle alternating voltages. It is unaffected by atmospheric pressure, is finding a host of applications in various electronic and electrical apparatus. 60-cycle unit also available.

WRITE FOR NEW BROCHURE ... ''Instruments Accelerate Research'

BROWN

Varice II

THE IDEAL SOURCE OF LOW D-C VOLTAGE FROM A-C LINES



A-C INPUT: 95-135 volts, 60 cycles, single phase

D-C OUTPUT: 0-30 volts, 15 amperes

OUTPUT IS:

• VARIABLE - The D-C output voltage of the VARICELL can be set to any value from 0 to 30 volts.

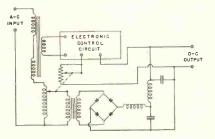
• **STABILIZED** - - The D-C cutput voltage is unaffected by any fluctuations in the incoming A-C line voltage.

• **REGULATED** - - The D-C output voltage is unaffected by any changes in the output load current.

For detailed information on VARICELL request Form 2504.

With the VARICELL, any D-C voltage in the range of 0 to 30 volts is at your fingertips. Rotation of the handwheel provides the D-C voltage you require — and the output is stabilized and regulated. The VARICELL compensates for line voltage fluctuations and load current changes. Stabilization and regulation is \pm 0.25 volts for any output voltage setting in the range of 6 to 30 volts. R. M. S. ripple voltage never exceeds 0.1 volts for the 6-30 volt range.

The VARICELL is easy to operate. It plugs into any output receptacle of the proper voltage, frequency and phasing. The load is connected to either of two sets of SUPERIOR 5-WAY Binding Posts. A voltmeter and ammeter indicate output voltage and load current.



WRITE THE SUPERIOR ELECTRIC COMPANY, 409 MEADOW STREET, BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT



September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

Erie DISC AND PLATE Ceramicons

F 3 X .0015

ACTUAL SIZE

for by-passing and coupling applications

High capacity in extremely compact size is the distinguishing feature of Erie Disc and Plate Ceramicons. Illustrations are exact size, and their shape as well as their compactness make them amazingly easy to install in small spaces. They simplify soldering and wiring operations and speed up the assembly line.

R 002

Erie Disc and Plate Ceramicons consist of a flat ceramic dielectric with silver plates

ERIE STYLE	SIZE	CAPACITY	STAMPING
831	5/16" Max. Dia.	800 MMF	FR 800
	2/11	.001 MFD	R .001
801	Max. Dia.	.0015 MFD	JR .0015
	max. Dia.	.002 MFD	JR .002
811	¹⁹ / ₃₂ " Max, Dia,	.005 MFD	3R .005
821	3/4" Max. Dia.	.01 MFD	.01 £
	10/ //	Dual .001 MFD	3R 2 x .001
8·12	19/32" Max. Dia.	Dual .0015 MFD	JR 2 x .0015
	max. Dia.	Dual .002 MFD	R 2 x .002
822	3/4"	Dual .003 MFD	R 2 x .003
044	Max. Dia,	Dual .004 MFD	TR 2 x .004
883	% ["] x ³ ⁄ ₄ " Max.	Triple .0015MFD	FR 3 x .0015

fired onto the dielectric. Lead wires of 24 gauge tinned copper wire are firmly soldered to the silver electrodes and the unit is given a protective coating of phenolic.

Such simplicity of construction results in low series inductance and unusual efficiency in high frequency by-passing.

For complete information and samples to meet your particular needs, write us today.

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: Units are rated at 500 VDC. Dielectric strength test; 1,500 VDC.

Power Factor: 2.5% max. at 1 K.C. at not more than 5 volts RMS.

Insulation Resistance: 7,500 meg. Ω min.

Capacity: Capacity measurements are made at room temperature (25° C) at 1 K.C. and at not more than 5 Volts RMS. Standard tolerance is $\pm 100\%$, -0%.

Temperature Characteristics:

Capacitance shall not decrease more than 50%, nor increase more than 25% from its value at room temperature (25° C), as the temperature is varied from $\pm 10^{\circ}$ C to $\pm 75^{\circ}$ C.



ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

PANEL INSTRUMENTS—A COMPLETE LINE Accurate and Reliable

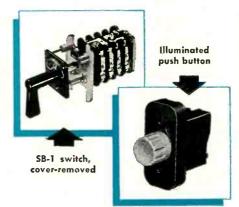
FOR MEASURING D-C, A-C, RF, AF, VU

General Electric panel instruments have long been known for their reliability and accuracy. Recent design changes provide for better performance, readability, durability, and appearance. G-E voltmeters, kilovoltmeters, ammeters, milliameters, microammeters, and vu volumelevel indicators; thermocouple types and rectifier types; round or square, with conventional or long 250-degree scales-all will give your measurements the accuracy required and your panel that smooth, modern appearance. To bring you up to date on the latest improvements in cases, faces, and mechanisms, G.E. offers a comprehensive 24page bulletin containing all information necessary for ordering. Write for Bulletin GEC-368. For vu indicators, see Bulletin GEC-369.

SOLVE DESIGN PROBLEMS WITH THE SWITCH OF 10,000 USES

A member of the well known SB-1 switch family can find a useful place on almost any large electronic control panel. The precision-built parts of this all-purpose switch permit as many as 40 stages – four banks of ten stages each – to be operated in tandem. Switches with up to 16 stages and 12 positions are commonly furnished. Over 10,000 circuit-sequence combinations are possible. Ratings go to 20 amperes at 600 volts a-c or d-c. See Bulletin GEC-270.

ELECTRONICS



SAVE PANEL SPACE WITH ONE-UNIT PUSH-BUTTON AND INDICATING LIGHT

This space-saving pilot-circuit switch consists of a sturdy push-button unit, 2½ inches high, with a hollow translucent cap and 6-volt lamp. The switch is the momentary contact type, single-pole, with one normally open and one normally closed circuit. It uses movable-disk type contacts. Buttons are supplied in clear, red, green, blue, amber, and white. For more data on this and other G-E push-button units, see Bulletin GEA-4254.

GENERAL SELECTRIC



NO DERATING AT 125° C OPERATION

For operation at high ambient temperatures, these standard-line G-E Permafil capacitors are naturals. They're paper dielectric units and can be used at temperatures up to 125° C without derating. All are metal encased, compression-sealed, and have long-life silicone bushings. Ratings: up to 2 muf for operation at 400 volts d-c and below. Case styles: 53, 61, 63, and 65 (JAN-C-25 specifications). For more data, write Capacitor Sales Div., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.



STEPLESS VOLTAGE VARIATION

Inductrols are G-E dry-type induction voltage regulators for 120 and 240-volt operation. Hand-operated models provide smooth and extremely precise voltage adjustment for such uses as instrument calibration and rectifier control. Motor-operated models are used with automatic control to maintain voltage within narrow limits, irrespective of supply variations. Sizes range from $10\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$ inches for the smallest hand-operated unit to $14 \times 6 \times 10\frac{7}{8}$ for the largest motor-operated unit. One unit provides a voltage range of 10% raise and lower on 3 and 6-kva circuits, another gives 100% raise and lower for 2.4 and 3.6 kva circuits. Complete information in Bulletin GEA-4508.

WITH LIFE EXPECTANCY OF 60,000 HOURS!

Now available from G.E. are 26-volt RMS selenium rectifier cells with a continuous-service life expectancy of over 60,000 hours. Their initial forward resistance is very low and samples show an average increase in resistance of less than 6% after 10,000 hours of operation. General Electric knows of no other high-voltage selenium cell on the market that can even approach their performance.

The high output voltage permits the design of smaller stacks while the low resistance means cooler operation and the space saving that goes with it.

Stacks made with the new G-E cells may be obtained with rated outputs from 18 to 126 volts d-c at .15 to 3.75 amps. Write now for Bulletin GEA-5280.

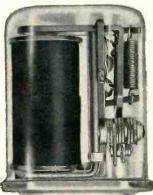
Apparatus Dep	c Company, Section C 667-7 artment, Schenectady 5, N. Y.
Indicate for reference only (∨) for planning an immediate project (X)	the following bulletins: GEA—4254 Push-button units GEA—4508 Inductrols GEA—5280 Selenium rectifiers GEC—270 SB-1 switch GEC—368 Panel instruments GEC—369 Vu volume-level indicators
NAME	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	

SENSITIVE RELAY built for long service

SW RELAY

ALLER CONTRACTOR OF STREET, ST

Hermetically Sealed



Supplied with OCTAL PLUG or SOLDER TERMINALS

Sensitivity Plus Dependability!

The new Allied SW relay offers an economical combination of both these important qualities. Here are the facts on this newest relay in the famous Allied line

Bulletin SW gives complete details. Send for your copy today.

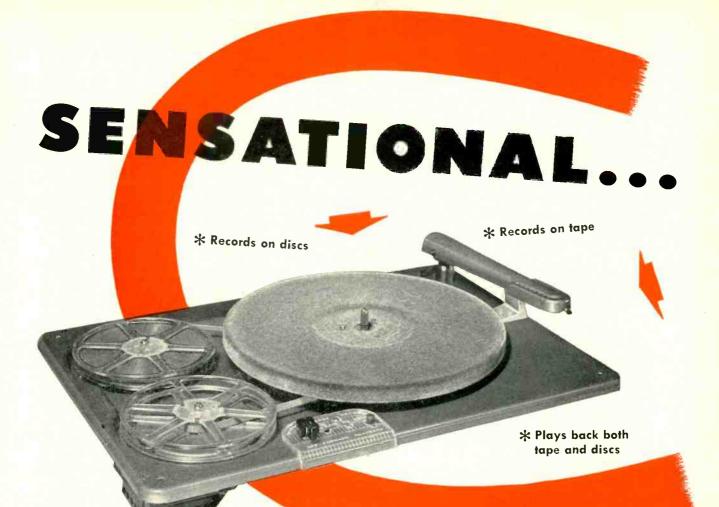
Be sure to send for your copy of Allied's new Relay Guide. It shows 24 small, compact relays with a detailed table of characteristics and specifications.



SENSITIVITY:	S.P.D.T012 watts d.c. } Can be supplied D.P.D.T05 watts d.c. } in A.C.
COIL:	Acetate insulated, bobbin or layer wound, 12,500 ohms max.
CONTACTS	Silver, one ampere non-inductive load at 24 volts d.c. or 115 volts a.c. Armature contact at frame potential.
MOUNTING:	One hole with locating lug. Also available with dust cover or hermetically sealed, plug-in or solder terminals.
DIMENSIONS:	Open Relay—1-19/32", 1-1/16", 1-7/16" Sealed Relay—3-3/16" long, including plug, 1-13/32" wide, 1-19/32" high.
WEIGHT:	2.5 oz.
WEIGHT HERM	ETICALLY SEALED: 4.5 or.
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS	Sensitivity down to .003 watts S.P.D.T., or .012 watts D.P.D.T. Palladium or other precious metal contacts for audio or low voltage cir-

Sensitivity down to .003 watts S.P.D.T., or .012 watts D.P.D.T. Palladium or other precious metal contacts for audio or low voltage circuits, tungsten or alloy contacts for higher current or voltage circuits. Maximum input 4.0 watts at 20°C for 85° rise.

ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC. 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, NEW YORK



* Plays any 78 R.P.M. Record



GENERAL INDUSTRIES MODEL 250

* when connected with the proper amplifier.

A very complete service manual is included with each unit. It also contains a suggested amplifier circuit as well as a complete amplifier parts list.

TAPE-DISC RECORDER

Sensational, indeed ... at a cost which enables it to be incorporated in moderately-priced radio and TV combinations ... the first *complete* home recording and play-back assembly for both tape and disc use.

The Model 250 Tape-Disc Recording Assembly is General Industries' newest development in the sound reproduction field. Already thoroughly tried and tested in actual use, it contains many new design innovations, including foolproof operating features that anyone can understand.

A new catalog sheet, describing all of the recording and play-back features of the GI Model 250, will be sent upon request. Write, wire or phone for your copy *today*.

The GENERAL INDUSTRIES Co.

DEPARTMENT B . ELYRIA, OHIO

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

YOU CAN BE SURE .. IF IT'S

Westinghouse

MICROAMPERES

All of these sizes, shapes and types of mounting are made available to you in Westinghouse Panel Instruments—the most complete matched line in the industry. For all your panel instrument requirements refer to Westinghouse Catalog Section 43-300—or ask your nearest Westinghouse Representative.

NE LIAMPERES

YOU:

30

ILLIAMPERES

20 30 40

VOLTS

---Slash Instrument-Inventory!

The most complete line Meets A.S.A. standards Shipments in 10 days

Cut overhead on instruments. Maintain production without costly stocks.

Westinghouse now offers the most complete matched line of panel and switchboard instruments in the industry ... every one built to the rigid standards of "The American Standards Association". Shipment can be made to meet practically every electrical requirement within ten days of receipt of order at the factory.

Westinghouse Instrument Specialists are ready to help you plan. These men have nationwide experience in solving instrument application problems of all kinds. For application help on instrument problems, phone, write or wire your nearest Westinghouse Representative, or Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 95 Orange Street, Newark, N. J.

J-40390-A

Specify Westinghouse - get more for your instrument dollar!

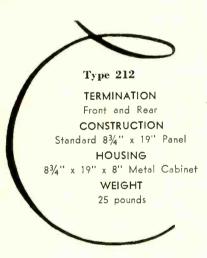




Frequency Standards



GUARANTEED ACCURACY 1 part in 100,000 (.001%)



American Time Products, Inc., 580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y. Gentlemen:

Please send descriptive folder, No. 212

Name.... Company... Address... State City.....

Uses

Time bases, rate indicators, clock systems, chronographs, geo-physical prospecting, control devices and for running small synchronous motors.

Jeatures

- 1. Bimetallic, temperature-compensated fork, no heating or heat-up time is required.
- 2. Fork is hermetically sealed, no barometric effects on frequency.
- 3. Precision type, non-ageing, low coefficient resistors used where advantageous.
- 4. Non-linear negative feedback for constant amplitude control.
- 5. No multi-vibrators used.
- 6. Synchronous clock simplifies checking with time signal.

Accuracy-1 part in 100,000 (.001%).

Temperature coefficient—1 part in 1,000,000 per degree centigrade (or better).

Outputs-

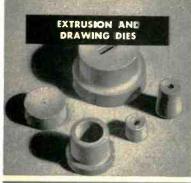
- 1. 60 cycles, sine wave, 0-110 volts at 0 to 10 watts (adjustable).
- 2. 120 cycle pulses, 30 volts negative.
- 3. 240 cycle pulses, 30 volts positive and negative. Pulse duration, 100 micro-seconds.

product of



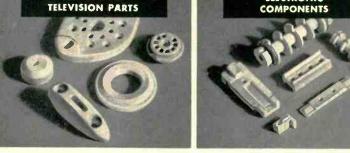
Problem ? THE ANSWER MAY BE RUSING APPLIANCE PARTS RADIO AND TELEVISION PARTS ELECTRONIC MACHINE PARTS COMPONENTS







GAS BURNER TIPS



Your use may be similar to, or completely different from, those listed here . . . yet AlSiMag may solve your problem.

This versatile material is solving production, design and technical problems for many industries. For your business, AlSiMag may offer lower costs, improved manufacturing processes, increased production, or possibilities of a new product.

CAN YOU USE ALSIMAG?AISiMag is the trade marked name of a large family of technical ceramic compositions. They are now being used in production machines, electronic equipment, chemical processing equipment, gas and electric appliances and in many other consumer products. AlSiMag ceramics are custom made as to physical characteristics, size and shape. Special combinations of raw materials, fluxes, pressures, processes and firing temperatures produce ceramics with characteristics to meet individual requirements. These compositions are fabricated by us into finished parts, ready for your production line.

Given your requirements, our Research Division can frequently develop a special composition to suit your need. Carefully crossindexed research records usually permit a prompt and accurate reply to inquiries, even if they involve most unusual requirements. If you have a problem that can be solved by a special component of unusual physical characteristics, out-

line that problem to us. We can indicate the possibilities of its solution by the use of AlSiMag Technical Ceramics. Your inquiry involves no cost or obligation.

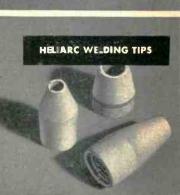
AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION **CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE**

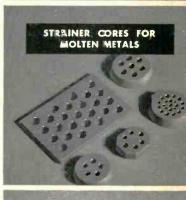
SENT FREE ON REQUEST

The AlSiMag Property Chart 501

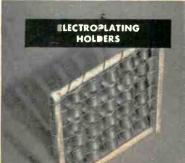
49th YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP

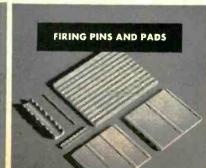
OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad Street, Newark, N. J., Mitchell 2-8159 • CHICAGO, 9 South Clinton Street, Central 6-1721 PHILADELPHIA, 1649 North Broad Street, Stevenson 4-2823 LOS ANGELES, 232 South Hill Street, Mutual 9076 NEW ENGLAND, 38-B Brattle Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Kirkland 7-4498 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Avenue, Garfield 4959



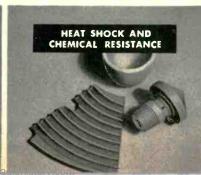








RISIMAS





Contains samples for you to test of the revolutionary development of Varflex laboratories... Efficient at 500° F. or more in some applications—yet completely flexible at —85° F. Resistant to moisture and lubricating oil—flame resistant and self-extinguishing—this pioneer silicone tubing and sleeving developed by Varflex is available in various NEMA colors where required.

Varglas Silicone is a combination of Varglas—continuous filament Fiberglas; moisture and fungus proof; will not burn; strong and flexible at high and low temperatures; chemically inert . . . and Silicone High Temperature Resin—which has a natural affinity for Fiberglas; renders it abrasion-resistant, flexible and non-fraying. Normalizing process removes binder and organic inclusions from the Fiberglas; improves electrical qualities and allows uniform impregnation.

Investigate the NEW, low cost VARFLO Sleeving and Tubing if you do not have to allow for an unusually high operating temperature. Samples and prices on request. It's flexible. It takes rough handling without loss of dielectric. It won't fray out. Made with a Fiberglas braid, it won't support combustion—YET COSTS NO MORE THAN **COTTON.**

30B N. Jay St. Rom	RPORATION
	free samples of Varglas SILICONE produc



September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



Precise Accuracy + Maximum Versatility + Space-saving Compactness

The potentiometers illustrated above are typical examples of the tough problems HELIPOT engineers are solving every day for modern electronic applications. If you have a problem calling for utmost precision in the design, construction and operation of potentiometer units coupled with minimum space requirements and maximum adaptability to installation and operating limitations—bring your problems to HELIPOT. Here you will find advanced "know-how," coupled with manufacturing facilities unequaled in the industry!

The HELIPOTS above—now in production for various military and industrial applications—include the following unique features...

This 10-turn HELIPOT combines highest electrical accuracies with extremes in mechanical precision. It features zero electrical and mechanical blacklash...a precision-supported shaft running on ball bearings at each end of the housing for low torque and long life ... materials selected for greatest possible stability under aging and temperature extremes ... special mounting and coupling for "plug-in" convenience ... mechanical and electrical rotation held to a tolerance of $\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$... resistance and linearity accuracies, $\pm 1\%$ and $\pm 0.025\%$, or better, respectively.

This four-gang assembly of Model F single-turn potentiometers has a special machined aluminum front end for servo-type panel mounting, with shaft supported by precision ball bearings and having a splined and threaded front extension. Each of the four resistance elements contains 10 equi-spaced tap connections with terminals, and all parts are machined for greatest possible stability and accuracy.

S This standard Model A, 10-turn HELI-POT has been modified to incorporate ball bearings on the shaft and a special flange (or ring-type) mounting surface in place of the customary threaded bushing. This HELIPOT also contains additional taps and terminals at the $\frac{1}{4}$ - and $9\frac{3}{4}$ -turn positions.

This standard Model B, 15-turn HELI-POT has a total of 40 special tap connections which are located in accordance with a schedule of positions required by the user to permit external resistance padding which changes the normally-linear resistance vs. rotation curve to one having predetermined non-linear characteristics. All taps are permanently spot-welded and short out only one or two turns on the resistance element—a unique HELIPOT feature!

• This six-gang assembly of standard Model F single-turn potentiometers has the customary threaded bushing mountings, and has shaft extensions at each end. The two center potentiometers each have 19 equispaced, spot-welded tap connections brought out to terminals. Each tap shorts only two turns of .009" diameter wire on the resistance element.

• This Model B, 15-turn HELIPOT has been modified to incorporate, at the extreme ends of mechanical and electrical rotation, switches which control circuits entirely separate from the HELIPOT coil or its slider contact.

This 10-turn HELIPOT has many design features similar to those described for unit No. 1, plus the following additional features...a servo-type front end mounting ...splined and threaded shaft extension ... and a center tap on the coil. All components are machined to the highest accuracy, with concentricities and alignments held in some places to a few *ten-thousandths* of an inch to conform to the precision of the mechanical systems in which this HELIPOT is used. *Linearity accuracies frequently run as high* $as \pm 0.010\%$!

• This single-turn Model G Potentiometer has been modified to incorporate a ball bearing shaft and a servo-type front end mouniing. Special attention is given to contact designs and pressures to insure that starting torque does not exceed 0.2 incb-ounces under all conditions of temperature.

The above precision potentiometers are only typical of the hundreds of specialized designs which have been developed and produced by HELIPOT to meet rigid customer specifications. For the utmost in accuracy, dependability and adaptability, bring your potentiometer problems to HELIPOT!

Representatives in all major areas of the United States. Export agents: Frathom Co., 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18. CORPORATION, SOUTH PASADENA 2, CALIFORNIA

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

FOR TV RECEIVER TESTING ★ FOR BROADCAST



Fast and Reliable TV Receiver Testing—makes this scope particularly useful in head-end position work. Unsurpassed for stability and fine trace . . . excellent definition . . . no bounce when shifting bands. Where the sweep generator does not have a baseline, measurements can be taken on the DC amplifier. Delivers maximum sensitivity without sacrifice of frequency response. Low capacity input probe is provided for trouble shooting.

In Broadcast Stations, It Pin-points Trouble—helps you stay on the air with maximum performance. Use it to check hum, noise, distortion, modulation, phase relationships; measure gain and sweep generator output; isolate defective components; determine frequency response of audio circuits.

In Laboratories, It's Versatile—Fits many applications where waveform study is essential. Built-in voltage calibrator permits calibration of the scope for voltage

measurements. Gives you wide frequency response without recourse to peaked amplifier coupling circuits. Straight resistance coupling is used, and the scope can be employed on frequencies up to 3 mc. Excellent transient response within the frequency range of the instrument.



TV SCOPE ST-2A

SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Response

Vertical Amplifier Probe and AC—+0,—20% from 20 cycles to 500 kc (Square Wave response 60 to 40,000 cycles.)

+0, -50% from 20 cycles to 1 megacycle with gradual reduction in response beyond 1 mc.

DC = +0, -20% from 0 to 500 kc at full gain setting.

Sweep Range 10 cycles to 100 kc in six overlapping ranges.

1.1

Sensitivity

- Vertical 1. AC Input—.015 volts RMS per inch
 - 2. DC Input—2.0 volts DC per inch
 - 3. Probe-.20 volts RMS per inch

Horizontal-.4 RMS volts per inch

Calibrating Voltages

Seven AC voltages of power line frequency—.3, 1.5, 3, 15, 30, 150 and 300 volts with $\pm 15\%$ accuracy.

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

STATIONS ★ FOR DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

TEST EQUIPMENT

VARIABLE PERMEABILITY SWEEP GENERATOR-ST-4A

UHFC

Completely Electronic. No Moving Parts. Using an exceptionally wide linear sweep, this instrument is ideal for television receiver maintenance, TV production and development laboratories, wide band amplifier study, and transmission line impedance measurements. The front panel is slotted, permitting the equipment to be removed and mounted in a standard 19-inch relay rack. A new Balanced Output Adaptor (Type ST-8A), also available, provides balanced 300 ohm output from the sweep generator.

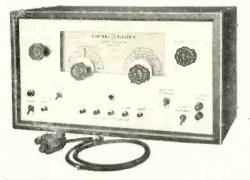
SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Continuously variable from 4 to 110 mc and 170 to 220 mc. Can be used through 900 mc on harmonic operation.

Sweep Width: Linear from 500 kc to greater than 15 mc.

Output Voltage: Greater than 0.1 volts from 4 to 110 mc. Greater than 0.5 volts from 170 to 220 mc.

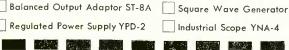
Output: Single-ended or balanced 300 ohm output.



ILLUSTRATED BULLETINS

Complete information will be furnished on any of the General Electric test instruments listed here. Check those you are interested in . . . then fill in and mail the coupon today. TV Scope ST-2A Industrial Tube Analyzer YTW-3 Sweep Generator ST-4A Distortion and Noise Analyzer YDA-1

Marker Generator ST-5A



Regulated Power Supply YPD-2 Industrial Scope YNA-4

GENERAL



CITY.

MARKER GENERATOR TYPE ST-5A

Functions as a crystal referenced calibrator from 10 mc to 300 mc. When used with the G-E sweep generator, it provides a multiple of markers spaced 1.5 or 4.5 mc apart . . . or can be used to supply a marker or markers at any frequency from 10 mc to 900 mc.

SPECIFICATIONS

Picture Carrier Oscillator: 15 position rotary selector switch selects 12 crystal-controlled frequencies plus 3 tuneable ranges covering intermediate frequencies.

Channel Crystal Accuracy: .02%

IF Ranges: 3 Bands-20 to 27 mc; 27 to 37 mc; 37 to 50 mc Accuracy: dial hand calibrated, crystal calibrator \pm .05%.

Crystal Modulator: Provides audio and intermediate frequency locations simultaneously with picture carrier.

Crystal Accuracy: 4.5 mcs.05%. 1.5 mcs .15%.

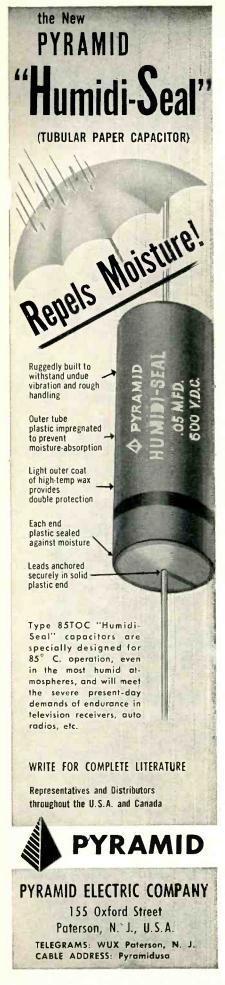


General Electric Company, Section 480 Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York Please send me further information on products checked at left. NAME.....

COMPANY. ADDRESS.....

ELECTRIC

.STATE .



BUSINESS BRIEFS

By W. W. MacDONALD

As Military Requirements for electronic gear step up, principal fear of the industry is that civilian production may be shut down too fast, before specifications and materials are available for military production. Hope is that a graduated transition can take place. Otherwise some plants may face shut downs of several months on certain lines, with possible loss of labor force to other industries not yet affected.

First Quarter sale of radio and television components to set manufacturers increased 60 percent over the same period in 1949, and the sale of parts to jobbers increased 17 percent, according to A. D. Plamondon, Jr., chairman of the RMA Parts Division.

Industry Shipment of television sets in the first quarter of 1950 totalled 1,556,000, broken down as follows by RMA:

Alabama												2,091
Arizona										i,		1,217
California												90,831
Connecticut												24,129
Delaware												5,047
District of Colu	n	ık)i	a								26,257
Florida												5,247
Georgia												11,061
Illinois												116,061
Indiana												11,922
Iowa												3,068
Kansas												890
Kentucky												10,453
Louisiana												8,279
Maryland						į,						55,919
Massachusetts .			•									89,665
Michigan												60,918
Minnesota												18,044
Missouri												40,632
Nebraska												3,562
New Jersey												99,871
New Mexico	,											496
New York												266,976
North Carolina												2,969
Ohio												110,720
Oklahoma					a.							4,409
Pennsylvania												145,763
Rhode Island												13,756
South Carolina									1.			176
Tennessee												7,050
Texas												22,686
Utah	,											2,463
Virginia												12,069
Washington												3,844
West Virginia .												1,161
Wisconsin											ι.	18,900
Unlisted												257,398

Proposed New **Publication** called Television Service Guide Book is intended for free distribution to purchasers of television sets by dealers and maintenance firms. Obviously designed to reduce the number of false-alarm calls and to improve dealer-consumer relations, it contains significant chapters entitled "What to Expect From Your Service Contractor", "Partial and Freak Service Contracts" and "C.O.D. Service Calls."

Philadelphia contractors are reported to have placed pre-publication orders for 20,000 copies of the booklet, which will have 20 to 24 pages and will fit in a No. 10 business envelope.

Total TV Investment of the public, manufacturers and broadcasters will exceed the \$2¹/₂-billion now invested in the entire motionpicture industry by the end of 1951, thinks H. C. Bonfig of Zenith.

Howard Sams says his next three Photofact service folders will cover 55 television models and 16 radios, and that this ratio reflects current production schedules.

The Latest nation to announce plans for tv is Colombia, South America. Negotiations are said to be going on between the Director of Cultural Extension and unnamed British firms for a station in Bogota. The installation is planned for the end of this year.

Time required to assemble a television set at Westinghouse is $6\frac{1}{2}$ hours, of which $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours is devoted to inspections and tests. There are 19 of the last-mentioned operations.

What equipment does an electronic research lab need? Here's the list of laboratory items currently available at the Western Union's Electronics Research Division at Watermill, N. Y .:

Amplifier, Valentine Analyzer, Harmonic Wave, Hewlett-Pack-ard

- ard Analyzer, Weston (8) Attenuator, General Radio (2) Attenuator, Hewlett-Packard Balance, Analytical, Cenco Bridge, Capacitance, General Radio Bridge, Decade, General Radio Bridge, Impedance, General Radio (2) Bridge, Unpedance, General Radio (2) Bridge, Wheatstone Cameras, (5) Capacitor, Decade, Cornell-Dublier Com-pany (14)

The **B-B-C's** of SYLVANIA SILICON DIODES

SYLVANIATELECTRIC

Applications Band Coverage Characteristics

• Here's a fund of up-to-the-minute information about Sylvania Silicon Diodes that belongs in the file of every electronics engineer.

This new 16-page booklet describes crystal rectifiers covering the frequency range from 1000 to 25,000 mc per second. It explains the various types of Silicon Diodes with their

SYI	NA	NIA	
ELE	CT	'RIC	
ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES Rescent Lamps, fixtures, sign t			

ratings and common applications.

MICROWAVE CRYSTAL RECTIFIERS

The booklet discusses mixer crystals, including the new matched pairs, microwave video detectors and Silicon Diode use in UHF and SHF instrument applications. For your free copy of this new booklet, simply clip the coupon and mail today.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Sylvania Electric P Dept. E-1009, Emp		
	our new FREE b tal Rectifiers." Al	so send
me information of	on Sylvania Magno	etrons.

SHOCK AND VIBRATION NEWS



USES AIR-DAMPED BARRYMOUNTS

The new Sperry flight control instrument which has stirred the aircraft world is mounted on air-damped BARRYMOUNTS.

Literally a super-instrument, the ZERO READER promises to revolutionize instrument flying in that it presents, on a simple two-element indicator, information which is ordinarily supplied by five separate instruments, and directly tells the pilct how to move his controls. Its two coordinating cross-lines dictate the pre-set plan of flight to the pilot who merely acts as the "muscles" at the controls.

To protect this sensitive electronic "nerve center" from aircraft shock and vibration, Sperry Gyroscope Company mounts the ZERO **READER on a base equipped with air-damped BARRYMOUNTS.**

BARRY bases permit virtually instant installation and removal of the instruments they hold. Unit air-damped BARRYMOUNTS are also available for direct installation to airborne instruments.

Whatever your shock or vibration problem, Barry experience and consulting engineering facilities offer a sure solution. Write for our free catalog listing stock BARRYMOUNTS; for special information, call our nearest office or write to



BUSINESS BRIFFS

Capacitor, Decade, General Radio (5) Chronograph, High-Speed Densitometer, Projection Comparator, Die-

tert Company Electro-Copyist, Hunter Furnace, Electric High-Temperature, Cenco

Cenco Furnace, Electric Multiple-Unit Type, Hevi Duty Elect. Co. Furnace, Hydrogen, High-Temperature, Callite Tungsten Corp. Galvanometers, Weston and General Radio

Galvanometers, Weston and General Radio (28) Inductances, Standard, General Radio (6) Inductometer, Brooks L & N Machine, Basing, Kahle Engineering Com-pany Machine, Developing, Dietert Company Machine, Exhaust, Kahle Engineering Company Machine, Flare-Kahle Engineering Com-pany

- pany Machine, Sealing, Kahle Engineering Company (2) Machine, Stem, Kahle Enginering Com-
- Megger, Biddle Meter, Audio-Frequency, General Radio

- (2)
 Meter, Capacitance, General Radio
 Meter, DB (3)
 Meter, Frequency, General Radio
 Meter, Frequency, Micrometer, Lampkin Labs (2)
 Meter, Graphic, Single and Twin Re-corder, Esterline-Angus (2)
 Meter, Heterodyne Frequency, General Radio
- Meter, Radio

Beter, Heterodyne Frequency, General Radio
Meter, Heterodyne Frequency, General Radio
Meters, Various ammeters, voltmeters, miliiammeters, microannneters, Weston and Simpson (230)
Microscope, Bausch & Lomb (2)
Microscope, Binocular, Bausch & Lomb Oscillator, Audio, Clough Brengle
Oscillator, Audio, Clough Brengle
Oscillator, High-Frequency, General Radio
Oscillator, Ingh-Frequency, General Radio
Oscillator, Low Frequency, General Radio
Oscillator, RF & UHF, General Radio (2)
Oscillograph, Cathode-ray, Du Mont (3)
Oscillograph, Cathode-ray, RCA (5)
Oven, Annealing, Kahle Company
Oven, Constant Temperature, Cenco
Oven, Nacuum
Polariscope, R. Fuess
Polisher, Metallographic, Eimer & Amend
Pumps, Diffusion, Distillation Products Company (2)
Pumps, Vacuum (10)
Recording
Signal Generators, General Radio, Hewlett Packard (5)
Standard, Frequency, General Radio Com-pany

Standard, Frequency, General Radio Com-pany Standard, Frequency, Gibbs Company Still, Electric Stokes Automatic Company Strobolux, General Radio Strobotac. General Radio Testor, Rockwell Hardness, Wilson In-strument Company Transmitters, RCA (3) Transmitter and Receiver, Portable FM, Radio Engineering Labs (2) Transmitter and Receiver, RCA, (4) Unit, Glass Working, Eisler Engineering Company

Company

Receivers, Radio, Hallicrafters (13) Receiver, Television, RCA

We Wonder if makers of a-c operated soldering guns know that you can demagnetize a watch by shoving it through the loop? No charge for the sales idea.

Here's The Picture on the total number of broadcast stations in the United States, as of June 1950:

	AM	FM	1	TV	Total
Alabama Arizona Arkansas Callfornia Colorado Connecticut Delaware		omm. 14 0 7 58 3 11 3	Ed. 1 2 0 7 0 0 0	2 1 0 11 0 1	88 28 41 219 38 39 9

100

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

District of					
Columbia	7	8	0	4	19
Florida	75	21	1	3	100
Georgia	76	22	1	3	102
Idaho	22	3	Ô	ő	25
Illinois	74	46	5	5	130
Indiana	45	20	6	2	73
Iowa	52	$\tilde{2}\tilde{0}$	2	2	76
Kansas	39	6	ĩ	ő	4.6
Kentucky	43	12	ŝ	2	60
Louisiana	42	16	2	1	61
Maine	16	2	õ	0	18
Maryland	22	18	ŏ	3	43
Massachusetts		28	2	2	83
Michigan	63	25	4	6	98
miningan	0.0	20	4	0	98
Minnesota	49	10	2	2	63
Mississippi	43	5	1	õ	49
Missouri	51	15	2	2	70
Montana	25	10	20	0	25
Nebraska	22	3	ŏ	2	27
Nevada	10	1	ŏ	õ	11
New	10	1	0	U	TT
Hampshire	12	4	0	0	16
New Jersey	20	13	2	1	36
New Mexico	25	0	1	1	27
New York	95	56	6	13	170
North Carolina	. 93	42	2	2	139
North Dakota	14	44	0	0	139
Ohio	69	15	6	12	132
Oklahoma	46	10	3	2	61
Oregon	43	8	2	4	53
	111	63	4	7	185
Rhode Island	11	5	1	i	18
South	11	0	1	1	10
Carolina	42	11	0	0	53
South Dakota	14	1	ŏ	0	15
Tennessee	57	13	1	2	73
Texas	$57 \\ 183$	29	4	6	222
Utah	18	3	1	2	24
Vermont	19	ő	õ	õ	29
Virginia	57	20	ŏ		79
Washington	53	7	1	2	62
West	00	•		1	02
Virginia	38	15	0	1	54
Wisconsin	55	18	6	ĩ	80
Wyoming	13	0	0	Ó	13
Alaska	ĩŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	10
Hawaii	12	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	12
Puerto Rico	25	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	25
Virgin Islands	- 3	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	-3
2,1	295	740	82	109	3.226

1093,226

Reading Our Own Ads again, we note that:

The print-a-minute Polaroid-Land camera has been adapted to the job of photographing oscilloscope traces.

At least two companies offer to make almost any size or shape dry battery in quantities large or small.

The word "manufacts", defined in our super-duper dictionary as meaning "made by hand", has been corrupted to mean "manufacturing facts."

We note, also, that our consistent editorial use of the word "capacitor" to distinguish electronic components from those used in the steam business goes unnoticed by many copywriters, who still use "condenser", and sometimes use both "capacitor" and "condenser" in the same ad.

In Your Wanderings through surplus-equipment stores if you see a piece of equipment inscribed with the letters BBG better buy glasses. According to the latest AN-system definitions such a device would be an underwater mobile item designed for installation on a carrier pigeon for the purpose of directing a gun or searchlight.



Also Hermetically Sealed

> Stop Mechanism Amplifying VPE 6 Decrease For POSITIONING, REMOTE CONTROLLING (as in servos) and TELEIMETERING. When conditions are "normal", armature is forcibly maintained in a balanced condition, all circuits open. Normal (1st pos.) SIGM Initiatina Controlled over-center Element Magnetic toggle Functions

nominal contact rating.

SIGMA

Measuring

and

www.americanradiohistory.com

TYPE 6

A polarized magnetic structure with switching up

Increase

to 4 pole 2 throw, or 4 pole 3 positions; 5 ampere

SENSITIVE

CONTACTOR

Response

Abmormal (2nd pos.) For SWITCHING, OVERLOAD PROTECTION, etc. Momentary Signal as from push button or circuit overload trips relay, which remains "Latched" until electrically reset.

First announced in 1946 as a new development in magnetic First announced in 1946 as a new development in magnetic switching, the Sigma Type 6 has become established as [1] an excellent output device for many types of serve amplifier; (2) one of the best available latching relays where ruggedness, resist-ance to shock and vibration and long life are important; (3) probably the only contactor of comparable switch capacity with 50 milliwatt sensitivity (or better, with less than 4 poles). In the process of exploiting these possibilities, however, as with any new product, many minor defects or "bugs" came to light. There were types of instability distortion of frame under

light. There were types of instability, distortion of frame under some kinds of shock, and areas where inadequate precision in manufacture was evident. In eliminating these "bugs", details, tolerances, processes and techniques have been reengineered throughout, and the present product has consistent and uniform properties.



62 Ceylon St., Boston 21, Mass.

MALLORY NP CAPACITORS

Results

Specificatio

Mallory NP Capacitors are nonpolarized and designed for heavyduty applications where extreme dependability is essential. Priced competitively at ordinary capacitor levels, they are ideal for controls and other unusual circuits. Write for your copy of the Mallory NP Capacitor data folder.

Mallory Capacitors Deliver Extreme Dependability in Critical Applications!

Long trouble-free service has become so synonymous with Mallory Capacitors that customers have come to assign critical responsibilities to them without hesitation.

For example ... a complex rpm control for diesel-electric locomotives. The failure of a single component would stall the train, blocking rail traffic for hours. For absolute safety and dependability, the manufacturer specified Mallory NP Capacitors in this control.

The Mallory-originated NP Capacitor is widely used in such important applications. This complete confidence is the result of years of *demonstration* of Mallory superiority. Yet Mallory Capacitors cost you no more.

That's results beyond specifications!

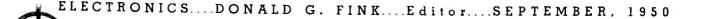
And whether your problem is electronic or metallurgical, what Mallory has done for others can be done for you!



SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors	Contacts
Controls	Resistors
Rectifiers	Vibrators
Special	Power
Switches	Supplies
Resistance Wel	ding Materials

September, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS



CROSS TALK

► MOBILIZATION . . . Military events are moving at such a pace that it is impossible to predict, as we write, what the electronics industry will be faced with two weeks later when this issue reaches the subscribers. But the trend is unmistakable. There are going to be cutbacks of civilian production and a sharp stepup of military production, whatever the outcome of our Asiatic involvement. This should come as no surprise, and should be met with no reluctance whatever. The place of electronics in military operations today is near the top. So our responsibility to assume a major portion of the load is not only unavoidable, it is an opportunity to participate in what may well be the biggest and most constructive project of our generation.

While participating wholeheartedly in whatever program is laid out for us, we can hope that the transition from civilian to military production will be carried out as skillfully as possible. Cutbacks should be geared closely to the actual ability of plants to absorb military work. Otherwise unemployment is inevitable, temporary to be sure, but an interruption of production nonetheless. Fortunately men of the caliber of Fred Lack have been planning for this eventuality for many months, as civilian advisers to the Munitions Board. If their advice is taken, we have little to fear.

► FCC/IRAC . . . The Condon Committee (see p 66, this issue) has brought to the attention of Senator Edwin C. Johnson, for whom they labored, the fact that the FCC and IRAC do not operate under a common policy, and has cast doubt that any allocation of the vhf and uhf bands can be in the best interest of the country unless such a common policy is adhered to. We hope this view prevails, among the members of the Communications Policy Board and elsewhere among the President's advisers. Now, of all times, we must be sure that these important frequencies are used, actually and fully, not squatted upon.

► CHICAGO . . . The Chicago section of the IRE is currently observing its 25th anniversary with a four-months program culminating in the National Electronics Conference. Of the striking trends in the electronics business since 1925, not the least is the steadily increasing concentration of electronic manufacturing in the Chicago area. Four of the ten biggest producers of television sets, for example, are located in Chicago, three in the New York area, two

americanradiohistory com

in or near Philadelphia. It's refreshing to note that the IRE, thought of as a stodgy outfit in some quarters, has had the get-upand-go to tell the people of Chicago that their town is the center of the wonder industry. Other sections could profit by the example.

► LAMPREYS . . . Speaking of Chicago, the Cook Research Laboratories there have just been awarded a contract by the Department of the Interior to develop electronic instruments to exterminate sea lampreys. These eellike fish attach themselves to other fish, sucking their blood, and have all but destroyed the lake-trout fishing industry in the Great Lakes. According to Fish and Wildlife Service scientists, the lamprey displays selective reactions to visual and audible stimuli which may be used to drive them into electrocution devices, while not affecting fish of other species. The contract calls for development of "radar-type instruments, submarine sound generators and other electronic devices". One idea is to tune the sonic generators to the heart beat of the lampreys; this appears to have a fatal effect if the intensity is high enough. The eel-killers hope to catch 'em going upstream and downstream. Quick, Cook, the (underwater) Flit!

The Case for VHF TELEVISION

"ANNEX C"

Hidden away in the Annexes of the report of the Senate Advisory Committee on Color Television, where it has attracted little public attention, is a cogent statement of the vhf-vs-uhf argument over new television channels. Annex C is an inquiry directed by the Committee to Senator Edwin C. Johnson, prior to the formation of President Truman's Communications Policy Board. Since this brief and forthright statement of the problem is a matter of deep concern to every television engineer, it is reprinted in full herewith—The Editors

E ARLY in the deliberations of mittee on Color Television (the "Condon Committee"), the question of the proposed expansion of the television service on uhf channels was brought up, as stated in the final report:

"At its meeting of November 21, 1949, the Committee discussed the question of the basic terms of reference of the report, particularly regarding the availability of additional channels not then contemplated by the FCC proposals. As a result of this discusion, an inquiry was prepared and forwarded to Senator Johnson as of February 2, 1950. A copy of this inquiry is appended as Annex C.

"Shortly thereafter, the formation of the President's Communications Policy Board was announced. In view of the contemplated activity of this Board, Senator Johnson advised the Committee to proceed within the terms of reference proposed by the FCC, namely to consider channels in the vhf band from 54-88 and 174-216 mc, and channels in the uhf band from 475 to 890 mc."

Annex C

The full text of Annex C, referred to above, follows:

The plans for expansion of the television service, whether for addi-

tional black-and-white stations or for a color service, must be evaluated in terms of the radio spectrum now reserved for television and other services. Television broadcast stations are currently allocated in 12 channels in the vhf spectrum in the following bands: 54-72 mc, 76-88 mc, 174-216 mc.

In expanding the television service it would appear to this Committee that it would be highly advantageous to allocate additional vhf channels between 72 and 300 mc. But the space in the vhf spectrum is currently occupied by, or nominally allocated to, other services. These are:

Tees: These die.
72-76 mc-Government aeronautical
navigation and non-
government fixed
88-108 mc—F-M broadcasting
108-144 mc-Aeronautical navigation
and communication
144-148 mc—Amateur
148-152 mc—Aeronautical communica-
tion
152-156 mc—Police
156-162 mc-Nongovernment fixed and
mobile
162-174 mc-Government fixed and
mobile
216-220 mc-Government fixed and
mobile
220-225 mc—Amateur
225-400 mc-Government aeronautical
communication and
navigation.

In view of this extensive occupancy of the vhf spectrum by nontelevision services, the FCC allocated a portion of the uhf spectrum,

from 475 to 890 mc, for experimental television service, looking toward the development of improved television systems including high definition black-and-white and color systems. The FCC has recently issued a proposal to allocate a large segment of the uhf band to commercial black-and-white television broadcasting. The proposal, to be debated shortly in hearings before the Commission, is to allocate approximately 42 channels, each 6 mc wide, extending from 475 mc to 727 mc (or from 500 to 752 mc, if the band 475-500 mc is allocated to common-carrier fixed-mobile communications).

The proposal to allocate uhf channels is open to a number of serious objections which stem from differences in the performance of transmitters and receivers and in the propagation of radio waves. The available power of transmitters and the sensitivity of receivers are lower, in any given state of the art, in the uhf band than in the vhf band. The performance of the uhf system is impaired further than the vhf system by natural impediments to transmission over the earth's surface. These technical factors have important implications, which may be summed up in the statement that uhf television stations cannot cover as large an area (by a factor of the order of 3 Condon Committee, in its report on the status of color tv, recommends new vhf channels, states arguments against uhf, and calls for review at highest administrative level of allocations policies of FCC and IRAC

times) as can vhf stations of the same effective radiated power.

The effect on the extent of the service to the public is manifest. In the first place, areas which might be covered by vhf stations cannot be covered by the same number of uhf stations. A second effect of a uhf allocation which is against the public interest, is the tendency to foster monopoly. In areas of dense population, such as the eastern seaboard, a vhf station can reach an audience much larger than can an equivalent uhf station. Accordingly there is serious doubt that a uhf station could, under these circumstances, compete with the vhf stations in the same area. The limited number of stations on the existing 12 vhf channels would then operate at a substantial competitive advantage.

These disadvantages of a uhf allocation may have to be faced. provided that no additional whf channels can be found. But to the extent that space in the vhf spectrum could be transferred to the television service from other services, the technical, social, and economic shortcomings of uhf television service could be obviated. All the future needs of television may not be satisfied by additions to the vhf allocation. But with even a small addition (e.g. 6 channels) it is possible that an adequate public service can be achieved, both as to coverage and for fostering competition, without the necessity of the extensive uhf allocation proposed by the FCC.

This committee is concerned primarily with the technical factors underlying a color television service, and is not in a position to recommend specific changes in the vhf allocation. Moreover, the com-

mittee wishes to emphasize that the transfer of spectrum facilities from one service to another involves judgments which transcend technical factors. Such judgments must be based on sound technical knowledge, but they involve also the far more difficult determination of the needs of the various services, their established positions and investments, and the quantity and quality of the service they render to the public and the national security. No technical group can properly undertake judgments of the latter type. They must be made on a high administrative level, by a group of judicial merit, having knowledge of, and properly responsive to, the needs of all the radio services.

It is the considered opinion of this committee that the distribution of the vhf and uhf regions of the spectrum to various services has not been carried out in the past on the basis just suggested. This failure has stemmed from the fact that no government agency has been given the authority or responsibility to make a judicial review of the use of the entire portion of the spectrum involved. Two groups, operating with different procedures and policies, have been responsible for the main features of the allocation. These are the FCC, which allocates frequencies to nongovernment services and the IRAC (Interdepartmental Radio Advisory Committee) which allocates frequencies to government, including military services, and, in addition, allocates frequencies for assignment by the FCC to nongovernment services. These groups have not operated, during peacetime, under a common policy and the IRAC has not reviewed, in the manner employed by the FCC for

nongovernment requirements, the needs of all government and nongovernment services. Unless and until such a review is carried out, at an administrative level sufficiently high to command the respect and cooperation of the industries and government departments affected, serious doubt will remain that the allocations, as they now stand, are for the maximum benefit of the public and the national security.

While this situation exists, this committee is faced with a difficult choice in its deliberations. It may assume on the one hand, that a review of the allocations to both government and nongovernment services should be made, and will in fact be made by an appropriate government agency existing or to be set up, before the proposed expansion of television facilities takes place, and that such a review would probably result in the allocation of additional vhf channels. Alternatively it may assume that the creation of an administrative body to review the allocations, its deliberations and the preparation of its findings, would take so much time that the expansion of television service should not be delayed so long. In the latter event, the committee has no alternative but to proceed within the terms of reference now proposed by the FCC, even though these terms may be faulty.

Since the members of the committee believe this to be a matter of great importance, not only to the future of the television service, but of other radio services as well, they respectfully bring the matter to the attention of the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee and request guidance in the matter.

LONG-LIFE TUBES for INDUSTRY

Commercial airlines have worked closely with manufacturers to produce types that fit the service. Experience over the past three years indicates that the extra cost is more than absorbed in reduced maintenance and fewer flight cancellations. Program points the way to improved tubes for other applications

By ELWOOD K. MORSE

Project Engineer Aeronautical Radio, Inc. Washington, D. C.

E LECTRON TUBES have been used for many industrial purposes for years. Yet other industrial applications for which they have long seemed ideal remain in the experimental stage. Why?

Certainly the lag between experimental application and commercial acceptance is not because tubes cannot be developed to do the work. They can be given a very wide variety of characteristics. So it must be that tubes are still considered unreliable. Yet radio stations operate 24 hours a day and the vast telephone service of this country is using more and more tubes each year.

Perhaps the answer lies in the fact that many tube manufacturers have been reluctant to invest in the development of tubes to meet the needs of industry while the lucrative large volume and less exacting business of supplying tubes for radio and television receivers exists. Perhaps industry itself does not really know what it needs.

Aviation Shows the Way

One branch of industry did know what it needed in electron tubes. That branch was commercial aviation. It presented its requirements to tube manufacturers. Other users of mobile communications equipment with like requirements and manufacturers of equipment were contacted and the whole problem was jointly discussed. The outcome was the selection of a minimum number of tube types deemed necessary to perform the required functions, and which tube manufacturers agreed could be improved.

The selections were from the miniature group of tubes. Improvement was to include design changes for improved performance and reliability as well as physical ruggedization. A list of ten types to be initially improved was made and this list is shown in the accompanying table.

As part of the improvement program and to provide manufacturers with information regarding the performance of the types produced,

PLEASURE Before BUSINESS?

WHEN a tube fails in a home radio or television receiver the user is merely inconvenienced. When one fails in industry, machine down-time may completely disrupt production.

YET small-tube design and production techniques are still aimed primarily at entertainment applications, because of the volume which may be obtained in this field Aeronautical Radio Inc., representing the airlines, agreed to return to the manufacturers all tubes which became defective from any cause, accompanied with complete data stating nature of failure, hours of service, type of equipment in which the tube was used and function for which it was used. The manufacturer agreed to analyze returned tubes and, on the basis of the reports and their analysis, modify design and construction to remedy any faults shown in service.

Program Brings Results

As a result of three years of operation of this improved tube program, nine of the ten types initially chosen are now in production and use and the tenth (5727) is under consideration. Sufficient information is on hand to evaluate the progress of the first tube to be improved. The 6AK5 is used in larger quantities by the airlines than any other miniature type. Data from one airline showed failure of one equipment every 50 hours, on the average, due to failure of this tube type. After almost three years of production, improvement and operation of the substituted 5654 it is evident that considerable progress has been made toward obtaining a reliable tube. Compilation of data received from the airlines as well as from the manufacturer indicates that the 5654 is 100 percent better

LONG-LIFE 6.3-VOLT AIRCRAFT MINIATURES

		Heater
5654 (6AK5) pentode	R-F and wide-band I-F.	175 ma
5670 (2C51) twin triode		350 ma
5726 (6AL5) double diode	Detector	300 ma
5725 (6AS6) pentode	R-F and wide-band I-F (similar to 6AK5 with suppressor pin available for use in circuit designed to minimize receiver desensitization from noise pulses)	175 ma
5749 (6BA6) pentode	Medium-frequency and low-frequency R-F and narrow-band I-F	300 ma
5686 pentode	A-F, R-F oscillator and R-F amplifier	350 ma
5751 (12AX7) high-mu twin-triode	A-F and noise suppression	350 ma
5727 (2D21)	Thyratron	600 ma
5750 (6BE6) pentagrid converter	L-F and M-F converter-timing circuits	300 ma
5814 (12AU7) medium-mu twin-triode	A-F amplifier	350 ma

than the 6AK5. This improvement is based on a comparison of life.

Since engineering time is required to produce an improved tube, it was at first suggested by manufacturers that selection of existing tubes be tried to reduce failures in the field until an improved type could be produced. The airlines purchased 2,000 type 6AK5's. After tests, which included filament on-off cycling, vibration, shock and glass strain, less than 60 remained. These were assumed to be reliable tubes. tubes which would give long service without failure. Service records later showed them to be no better than those picked at random from stock. This proved the ARINC contention that you can't test quality into tubes-it must be built in.

Ideally, industrial tubes should operate a predetermined number of hours before failure, thus permitting a before-failure replacement schedule to be established. The actual number of hours a tube will last is not nearly so important as knowing how long it can be depended upon. Of course, reasonably long life is desirable to hold down replacement costs; 10,000 or 20,000 or 50,000 hours are desirable goals. Such tubes would cost more initially but savings in service cost and, for the air carriers, elimination of flight delays would pay for any reasonable increase many times over. Increased demand for such

tubes would also lower their cost in time.

Present Practices

There is a practical limit to the improvement of industrial electron tubes but most of the types of tubes now produced for radio and television receivers fall far short of this limit because the competitive market does not permit wholesale adoption of more exacting and costly manufacturing practices.

Differences in the design of the 5654 as contrasted with the 6AK5 include ruggedization developed under the Navy W program and an improved filament that withstands the many off-on cycles encountered in aircraft service. The tolerances to which critical dimensions are held are smaller than in regular tube production and a 100 percent check of all parts is made before assembly. As part of the manufacturing process all tubes are given a 50-hour burn-in run under rated conditions. This process tends to stabilize emission and eliminate early failures.

Production-line workers making long-life tubes are compensated on a daily wage scale and are not dependent upon the quantity of production for their earnings. They are encouraged to discard any part or assembly which does not measure up to the highest quality of workmanship. A small group of tubes of each week's production, selected to include each day's production, is given a 500-hour life test. The production represented by these tubes is held from shipment until the test is satisfactorily completed.

The improvement resulting from electrical and mechanical changes in design and the employment of rigid quality control is reflected in the 5 to 1 ratio of rejects during the final tests in the production of the regular tubes and the improved tube.

Tubes of the Future

The aircraft industry has shown the way toward tube improvement. Other branches of industry can look forward to increased reliability in electronic equipment and the utilization of more electronic devices, with their many advantages, if more tubes are designed and manufactured to meet the conditions under which they must operate.

Of course, both the user and the manufacturer of electron tubes must understand the problem and make an honest effort to solve it. If this is done, time need not be lost by the stoppage of an assembly line because a tube failed in the electronic control of a welder or other equipment.

Electron tubes and electronic devices will then achieve the same order of reliability as other manmade equipment upon which our lives depend every day.

Frequency-Interlace

Red, blue and green picture signals are transmitted simultaneously, with good fidelity, over the standard 6-mc channel. System is completely compatible and requires addition of only six tubes to convert conventional monochrome circuits for tricolor tube

ANY SYSTEM for the transmission natural color by television in the same frequency bandwidth as is employed in a monochrome system must in some way attempt to transmit up to three times as much information as is contained in the monochrome channel. This premise is based upon the assumptions that at least three primary colors are employed in the color composition and that substantially the same overall picture definition or detail is to be portrayed at the receiver.

Multiplex Systems

Since there are in effect three messages to be transmitted, some method of multiplexing must be devised. There are in general two means available for multiplexing, namely time-division multiplex and frequency-division multiplex.

In a time-division multiplex system only one message is dealt with at any given instant. The rapidity with which messages (or colors) are switched in rotation may vary over very wide limits. The longest interval of time devoted to one color may be as long as one complete field of scanning. An intermediate interval corresponding to the length of time required to transmit one scanning line may be the next logical switching interval. Finally, a very rapid switching may be used wherein only a small portion of a line (such as a dot) forms the switching interval.

Any one of these three choices may form the basis of a system of color television. Each of these systems has its own attendant problems. In general, however, it may be stated that all time-division multiplex systems require a total elapsed time varying from two to three times that required to transmit a monochrome picture of equal definition. A longer elapsed time, however, means that the flicker problem may become a serious limiting factor.

Viewed from the economic standpoint, time-division multiplex is not too attractive. The receiver must be equipped with suitable gating apparatus to switch the incoming information into the correct reproducing channels. Means must also be provided for identifying which of the three colors is being transmitted at any given instant so that at the same instant the correct color is reproduced. These two functions add to the complexity of the receiver and tend to make the receiver less attractive as an article of merchandise because of increased price, less reliability, and greater difficulty of adjustment.

An examination of the possibilities of frequency-division multiplex therefore seems to be in order. If the bandwidth available for the television signals were arbitrarily divided into three equal segments, one for each message (or color), the rate of transmission of the entire information would have to be slowed down to one third that used in monochrome. This could be done, of course, but the flicker problem would enter and would be a serious limiting factor to commercial acceptance. A way should therefore be sought to transmit the three messages simultaneously in the same frequency spectrum. This method forms the basis of the system to be described and which has

DARK HORSE

A few weeks ago the simultaneous system of color television was considered as dead as the dodo, because it could not fit into the 6-mc channel on a compatible basis. Or so people thought. Within weeks of the end of the FCC color hearing, a wholly new approach to simultaneous transmission was conceived by Bob Dome. Presented herewith, in essentially complete form, is the text of the report on the new system forwarded to the FCC on July 24th.

The Editors

Color Television

By R. B. DOME

Receiver Division, General Electric Company Electronics Park, Syracuse, New York

been given the name "Frequency Interlace Color Television System."

Frequency Interlace

As the name frequency interlace implies, the frequencies employed by the three messages are sandwiched so as to be noninterfering. This can be done in scanned information systems such as in television because the video frequencies associated with a television signal are bunched around harmonics of the line frequency and a large part of the available spectrum is unused. It has been estimated that about 46 percent of the space between harmonics is not occupied.¹

Suppose the video-frequency bandwidth available is 4 megacycles. Furthermore, let it be assumed that scanning frequencies compatible with monochrome television are to be used, namely, a vertical or field frequency of 60 per second, and a line rate of 15,750 per second. This results in the standard 525line system employing two-fold interlace. Suppose that the three primary colors to be used in the system are green, red and blue.

At the camera the composite television picture being televised is split by electro-optical means into three separate groups of signals associated with the three primary colors. Each channel may contain frequencies extending up to 4 mc. The signals associated with the color green may be regarded as the basic signals and may be used to modulate the picture carrier in the same manner as in a monochrome transmitter. Since the line frequency is 15,750 cps, it will be found that the sideband energy is chiefly bunched at frequencies spaced from the carrier by 15,750 cps, 31,500 cps, 47,250 cps, and so on out to 4 mc. It is planned to use the spaces between these harmonics to transmit the information associated with the two remaining colors.

Green and Red Interlace

The video frequencies associated with a second color, for example red, may be utilized as modulating frequencies for a video-frequency subcarrier. This subcarrier frequency is carefully selected to lie exactly midway between two harmonics of the line frequency, or in other words, at an odd multiple of half the line frequency. Half of 15,750 cps, is 7,875 cps; so that a frequency of 3,583,125 cps, which is the 455th multiple of 7,875 cps, may be selected. This subcarrier is modulated with video signals of the red channel, and the modulated wave is superimposed on the green channel signals. It is evident, then, that the red video signals will lie halfway between green-signal linefrequency harmonics in unused parts of the spectrum.

The entire red spectrum does not have to be used. A number of investigators have found that acceptable color reproduction may be obtained by identifying only the lower video frequencies with their respective colors. The higher video frequencies may be transmitted either by green alone or by the principle of mixed highs. Good reproduction will be obtained if red is trans-

www.americanradiohistory.com

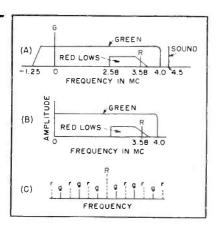


FIG. 1—Spectrum diagrams of green and red video frequencies

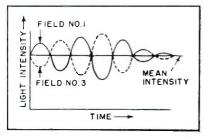


FIG. 2—Red modulation of green signal cancels on alternate odd fields

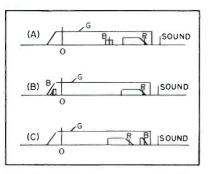


FIG. 3—Alternative locations for blue subcarrier

mitted as red out to only 1 mc. Furthermore, use may be made of vestigial side-band transmission of the red signal, so that the lower sideband is the dominant one. The spectrum of the combined green and red signals may therefore be as shown in Fig. 1A. This signal may be received by a conventional monochrome receiver insofar as the r-f,

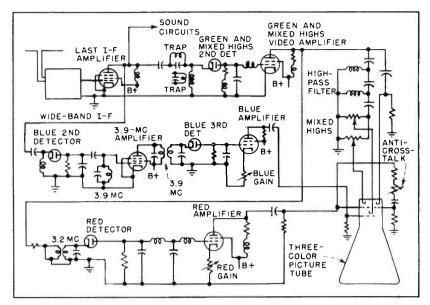


FIG. 4—Schematic of color receiver for frequency-interlace color television

i-f, and second detector are concerned. The video-frequency spectrum out of the second detector would then be as shown in Fig. 1B.

A more detailed view of the frequency spectrum in the vicinity of the red subcarrier is shown in Fig. 1C.

Separating Green and Red

The way in which the signals associated with the two colors are interleaved is now clearly revealed. It is necessary now to provide some means at the receiver for separating the signals for portrayal on the picture tube of the correct color. One way of accomplishing this would be to employ an elaborate wave filter having multiple pass bands for the desired frequencies and multiple elimination bands to exclude the undesired frequencies. Such a filter would probably be too expensive for home receivers because of the large number of sections indicated.

Fortunately a cheap natural filter is available in the form of the human eye. The satisfactory operation of the system depends to a considerable extent on the physiological phenomenon known as the persistence of vision. Any one line of the green television picture will be modulated in intensity at the rate of the red subcarrier. But two fields later in time, in 1/30 of a second, the modulation effect will be 180 degrees out of phase with the modulation of the first field. Thus a lighter dot on field 1 will appear as a darker dot on field 3 and vice versa. In the eye the mean illumination tends to average out to a medium background.

This principle is illustrated in Fig. 2 in which are depicted light intensities along a single green line in field 1 and in field 3. The sine wave is the red subcarrier and is shown here to be amplitude modulated by low-frequency red picture signals. If the eye were a perfect long-time integrator the visual sensation would be represented by the line marked mean intensity which corresponds in this case to the desired green signal.

The repetition rates involved here are not fast enough to give perfect integration, but the practical result is believed to be sufficiently close to the ideal to be commercially acceptable.

The superposition of fields yields twice the number of dots per line as one field alone gives so that a very fine dot structure results. Its fineness is comparable to horizontal scanning line structure and disappears at substantially the same distance away from the picture tube that normal line structure disappears. Thus although both the red and green signals appear on the green gun, the red is effectively filtered out by the eye and only the green remains.

The information contained in the

red camera signal above 1 mc and up to 4 mc may be superimposed on the green signal to yield a mixedhigh signal above 1 mc.

Addition of Blue Signals

The video frequencies associated with the third color, blue, may be transmitted as modulation on a second subcarrier. As in the case of the red signals, only the lower blue frequencies need be transmitted, so that a comparatively narrow channel is required. A blue video band up to 0.2 mc may be sufficient. Figure 3 shows several possible locations for the blue subcarrier. It is not known at this writing which one of these various methods is likely to provide the best all around performance. Consider for example the third alternative in which the red subcarrier is shown moved down to about 3.2 mc, or to 3.189375 mc, the 405th multiple of 7,875 cps. The blue carrier may be located just under 4 mc at 3.898125 mc, the 495th multiple of 7,875 cps. (The 3.189375-mc signal may be derived from the 3.898125-mc signal by dividing the latter by 11 and then multiplying the quotient by 9.)

Again, as was the case with red and green, the blue signal appearing on the green gun is effectively filtered out by the eye, as are the green signals appearing on the red and blue guns. The blue and red signals, since they do not overlap in frequency, do not exhibit this effect.

Video Components

As stated before, the high video frequencies may be represented by the green channel alone. In order to avoid a greenish tinge to high frequencies, the green highs may be taken off the green video channel by the shunt connection of a suitable high-pass filter and added to the blue and red guns (as well as direct connection to the green gun) of the reproducing means to produce black-and-white fine detail. Alternatively, blue and red highs may be added to the green channel at the transmitter and taken off from the green video channel in the receiver to feed the blue and red guns as well as the green gun. The cutoff frequency of the high-pass filter would be selected at approximately the cutoff frequency of the red channel low-pass filter, or in the example given, at about 1 mc.

Simplified Receiver

A schematic of the color section of a simple receiver for the reception of a television transmission, such as indicated in Fig. 3C, is shown in Fig. 4. The i-f is kept wide band at the plate of the last i-f amplifier so that the blue channel will not be adversely attenuated before it is detected in the blue second detector. Following this detector is an amplifier and tuned circuits centered around the blue subcarrier to remove effects of the sound carrier and the red subcarrier. The blue third detector yields the blue low-frequency video signals which are amplified and fed to the blue gun grid.

Appropriate sound traps (and if desired blue subcarrier traps) are employed before the green and mixed-highs second detector. The output of this detector is amplified and fed to the green gun. Two shunt circuits leading from the plate of the green-channel amplifier feed respectively the red detector through a 3.2-mc band-pass circuit and the mixed-high filter for addition of mixed highs into the red and blue guns. The 3.2-mc filter feeds a redsignal detector and the output of the detector feeds a red amplifier connected to the red gun.

The receiver as shown here employs 6 sets of tube elements over and above those a receiver would employ if designed to receive blackand-white pictures. By using available combination type tubes, the actual number of envelopes may be reduced to three. The polarity of the detectors may be reversed from those shown to produce the right phase of light intensity, that is, a positive picture. Alternatively, the picture tube gun connections may be reversed to achieve the same result.

A mathematical analysis of the action of the green second detector shows that some of the red lowvideo-frequency modulation will appear as a low frequency spurious signal in the green detector output because the system is single sideband. The presence of this signal in the green channel may cause an undesirable crosstalk effect making itself evident in a change in hue but not in geometrical design. This color-shift crosstalk effect may be reduced to a small amount by feeding some low-frequency red signals into the green gun in phase reversal to the crosstalk. Again depending upon the modulation polarity of the red signals, the anticrosstalk connection may be made either to the cathode or to the grid of the green gun as required. It is shown here connected to the grid of the green gun.

Receiver Refinements

The simple receiver shown in Fig. 4, while it contains sufficient circuit elements to receive color pictures, has for simplification two features omitted which may be desirable in a commercial product. These are d-c restorers and agc's. The green agc and the green restorer are the same as for blackand-white receivers and need not be discussed in detail. The red and blue d-c restorers are likewise conventional.

Automatic gain control for the red and blue channels will probably be needed in a practical receiver to take care of receiver i-f response variations due to tuning and effects of agc on the i-f response shape.

Many methods of transmitting reference signals for use by the agc systems will suggest themselves, but one of the simplest is that adopted by communication services which employ suppressed-carrier channels. This method is to transmit a pilot signal of fixed amplitude which may be continuous except for blanking intervals, but which lies outside the normal communication channel frequencywise.

Thus in the red channel, a continuous unmodulated wave at a frequency of 1.1 mc from the red carrier might be used as a pilot frequency. Another pilot frequency 220 kc from the blue channel carrier could be used for blue agc. In a practical receiver however, it is quite likely that the red and blue signals would maintain their relative magnitudes fairly well but that the green might change with respect to them depending upon the position of the green carrier along the slope of the i-f response characteristic. Therefore a single agc for the red and blue channels may prove to be adequate, and in which case a pilot frequency may be radi-

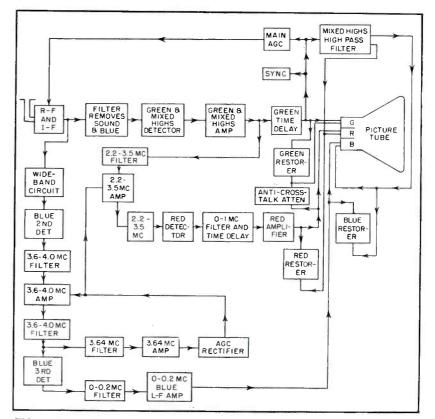


FIG. 5-Block diagram of receiver with necessary d-c restorers and agc circuits

ated in the vicinity of 3.65 mc in the guard band between the blue and red channels shown in Fig. 3C.

The exact frequency for the pilot may be 3.646125 mc, the 463rd harmonic of 7,875 cps. This frequency may be generated by subtracting the eighth harmonic of 31,500 cps from 3.898125 mc. This pilot would then lie 252 kc below the blue carrier or 456.75 kc above the red carrier in a position so that the pilot carrier can be eliminated from the blue and red low-frequency signals by the use of suitable traps, and so that its effect on the green picture will be cancelled by the eye.

The pilot agc signal may be amplified and rectified to obtain an agc-d-c control voltage which may be applied to the 3.9-mc blue-signal amplifier as control-grid bias. The d-c may also be applied to an amplifier which may be inserted in the system shown in Fig. 4 just prior to the red detector. A d-c delay voltage may be employed on the agc rectifier to make the output become quite uniform regardless of variations in input over a suitably wide range in magnitudes. Since the receiver as a whole has its gain controlled by the green channel, it is not likely that very extreme ranges in input variations to the red and

blue channels would occur.

The d-c delay voltage may be made adjustable if desired so that the service man at the time the receiver is installed may adjust this control (as well as the individual red and blue gain controls) for best color balance.

Time-delay networks may be required in the green and red channels to give a resultant overall uniform time-delay equal to the timedelay of the blue low-frequency channel because the blue channel is the narrowest and therefore will probably have the greatest inherent time-delay.

A block diagram of the color portion of a receiver incorporating some of the finer points mentioned in the above discussion is shown in Fig. 5. This receiver employs the following tube functions above what is required for a black-and-white television receiver: (1) 2.2 to 3.5mc red i-f amplifier, (2) red diode detector, (3) 0 to 1-mc red video amplifier, (4) red restorer diode, (5) blue second detector diode, (6) 3.6 to 4.0-mc blue i-f amplifier, (7) blue third detector diode, (8) 0 to 0.2-mc blue video amplifier, (9) blue restorer diode, (10) 3.64-mc agc carrier amplifier, and (11) agc rectifier diode.

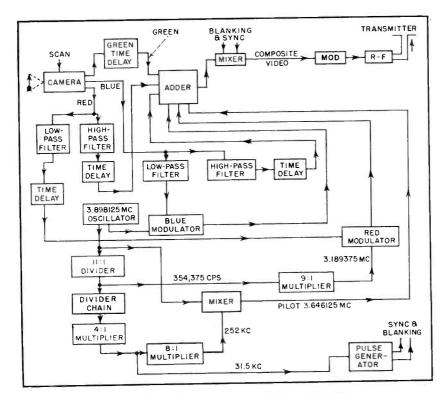


FIG. 6-Block diagram of color-television transmitter

These 11 tube functions can be obtained by employing fewer than 11 separate tubes when use is made of suitable double-purpose tubes. The following combination is a suggestion: (1) 2.2 to 3.5-mc red i-f amplifier and red diode detector, 6SF7, (2) 3.6 to 4.0-mc blue i-f amplifier and blue third detector diode, 6SF7, (3) red restorer diode and blue restorer diode, 6AL5, (4) 3.64-mc amplifier and 3.64-mc detector diode, 6SF7, (5) blue video amplifier and red video amplifier, 6SN7GT, and (6) blue second detector, ½ 6AL5.

Thus approximately $5\frac{1}{2}$ or 6 tubes are needed in addition to the tubes employed in a black-and-white receiver.

Picture-Tube Types

The picture tubes which may be employed as an electro-optical transducer in the receiver may be any of the forms described in the literature including (1) Three separate tubes, one for green, one for red, one for blue, (2) A three-gun single tube as demonstrated by RCA, (3) A single-gun single tube as demonstrated by RCA.

The first two forms of the transducer require no additional apparatus, but the third form would require a circular sweep generator and an auto-sampler, the total number of added tubes possibly being as high as six. For this reason, and for reasons of avoiding the problems attendant to optical registration, the three-gun single tube would appear to be the preferred form for the transducer.

Transmitter

The transmitter for the frequency-interlace color system would be a standard transmitter with some modifications. A block diagram is shown in Fig. 6.

An adder having 6 input terminals is shown in this diagram into which may be fed: (1) green video signals, (2) red lows on a subcarrier, (3) red highs direct, (4) blue lows on a second subcarrier, (5) blue highs direct, and (6) agc pilot signal. The adder output frequency spectrum would then look like that shown in Fig. 7.

Time-delay networks may also be required in the transmitter and if so would probably go into the green and red channels since once again the blue channel will be retarded the longest inherently because of the relatively narrow bandwidth devoted to blue low-frequency components. Time-delay networks may also be required in the red high and blue high circuits as indicated in Fig. 6.

Relaying and Propagation

The video signal is capable of being transmitted over cable and radio relay networks without loss of fidelity providing the characteristics of the network are such as to provide good transmission up to 4 megacycles. If the cable or radio link has a band pass of only 2.8 mc, the picture is still usable as a blackand-white picture but not as a color picture because the blue and red information would be missing or incomplete.

Anomalous transmission vagaries at uhf are rare and hence it is not anticipated that any difficulties will be encountered which would temporarily blot out a portion of the radiated band thereby removing a blue or a red carrier and their sidebands. Instead, it is to be expected that a continuous flow of all of the information would be received.

Compatibility

The color system is compatible in that present black-and-white receivers regardless of video bandwidth may be used to receive color transmissions in black-and-white. The green picture would constitute the signal employed in reception. Crosstalk would cause no trouble because it is geometrically in the same position on the screen as the green signal itself. If the polarity of modulation is chosen carefully, the black-and-white tube may actually be aided by the crosstalk to give lights and shadows even when the green component is weak.

When the color receiver is tuned to a black-and-white transmission, all of the guns may be fed from the main signal. The operator of the receiver may do this manually in low-priced receivers. Switching would be indicated because the red and blue channels would be dead and the picture would be green. On the other hand, if the receiver were switched for standard black-and-

white reception, and a color signal were tuned in, the operator would have no positive signal that the transmission was in color and would have to try the color switch to see if it were in color. On a more expensive receiver, the switching could be accomplished automatically. For example if the pilot signal at 3.64 mc is employed its presence in color transmissions could be used to operate a relay to do the color switching. An absence of signal at 3.64 mc would fail to close the relay so that the receiver would automatically be set up for blackand-white reproduction.

Tests

As yet the system has not been completely set up and color pictures as such transmitted and received. This is due to the relatively short

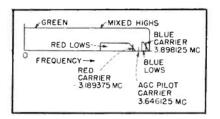


FIG. 7-Spectrum of transmitter output

time available. Preliminary laboratory tests have been made however to verify some of the basic principles.

For example, a continuous-wave oscillation frequency representative of a red carrier has been superimposed on a black-and-white picture and it has been determined that the best frequencies for it are any of those lying between line-frequency harmonics. When the injected frequency coincides with a linefrequency harmonic, vertical black and white bars are visually evident. When the frequency of the injected wave is shifted to lie midway between harmonics of the line frequency two effects are noticed: A dot pattern replaces the vertical line pattern, and the intensity of the variations in light are reduced. These points substantiate the theory.

Secondly, low-frequency amplitude modulation has been applied to the injected carrier and low-frequency crosstalk observed; but the low frequencies at the output of a detector, tuned to the injected frequency, when inserted into the video channel in the proper corrective phase substantially removed all traces of low-frequency crosstalk. This experiment therefore verified the anticrosstalk possibilities referred to in the description.

When the injected carrier frequency is above 3 mc the fine dot pattern has about the same quality as normal line structure and disappears from view at about the same viewing distance from the picture tube. No observable twinkle, flicker, or crawling could be obtained in any of the tests, indicating freedom from these particular types of disturbances.

Advantages and Disadvantages

The proposed frequency-interlace color television system appears to offer the following advantages over other known systems: (1) All precision equipment is localized at the transmitter, so that the receiver can be relatively low in cost, reliable in operation, easy to adjust and maintain, and simple in construction. It is estimated that only 6 more tubes are required than in a monochrome receiver. (2) The receiver should be free from color shifts due to noise interference. (3) The system is inherently compatible with present monochrome standards. (4) The receiver should exhibit a complete absence of twinkle, crawl, or flicker and of field-sequential color fringing.

The anticipated disadvantages of the proposed system are: (1) The requirement of either (a) more accurate receiver alignment and tuning, or (b) an effective automatic gain control on each color. (2) Possible color fringing due to differential time-delay in propagation between color carrier frequencies. (This is not expected, but tests ultimately should be made to check it.) (3) Full 4-mc bandwidth is required in relaying. (4) Possible second-order color fringing due to incomplete physiological filtering in rapidly moving objects.

Reference

(1) Pierre Mertz and Frank Gray, A Theory of Scanning and Its Relation to the Characteristics of the Transmitted Signal in Telephotography and Television, BSTJ, 13, p 464, July 1934.

INTEGRATION

Device developed for repetition rates between 60 and 800 cycles, covering wide range of pulse durations, shows minimum improvement of 5 db in noise for 5-microsecond pulses at 200 cycles. Pulses from radar receiver are gated at twice repetition rate and converted to zero frequency. A d-c integrator drives conventional or special indicators

HE SIGNAL returned from a target to the receiver of a radar system consists of a train of pulses having a definite repetition frequency. In addition to these pulses, extraneous noise is introduced during transmission of the signals and in the receiver itself. If an attempt is made to observe a target at a great distance, the noise may well be sufficient to prevent observation of the returned signals. It is possible to minimize the effect of noise and to increase the useful range of the radar through the use of an integrating device located in the receiver.1, 2.4

One type of integrating device consists of a filter having a narrow

pass band centered about the repetition frequency of the signal pulses. Such a filter eliminates energy from those components of the noise having frequencies located outside the pass band of the filter. The filter accepts energy from the fundamental component of the pulses. If the filter has a very narrow pass band, an appreciable time, called the integration time, is required for it to attain its final response following the application of a train of signal pulses. In other words, energy from successive pulses is integrated to give a large response. On the other hand, the noise energy being of a random character tends to build up at a slower rate than

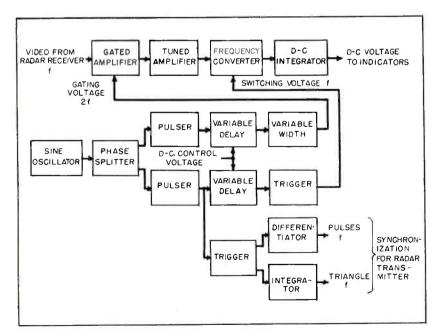


FIG. 1—Complete noise reduction system. Upper components produce a narrowband filtering action by integration. Elements below generate timing voltages

the signal. The process is one in which the ability to improve the separation of signal from noise is obtained at the expense of a longer time of observation. The process is relatively inefficient, since the only energy utilized is from that component of the signal having the fundamental repetition frequency.

The duration of a signal pulse is but a fraction of the period between successive pulses, so that a signal is present only a small portion of the time. Noise is present at all times. Considerable noise energy can be eliminated from the system if the receiver is turned on by a suitable gating circuit only at the time when a signal is expected. During the remainder of the time the receiver is turned off. In order to allow a search for a signal at any location on the time scale, corresponding to targets at various distances, the position of such a gate must be continuously adjustable in time.

Gating Disturbances

Disturbances are always introduced in circuits by such a gating action. If the gate operates at the repetition frequency of the signal pulses, the disturbances produced by the gate will be integrated by the narrow-band filter, and a spurious response will be indicated. In order to prevent such a spurious response, the gate must operate at an integral multiple of the repetition frequency, preferably at twice this frequency.4 In this way, the gate will allow the receiver to be on at the time the signal is expected, but will introduce no component of

NOISE REDUCER ------for RADAR-

By W. J. CUNNINGHAM,

J. C. MAY Yale University New Haven, Conn. and J. G. SKALNIK

its own at the repetition frequency.

An integrating device has been designed and constructed employing this principle of a narrow-band filter. The specifications for the design were such that the integrator could be used with many existing radar systems. In particular, the repetition frequency of the signal pulses was to be continuously adjustable between 60 and 800 cycles per second. The bandwidth of the integrating filter and the duration of the gate were to be continuously adjustable within relatively wide limits. The position of the gate in time was to be adjustable over a complete period of the signal pulses.

It is obviously desirable to keep the number of controls on the device to a minimum, and to allow a change of the repetition frequency with the least number of readjustments. In order to achieve this end, the circuits of the integrator are designed to operate with pulse-type timing signals that require no tuning of the various portions of the circuit. A block diagram of the complete system is shown in Fig. 1. The components in the upper part of the figure are those that produce the narrow-band filter forming the actual integrator. The components in the lower part of the figure generate the necessary timing voltages. The complexity of the device is brought about mainly by the necessity for operation over a wide range of repetition frequencies.

Block Diagram

The components in the actual integrator will be considered first. A video signal, consisting of signal

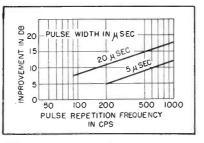


FIG. 2—Improvement in performance of a radar system using the integrator in laboratory tests

pulses with accompanying noise, is supplied from the radar receiver to a gated amplifier. The signal pulses have a repetition frequency f. These pulses are those which were sent out originally by the radar transmitter and which have been reflected from some target. The radar transmitter is synchronized with the integrating device by suitable voltages supplied from the integrator. The gated amplifier is turned on and off by a gating voltage obtained from the timing signal generator. The gating voltage is a train of pulses of repetition frequency 2f, twice that of the signal pulses. The duration of the gating pulses and their position in time are both adjustable. The gated amplifier contains a balancing circuit⁵ to minimize disturbances from the gating action.

An adjustable band-pass amplifier tuned to the repetition frequency f follows the gated amplifier. Its tuning is achieved by means of a resistance-capacitance circuit with feedback.⁶ The effective Q of the amplifier is about 10, so that it provides only a small amount of selectivity. The main purpose of the tuned amplifier is to smooth large fluctuations in the signal, and to provide at its output terminals a voltage that is approximately sinusoidal at the repetition frequency.

The filter that provides most of the integrating action must have a very narrow pass band, only a fraction of a cycle per second wide. If the integrating time is to be controlled, the bandwidth of this filter must be adjustable. It is difficult to build such a filter with both its midfrequency and its bandwidth continuously adjustable. For this reason, the integrating device was designed with a frequency converter that shifts the energy of the signal from the repetition frequency down to zero frequency. Integration is then accomplished by means of a simple resistance-capacitance circuit used as a d-c integrator. The frequency converter is a ring modulator' using four crystal diodes. A square-wave switching voltage of the repetition frequency f is supplied to the diodes, along with the sinusoidal signal from the tuned amplifier. The phase relations of the square wave and the sinusoidal signal must be correct in order to give maximum d-c voltage of a given polarity at the output terminals of the converter.

Integration is accomplished in a resistance-capacitance circuit. The capacitor is made adjustable so that the integration time (the reciprocal of the bandwidth) can be varied. The d-c voltage controls a current amplifier that may supply a recording milliammeter, used to provide a

permanent record. The d-c voltage is used in a circuit that produces a pattern for observation on an oscilloscope. If there is no integrating action, the oscilloscope pattern is that of the incoming signal from the radar receiver. If integration occurs, synthetic pulses of large amplitude appear on the oscilloscope.

In the lower part of Fig. 1 are shown the components that generate the timing voltages for the integrator and the radar transmitter. Since the gating voltage must be accurately of frequency 2f, twice the repetition frequency, with no component at f, it was decided to use as the basis for all the timing an adjustable oscillator providing a sinusoidal voltage of frequency 2f. The voltage from this oscillator is supplied to a phase splitter that produces two voltages of opposite phase relations. The first of these voltages is converted into a train of pulses in the upper channel of the timing signal generator. This train of pulses is passed through a delay circuit^s in which the time delay relative to the period of the pulses can be controlled by a d-c voltage. At the same time, an adjustable differentiating circuit allows the width of the pulses to be controlled. The voltage resulting from this sequence of operations is a train of pulses of frequency 2f, adjustable in width and in position on the time scale. This voltage is the gating voltage used to control the gated amplifier.

The sinusoidal voltage from the second part of the phase splitter is converted into a train of pulses in the lower channel of the timing signal generator. This second train of pulses is interleaved in time with the train in the upper channel of the generator. The second train is delayed by a time-delay circuit exactly like that in the first channel. The d-c control voltage for the two delay circuits is the same and is obtained from a single potentiometer, so that delays in the two channels are identical. Pulses from the second delay circuit are used to control a trigger circuit that trips from one stable state to the other for each incoming pulse. The output voltage of the trigger circuit is a square wave of the repetition fre-

quency f. This square wave is related to the gating voltage in such a way that the gating pulse is centered within the flat portion of the square wave. This relation is maintained as the delay circuits are adjusted and the gate is moved in time. The square wave is, therefore, of the proper phase to serve as the switching voltage for the frequency converter.

The train of pulses in the lower channel of the timing signal generator is supplied with no delay to a second trigger circuit. The square wave from this trigger circuit is differentiated to give pulses, and integrated to give an approximate sinusoid. These voltages of repetition frequency f can be used to synchronize the radar transmitter.

Operations

The procedure for operating the integrating system is as follows. The sine oscillator is set to twice the desired repetition frequency and the tuned amplifier is set to the repetition frequency. The pulse repetition frequency of the radar transmitter is synchronized by the proper voltages from the integrator. The duration of the gating interval is adjusted to be about the same as that of the signal pulses. The integration time of the d-c integrating circuit is set to the desired value. In order to locate a signal through the use of the integrator, it is necessary merely to search for the reflected signal pulses by adjusting the time delay of the gating voltage. The presence of a signal is indicated by a rise in the d-c voltage produced by the integrating circuit, as observed with any of the indicating devices. Since the integration time is usually in the order of several seconds, it is necessary that the search be carried out slowly and carefully.

The improvement in performance of the radar system produced by the integrator in laboratory tests is shown in Fig. 2. The tests were made with a sensitive receiver providing the signal for the input of the integrator. The sensitivity of the receiver was such that considerable noise was present; the receiver bandwidth was fixed. Pulsetype r-f signals were supplied to the receiver through an attenuator.

An oscilloscope connected to the output of the receiver was used to provide a type-A presentation. The amplitude of the r-f pulses at the input of the receiver was reduced until the pulses were just visible in the midst of noise as seen on the oscilloscope. A strong indication of the presence of the signal is given by the integrator under this condition. The amplitude of the r-f pulses can be reduced further before it is just barely possible to recognize the presence of a signal from indications of the integrating system. The additional attenuation allowed the r-f pulses is plotted as improvement in decibels in the figure. All data of this figure were obtained with equal widths for the gate and the signal pulses. A fixed integration time of five seconds was used in all cases. It is seen that significant improvements are produced by the integrator, but at the expense of a longer time of observation.

If an integrating system were to be used with only one radar operat a single repetition ating frequency, the system could be simplified considerably. For singlefrequency operation probably sinusoidal timing signals would be more convenient than the pulsetype signals used here.

The integrating system described in this paper was designed and constructed under contract W-19-122ac-10 between Yale University and the Air Materiel Command. We wish to acknowledge the assistance in this work of Dr. E. W. Samson of the Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories and of the members of his staff. Much of the mechanical work on the device was done by C. B. Wakeman of our laboratory.

REFERENCES

J. H. Van Vleck and D. Middleton, Reception of Pulsed Signals in Noise, Jour. App. Phys., 17, p 940, 1946.
 S. Goldman, Noise Reduction and Range in Radar and Communications, Proc. IRE, 36, p 584, 1948.
 F. R. Dickey, A. G. Emslie. and H. Stockman, Extraction of Weak Signals from Noise by Integration, Cambridge Field Station Report No. E5038, Sept. 1948.

(4) Reference 1, p 949.
(5) W. H. Stevens, Variable Slope with Constant Current, Wireless Engineer, 21, 101144

Constant Current, Wireless Engineer, 21, p 10, 1944. (6) O. G. Villard, Tunable A-F Ampli-fier. ELECTRONICS, p 77, July 1949. (7) F. E. Terman, "Radio Engineers' Handbook," McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1943, p 552. (8) J. C. May, Variable Pulse Length Generator, ELECTRONICS, p 109, Jan. 1950.

Television Receiver Transient Analysis

Response of entire television receiver to 100-kc square waves provides convenient method of production quality control. Results, normally plotted on graph paper, can be shown as composite video on picture tube

> By JOSEPH FISHER Project Engineer Research Division

Project Engineer Research Division Philco Corporation Philadelphia, Pa.

THE ability of a television re-receiver to reproduce fine detail and sharp transitions without excessive ringing or smear may be judged by the response of the receiver to a 100-kc square wave. In order that the transient response of the entire receiver from antenna terminals to the picture-tube grid may be determined, this equipment provides means of modulating a standard television picture carrier with the square wave. In addition, a marker generator places time dots upon the oscilloscope presentation so that rise time, transient ringing, and smear can be accurately measured.

Equipment

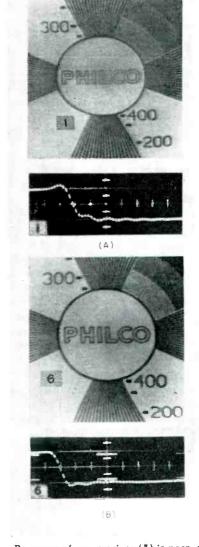
The transient analyzer comprises four units used in conjunction with three pieces of commercial test gear. The analyzer itself is made up of a regulated 150-volt power supply, a square-wave clipper, a modulator and a marker generator. The complete test setup employs in addition a Ferris model 18C r-f signal generator, a Measurements Corp. model 71 square-wave generator and a Tektronix model 511 cathode ray oscilloscope. For accurate measurement of the transient response of the receiver, the inherent distortion in the measuring equipment must be minimized.

In operation, a 100-kc square wave (5- μ sec pulse) produced by the generator operating at maximum output is applied to the input of a three-stage clipper shown in Fig. 1. The rise time of the signal produced by the square-wave generator is 0.2 μ sec. The clipper unit reduces this rise time to 0.05 μ sec. Signals of either polarity are available at the output, and the amplitude may be varied from zero to two volts peak-to-peak.

The output of the clipper unit is connected to one of two balanced modulators. One of these is for an intermediate frequency of 26.6 mc. The other is for television channel 2 (55.25 mc).

The r-f generator is connected to the modulator input as shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 2. The bandwidth of the input circuit is \pm 10 mc, while the bandwidth of the output circuit is \pm 15 mc. is applied to the Modulation cathodes of the two 6BH6 tubes. For overall transient tests the depth of modulation should be about 30 percent, so that any peculiarities of vestigial side-band transmission near 100-percent modulation are avoided.^{1,2} A signal input of 0.6 volt peak-to-peak applied to the cathode circuit produces 30-percent modulation.

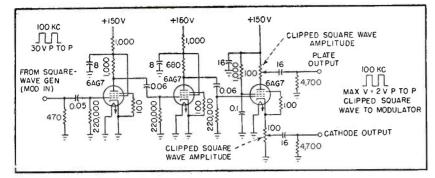
With the r-f generator attenuator



Response of one receiver (A) is pcor, as predicted by transient response curve plotted below picture of test pattern, whereas another receiver's response (B) is much better in accordance with its characteristic curve

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

79





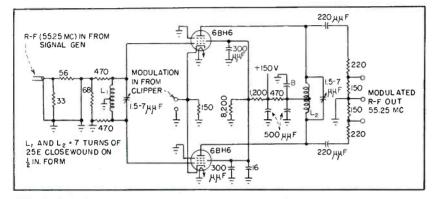


FIG. 2—Modulator for television channel 2 is driven by r-f signal generator and modulated by output of square-wave clipper, Fig. 1

set to 100,000 μ v, the open circuit voltage across the 300-ohm balanced output of the modulator is approximately 20,000 μ v. Since the percentage modulation of the analyzer remains constant as the r-f input voltage is changed, the output level of the modulator may be changed by means of the r-f attenuator on the generator. If desired, the r-f generator may be left at 100,000 μv and resistance pads having known attenuation inserted in the 300-ohm balanced line connecting the output of the modulator to the antenna terminals of the television receiver under test. The modulator unit can be used as a double-sideband r-f picture generator by impressing a composite video signal on the modulation input terminal. The video signal must have negative sync.

The two-stage vertical amplifier in the test oscilloscope has a rise time of 0.05 μ sec, a frequency response within 3 db from 5 cycles to 8 mc, and a minimum amount of overshoot. The probe supplied with the oscilloscope has an input resistance of 10 megohms shunted by 12 $\mu\mu$ f. The input capacitance of a picture cathode-ray tube such as the 12LP4 is about 6.0 µµf.

At first thought, it would seem possible merely to replace the c-r tube with the probe when measuring overall transient response. However, most television receivers use series peaking between the final video amplifier tube and the c-r tube grid, and circuits of this type are critical to end capacitance. To eliminate this source of measurement error, c-r tube bases are supplied that have a built-in R-C compensated attenuator, consisting of a 7-megohm resistor shunted by a 15- $\mu\mu$ f capacitor. To make measurements, the tube socket is unplugged from the tube base and the socket is plugged into the adapter. The scope probe is then connected to the adapter output connection. This method of measurement insures that the capacitance terminating the lead to the picture-tube grid is the same when either the picture tube or the adapter is used.

A marker generator shown in Fig. 3 is incorporated to place time dots on the oscilloscope presentation so that rise time and transient ringing can be measured accurately. The 20-mc oscillator voltage, producing dots spaced 0.05 μ sec apart,

is connected to the cathode input of the test oscilloscope. To insure that the dots will remain stationary a quenched oscillator is used. The positive gate, a pulse lasting for the duration of the triggered sweep, is connected to the input of the marker oscillator from the test oscilloscope. The 20-mc oscillator employs a 12AU7 tube held in a non-oscillating state by means of the diode damping across the plate coil. The positive gate pulse raises the cathode potential of the diode damper and the circuit goes into oscillation for the duration of the pulse.

When measuring over-all transient response from antenna terminals to cathode-ray tube grid, for receiver comparison, the following standards have been used:

(1) modulation depth of 30 percent

(2) transition from black to white

(3) 2 μ sec sweep

(4) synchronous time dots spaced 0.05 μ sec apart

The photograph (A) shows the transient response and test pattern of a receiver in a misaligned condition. The rise time is approximately 0.2 μ sec with a definite smear axis lasting for approximately 0.6 μ sec. The distance between dots is 0.05 μ sec and corresponds to approximately one-hundredth of an inch displacement on a ten-inch picture tube.

The illustration (B) shows the transient response and test pattern of a receiver that is in better alignment. The rise time is approximately 0.17 μ sec and the angle of the smear axis is much less than for the first receiver. The transient analyzer was used as a double-sideband television signal generator and was modulated with composite video from a monoscope signal source to obtain the picture illustrated in these photographs.

Recording Transients

A permanent record of the transient response of a given receiver can be obtained either by photographing the oscilloscope presentation or by transferring the response indicated on the scope to graph paper.

A Paillard Bolex Model H-16

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

camera using Super XX 16-mm reversible film is used to photograph the trace. A hood between the camera lens and the screen eliminates The distance beambient light. tween the camera lens and tube face is 42 cm, and pictures have been taken at f:1.5 with an exposure time of 1/30 sec. The oscilloscope used has a green filter and piece of transparent plastic mounted in front of the tube face. The top edge of the plastic is coated with red lacquer and illuminated by a small lamp. Lines scribed in the face of the plastic sheet appear red and are used as calibration marks. To indentify the photograph a small square area is sanded so as to transmit red light, and a semitransparent piece of paper with the identifying number marked in ink is pasted over this area. The illustrations show a receiver identifying number at the lower left-hand corner. The oscilloscope presentation is held to 2 cm to prevent overload on any receivers having an excessive amount of overshoot.

A faster method of recording the information is to transfer the scope presentation to graph paper. It is most conveniently done by scribing nine short horizontal lines on the left side of the plastic between the 2-cm calibration lines. The time dotted transient response curve can then be moved bodily through these calibration lines by adjustment of the oscilloscope controls. The vertical position of each dot as it is moved past the calibration lines is then recorded on graph paper. The X axis of the graph used contains forty equal divisions spaced 3/16 inch apart, each equal to a time interval of 0.05 usec. The Y axis contains ten equal divisions also

spaced 3/16 inch apart. After some experience is gained using this method it is possible to plot the transient response in a few minutes.

Single-Pulse Testing

For more detailed studies of transient response it is advantageous to modulate the analyzer with a composite video signal containing mixed sync, mixed blanking and a single 5- μ sec pulse located in the center of each scanning line. The block diagram of the equipment used to produce this signal is shown in Fig. 4.

Horizontal driving pulses from a standard sync generator are applied to two cathode-coupled multivibrators indicated as MV 1 and MV 2. The first multivibrator produces a rectangular pulse with a duration of 30 µsec while the second multivibrator produces a pulse having a duration of 35 μ sec. These pulses are differentiated and inverted and the trailing edge of MV 2 is used to trigger MV 3, which produces the 5- μ sec test pulse. The trailing edge of MV 1 is used as a trigger for the oscilloscope. The pulse output of MV 3 is applied to a twostage clipper to achieve a rise time of 0.05 μ sec with a minimum amount of overshoot. This test signal is applied to a specially designed line mixing amplifier to produce a composite video signal including sync and blanking. This signal can be used to modulate the transient analyzer or may be applied directly to the input of a video amplifier for measurement of its transient response.

Since the scope trigger impulse leads the test pulse by 5 usec the same dotted type of presentation is obtained.

www.americanradiohistory.com

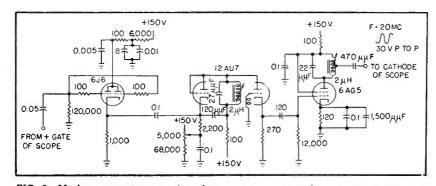


FIG. 3-Marker generator puts time dots on trace accurately to measure rise time and transient ringing effects

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

The equipment described is a double-sideband generator. All transmitters operating in this country employ vestigial-sideband transmission in which all modulation frequencies three-quarters of a megacycle below picture carrier are rapidly attenuated. Our measurements have shown that receivers having a good transient response from the double-sideband generator produce a good quality picture from a standard television transmitter.

Equal Performance

The original television standards were formulated on the premise that a receiver having the standard RMA selectivity curve, in which picture carrier is located at the 50percent response point should work

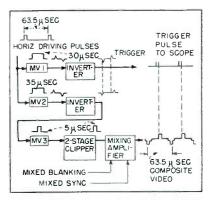


FIG. 4-Method of single-pulse testing using composite video signal

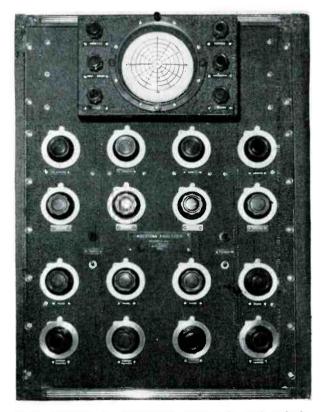
equally well whether receiving a double-sideband signal or a vestigial-sideband signal. As reported by others, the presence of the sideband filter in the transmitter gives rise to a slight leading signal and some smear.

Other writers have advocated the use of phase correction in television transmitters to correct both the distortion introduced by the sideband cutting and the high-frequency cutoff of standard television receivers. The use of such circuits would require industry agreement, a standard station monitor, and the establishment of definite transient standards for television broadcast stations. It would certainly represent an avenue of improvement for television.

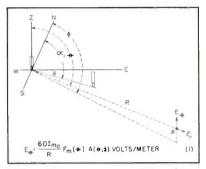
REFERENCES

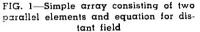
An Antenna Analyzer

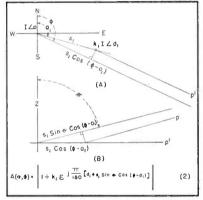
Radiation patterns of standard broadcast antenna arrays are produced on the screen of a cathode-ray tube by an improved electronic computer employing only 38 tubes. Polar or rectangular presentation of the array pattern can be displayed



Panel of instrument contains three units, a five-inch cathoderay indicator, electronic computer chassis and power supply







FIG, 2—Horizontal projection of the twoelement array is shown at A and the ZO p' plane protection at B

T HE RADIATION EQUATION for the multielement parallel antenna array does not lend itself readily to analysis in broadcast antenna radiation pattern problems. The task of synthesis of an array to produce a certain desired radiation pattern is much more difficult. A trial and error process must be followed and the task is both tedious and time consuming.

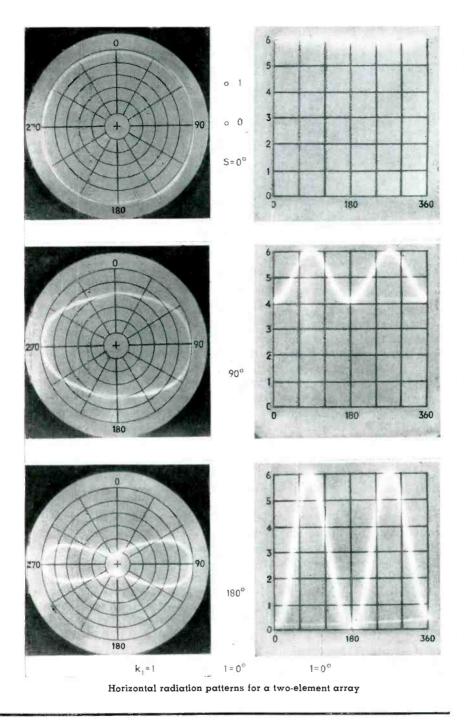
To reduce the problem to practical proportions, numerous mechanical computers¹ and electromechanical computers² have been

By ALVA C. TODD

Instructor In Electrical Engineering Purdue University Lafayette, Indiana

constructed. The mechanical computers have been limited by mechanical complexity to three antenna elements, but no apparent limit exists for the curve-drawing electromechanical devices. Any one of these machines is capable of giving the relative distant field pattern for a given array fed in a proper prescribed manner.

One of the most recent contributions in the field of antenna array computer design was made by Brown and Morrison⁸. They built an entirely electronic device capable of giving a continuous picture of the antenna array radiation pattern on the screen of a cathode-ray tube. With the aid of such a computer, the problem of antenna array synthesis was reduced to dial adjustment until the desired radiation pattern was observed on the screen of the cathode-ray tube. The



approximate solution obtained from the computer then could be improved to the desired degree of accuracy by a much shorter trial and error process.

A similar electronic calculator that was designed for classroom antenna array demonstration, as well as for array analysis and synthesis, will be described.

Control of element parameters is effected by potentiometer adjustment of direct current and 60-cps voltages, and by the use of selsyn control transformers as 60-cps voltage phase shifters. Each dial is calibrated in terms of the parameter it controls. Provisions are included for polar or rectangular presentation of the array radiation pattern.

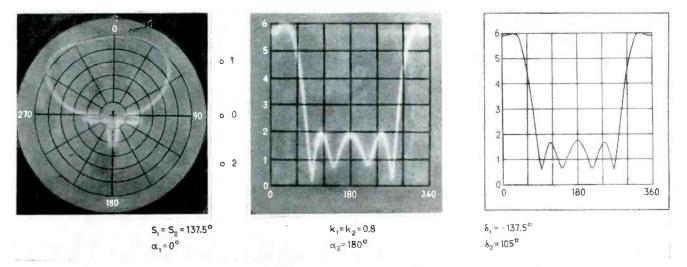
As was pointed out by Brown and Morrison, the electronic reproduction of the radiation pattern of an antenna array depends upon the fact that the array factor can be represented exactly by the magnitude of the sum of a sine wave voltage, representing the field contribution of the reference element, and a series of phase-modulated sinewave voltages, representing the field contributions of the other elements. Consider an array of parallel elements erected vertically on a perfectly conducting plane earth as shown in Fig. 1. The vertical component of the electric field at point p, located at distance R (Rvery large compared with the wavelength λ) from the reference element is given in Eq. 1, where $F_m(heta)$ is the element factor, $A_{-}(\phi, heta)$ is the array factor, R is the distance in meters to the point of measurement, θ is the angle from the top of the element to the point of measurement, ϕ is the bearing angle from true north of the point of measurement, and I_{mo} is the effective value of current in the reference element at the point of maximum current along the element. The horizontal plane and ZOp' plane projections of the antenna array are shown in Fig. 2. If the distance to the point of measurement is much greater than the spacing between elements, rays from the elements to the point of measurement may be considered parallel and the array factor for a two-element array is as shown in Fig. 2.

The array factor for a five-element array is shown in Fig. 3, where k_n is the ratio of current in element n to current in the reference element, δ_n is the phase difference between current in element nand current in the reference element in electrical degrees, α_n is the azimuth of element n in degrees, and S_n is the spacing between element n and the reference element in electrical degrees.

If the elements are not of equal length, k_n becomes the ratio of the product of the current maximum and the element factor of element nto the product of the current maximum and the element factor of the reference element.

To duplicate the array factor electrically, let the component of the electric field produced by the reference element be represented by the expression of Eq. 6 in Fig. 4. Let the component of the relative electric field produced by element nbe represented by Eq. 7.

If five elements are the maximum number to be considered, the



Horizontal radiation pattern for the WBAA night antenna array. The calculated pattern is shown at right

sum of the simulating voltages becomes Eq. 8 and expansion of one expression allows the sum of the simulating voltages to be written as shown in Eq. 10. Grouping of terms and substituting as shown, the sum of the simulating voltages becomes Eq. 14.

If $B_n = y_n$, Eq. 14 has an amplitude identical to $A_{\mathfrak{o}}(\theta, \phi)$, Eq. 5, and is phase modulated in a very complex manner. If the simulating voltages are combined in a mixing circuit with a bandwidth sufficient to accommodate all significant sideband components, and the resulting sum is applied to a linear detector, the array factor will be simulated by the output of the detector.

Thus to produce a complex voltage whose envelope magnitude simulates the array factor of the multielement parallel antenna array erected vertically on a perfectly conducting plane earth, for arrays with not more than five elements, we require a sine-wave voltage of constant amplitude and frequency, and up to four phase-modulated voltages of arbitrary magnitude and arbitrary average phase, maximum phase deviation, and phase of phase deviation.

Let us again consider the expression for the phase deviation of the voltage intended to represent the distant field contribution of element n.

 $B_n = \delta_n + S_n \cos(\phi - \alpha_n)$ (4a) Element current phase angle δ_n must have a range of ± 180 degrees. If spacing S_n between element n and the reference element

84

has a maximum value of 900 degrees, the total phase swing B_n may be as large as $\pm 1,080$ degrees. Several wide-range phase modulators employing conventional electron tubes have been developed. Systems of phase modulation by Kell^{*} and by Day" give good linearity over a range of \pm 120 degrees. The system due to Day was found to give a somewhat more linear phase-modulation characteristic and a higher output voltage; therefore that system was used in the electronic computer. Two tripler-amplifiers in cascade increase the \pm 120-degree variation capability to \pm 1,080 degrees.

Reference is made to the circuit diagram of the computer unit, Fig. 5. A type 6SJ7 pentode is employed in a modified Pierce crystal oscillator circuit. The quartz plate has a nominal frequency of 100 kc. The circuit is arranged to allow plate current flow during only a very small fraction of the oscillation cycle. A 39,000-ohm resistor isolates the plate from the oscillating circuit. The resulting plate-voltage wave is a pulse about -50 volts high and one-half microsecond wide. The output voltage of the oscillator is applied to a type 6SN7 tube in a differentiator cathode-follower circuit in which the pulse phase is reversed, the pulse width is reduced to a very small fraction of a microsecond, the pulse amplitude is reduced slightly, and the impedance level is reduced to about 450 ohms.

The output voltage of the cathode follower is applied to a pulse bus which feeds the reference-element cascade-tripler amplifier and the four element-phase modulators. Two type 6SJ7 pentodes are employed in the two-stage cascadetripler amplifiers. The referenceelement tripler amplifier introduces a 900-kc voltage of constant amplitude in series with the common resonant circuit employed for voltage mixing.

Phase Control

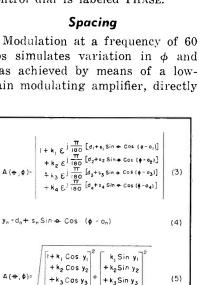
The element-phase modulators use the positive pulse from the pulse bus to key one-half of a 6SN7 in a hard-tube sawtooth oscillator circuit. The time constant of the sawtooth circuit is 2.5 times the wave period; therefore, the resulting sawtooth voltage has a peak value of $0.32 E_{bb}$ or 70 volts.

A second 6SN7 is employed in a variable clipper-differentiator circuit; the clipper grid is directly coupled to the plate of the sawtooth-generator tube. The cathode bias of the clipper is adjusted to allow grid conduction when the sawtooth voltage rises to 35 volts. Shortly before grid conduction begins, clipper plate conduction produces a sudden drop in clipper plate voltage.

The clipper plate voltage drives a differentiator - phase - reverser which gives a sharp 40-volt positive pulse, the position of which is determined by the clipping level. Fairly linear pulse position variation with clipper cathode-voltage variation was obtained over a range of ± 130 degrees. The average clipping level, which is deter-

mined by the d-c cathode potential of the clipper, is made adjustable over a ± 20 -degree range, and the dial of the 5,000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer used to control the cathode d-c potential is calibrated linearly in terms of average channel output phase, which corresponds to antenna element current phase, over a range of ± 180 degrees. The two 5,000-ohm rheostats in series with the calibrated potentiometer are used to adjust the 180 and -180-degree phase positions. The control dial is labeled PHASE.

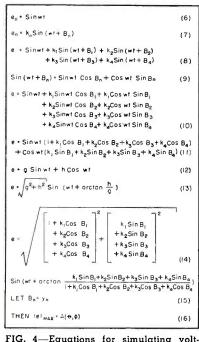
cps simulates variation in ϕ and was achieved by means of a lowgain modulating amplifier, directly



k Sin ya

FIG. 3-Array factor for a five-element system

k Cos ya



ages for duplicating the array factor electrically

coupled to the cathode of the clipper. The second half of the first 6SN7 in the modulator section was used for this purpose. Excitation of the modulating amplifier was furnished by the secondary of a selsyn control transformer whose delta connected primary was excited by a three-phase 60-cps power source in the power-supply unit. The level of the 60-cps modulation was controlled by a 10,000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer in the grid circuit of the modulating amplifier. At the maximum setting of this potentiometer, the position of the modulator output pulse is sinusoidally varied over a range of \pm 100 degrees. This corresponds to a crest phase modulation of 900 degrees in the output of the element

cascade-tripler amplifier, and therefore the dial controlling the potentiometer is linearly calibrated from 0 to 900 degrees. Crest phase modulation represents the spacing between the element and the reference element; hence the dial is marked SPACING. A series 5,000ohm rheostat allows initial calibration of the spacing control.

The phase position of 60-cps modulating voltage is controlled by the shaft position of the selsyn control transformer. Deviation between rotor mechanical angle and secondary-voltage phase angle for 6.3 volt, balanced three-phase 60-cps excitation of the primary was found to be very small, and therefore permitted direct phase-shift calibration of the selsyn transform-

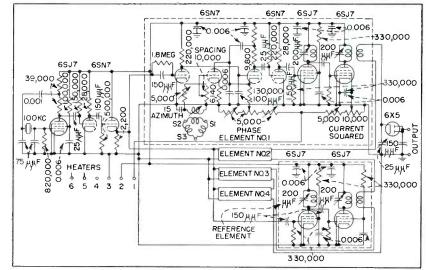


FIG. 5-Circuit of the computer unit for the antenna analyzer

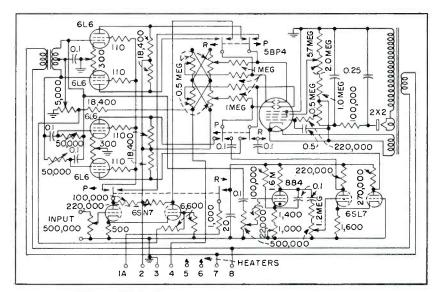
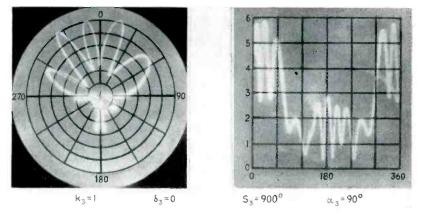
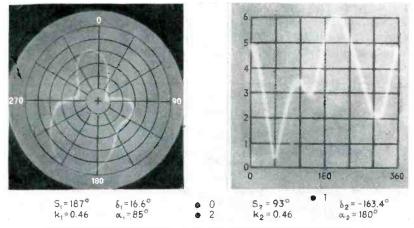


FIG. 6-Circuit of indicator unit mounted on top of front panel



Horizontal radiation pattern of the WBAA night antenna array with an interference element added having the parameters given



Horizontal radiation pattern of an unsymmetrical three-element array

ers. The control dials of the selsyn transformers were marked azimuth, as variation in the phase of the 60-cps modulating voltage corresponds to changes in the azimuth of the element α_n .

The output pulse voltage produced by the element phase-modulator drives the control grid of a 6SJ7 pentode operating as a class-C tripler amplifier. The sine-wave voltage produced across the tripleramplifier plate parallel-resonant circuit has a center frequency of 300 kc and a phase-modulation crest three times as large as present at the output of the modulator.

The second tripler amplifier is capacitance coupled to the plate of the first and also uses a 6SJ7. The second tripler amplifier performs the function of output voltage control for the element channel. A linear 10,000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer is employed to control the screen grid d-c potential and hence the output voltage. A series 5,000ohm rheostat is provided for initial adjustment. The output voltage of the tripler was found to vary almost exactly with the square root of the screengrid voltage; a linear dial calibration was used for the voltage-amplitude control, and as the outputvoltage magnitude simulates the antenna-element current magnitude (for equal-length elements), the dial was labeled CURRENT SQUARED.

The secondaries of the second tripler-amplifier plate transformers are connected in series and the combination is tuned to resonate at 900 kc. Although five tripler amplifiers are coupled to a common 900-kc mixing circuit, almost no cross-channel modulation exists; the angle of plate-current flow for the type 6SJ7 pentodes is very small and therefore their effective plate resistance is very high.

The indicator unit occupies the top chassis of the antenna analyzer. This unit, Fig. 6, includes a 5BP4 cathode-ray tube and high-voltage power supply, a linear sweep generator, a computer signal amplifier, and a polar converter.

If the rectangular presentation of the antenna-array radiation pattern is desired, the polar-rectangular switch is placed in the rectangular position. A 6SN7 in a directcoupled amplifier circuit increases the computer output voltage. A potentiometer in the grid circuit permits control of the output signal voltage.

The computer signal amplifier is directly coupled to the vertical plates of the cathode-ray tube. Direct coupling is necessary to preserve the d-c component of the complex voltage wave that may be produced by the computer. The 60cps linear sweep voltage applied to the horizontal plates of the cathode-

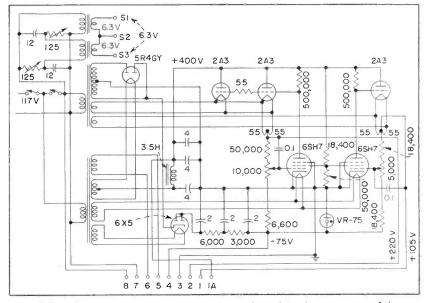


FIG. 7—Power supply circuit includes three-phase 6.3-volt source at top left

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

ray tube is furnished by a type 884 gas-triode sawtooth generator followed by a 6SL7 amplifier.

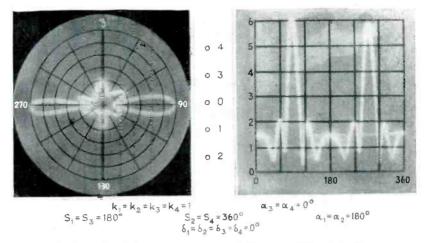
Means are provided for the initial synchronization of the sawtooth generator and for the initial adjustment of sweep-voltage amplitude. Double potentiometers provide centering control for the cathode-ray tube. The cathode-ray tube is equipped with a rectangular coordinate scale, drawn on a blue plastic filter, to assist in pattern evaluation. If polar presentation of the antenna-array radiation pattern is desired, the rectangular-polar switch is turned to the polar position. The plate voltage of the linear oscillator and its amplifier is interrupted and screen voltage is applied to a double-balanced modulator circuit employing four 6L6-G tubes. The plates of the cathode-ray tube are directly coupled to the doublebalanced modulator. The push-pull connected control grids of the balanced modulators are fed in quadrature from a 6.3-volt transformer secondary by means of a 90-degree phase-shifting network. The control grids are biased to produce plate-current cutoff for a screen voltage of about 20 volts. Screen voltage for the modulator tubes is provided by the computer signal amplifier.

If all antenna current-squared controls are set at zero, and the gain control of the indicator unit is set at about one-third full rotation, a circle will be produced on the screen of the cathode-ray tube. If other elements are introduced, the resulting figure will be more complex if the spacing controls are not set at zero.

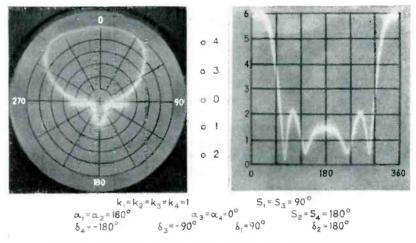
The cathode-ray tube is equipped with a polar coordinate scale to assist in pattern evaluation. Sufficient gain has been provided in the unit to permit enlargement of minor lobes in complex array patterns. The polar presentation is not linear enough for computing work, but it is satisfactory for classroom demonstration and for first approximations in array design.

Power Supply

The power unit of Fig. 7 furnishes 6.3-volt 60-cps filament voltage, 6.3-volt 60-cps 3-phase for the



Horizontal radiation pattern of a broadside array of five elements



Horizontal radiation pattern of an end-fire array of five elements

four selsyn transformers, 220 volts d-c plate voltage, 105 volts control voltage, and -75 volts bias voltage for the computer and indicator units. The rectifier, voltage-regulator section is conventional.

Three-phase voltage for the selsyn transformers is obtained from two 6.3-volt transformers connected in open delta. One of the transformers is fed directly from the 117-volt line and the second is fed through a 60-degree constantvoltage phase shifter connected to the line. Switches provide separate control of filament and plate voltage.

Oscillograms of horizontal radiation patterns are given for twoelement, three-element, four-element and five-element arrays.

If the oscillograms of the WBAA night antenna array radiation pattern are compared with the computed pattern, it may be seen that the error is relatively small. It is believed that the device will continue to be of value as a classroom teaching aid in antenna array study, and that the equipment is accurate enough to be employed for first approximation work by the broadcast-array design engineer.

The writer gratefully acknowledges the encouragement and guidance of Robert P. Siskind of the School of Electrical Engineering at Purdue University, under whose supervision this project was carried forward.

REFERENCES

(1) Alston F. Everest and Wilson S. Prichett, Horizontal-Polar Tracer for Directional Broadcast Antennas, Proc. IRE, 30, p 227, May 1942.
William G. Hutton and R. Morris Pierce, A Mechanical Calculator for Directional Antenna Patterns, Proc. IRE, p 233, May 1942.
(2) Carl E. Smith and Edward L. Grove, An Electromechanical Calculator for Directional Antenna Patterns, Trans. AIEE, (Elec. Eng., Feb. 1943) 62, p 78, Feb. 1943.
(3) George H. Brown and Wendell C. Morrison, The RCA Antennalyzer, Proc. IRE, 34, p 992, Dec. 1946.
(4) Ray D. Kell, RCA Laboratories, U. S. Patent no. 2,061,734.
(5) J. R. Day, Serrasoid F-M Modu-lator, ELECTRONICS, p 72, Oct. 1948.

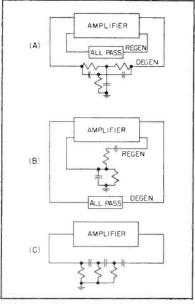


FIG. 1—Block diagrams illustrating types of R-C oscillators

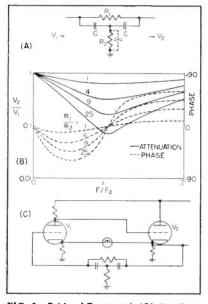


FIG. 2—Bridged-T network (A), its characteristics (B), and simplified schematic of the new oscillator

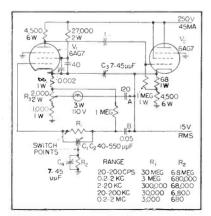


FIG. 3—Complete circuit of the widerange oscillator showing component values and characteristics for all ranges

WIDE-RANGE

By PETER G. SULZER National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C.

SESISTANCE-CAPACITANCE oscillators have seen wide use in the laboratory and elsewhere because of several important features, among which are compactness, excellent frequency stability, and a wide tuning range. Unfortunately their application has been restricted to audio and ultrasonic measurements with a top frequency of approximately 200 kilocycles. It is the purpose of this paper to describe a new but simple circuit that functions over the range from 20 cycles to 2 megacycles with good waveform and constant output.

In developing the new oscillator, the limitations of previous types were considered. The first¹, Fig. 1A, consists of an amplifier with two feedback paths; regeneration occurs at all frequencies, while the degenerative loop contains a parallel-T null network. Thus oscillation takes place at the null frequency. The principal disadvantages are that three circuit elements must be varied to change frequency, and that a two-stage amplifier is required to provide proper phasing. Phase shifts become important at the extremes of the frequency range, affecting frequency calibration.

A second oscillator,² Fig. 1B, is somewhat similar to the first. However, degeneration is provided at all frequencies, while regeneration occurs through a half-Wien bridge, which exhibits a broad maximum in its response. Oscillation tends to occur at the frequency of the maximum, but the Q of the Wien circuit—about 0.3— is so low that phase shifts in the amplifier will affect the frequency calibration.

The phase-shift oscillator,^{3,4,5} one

form of which is shown in Fig. 1C, contains a 180-degree network in a single feedback loop. Although it is the simplest of the oscillators described, functioning with a single tube, a minimum of three circuit elements must be varied to change frequency. Furthermore, it is found that an additional tube is required to provide suitable amplitude regulation, and that highfrequency operation is limited by the low impedance of the phaseshift network at the high frequencies.

Circuit Development

In an attempt to improve the oscillator of Fig. 1A, the bridged-T network^e of Fig. 2A was investigated. This simple network, which has been used for the measurement of high resistances at radio frequencies, has but four circuit elements, as compared with six for the parallel-T. Although a true null is not produced, a fairly-sharp minimum, accompanied by zero phase shift, occurs at $\omega_0 = 1/[C$ $(R_1R_2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$]. It is seen from Fig. 2B, that the selectivity is improved by increasing the ratio R_1/R_2 . It can be shown that, for large values of R_1/R_2 , the equivalent Q of the network approaches $\frac{1}{2} (R_1/R_2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$. Thus phase characteristics superior to those of the network of Fig. 1B are easily obtained, with consequent reduction in the effects of amplifier phase shift when employed in an oscillator.

A very useful feature of the bridged-T is that a trimmer capacitor (shown dotted) placed across the vertical arm will permit minor adjustment of ω_0 where the capacitances *C* are small. Therefore, if capacitive tuning is used

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

R-C OSCILLATOR

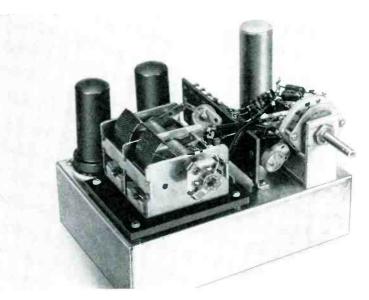
A simple resistance-capacitance oscillator with good waveform and constant output uses two tubes to produce 15 volts rms output. It covers the frequency range from 20 cycles to 2 megacycles in five decade ranges

it is possible to adjust the upper end of a frequency range nearly independently of the lower end. This is helpful when the circuit is employed in an oscillator where a single dial calibration must suffice for two or more decade ranges.

Figure 2C is a simplified schematic diagram of the new oscillator, which consists of an amplifier, V_1 , driving a cathode-follower, V_{s} . Regeneration is provided at all frequencies by cathode-to-cathode feedback through a lamp as a series resistor, while the degenerative loop contains the bridged-T network. Oscillation tends to take place at ω_0 , the frequency of minimum degeneration, while amplitude stabilization is provided by the positive-resistance-current characteristic of the lamp. The combination of amplifier plus cathode follower is ideal for this application because it provides wide-band operation with small phase shift and low output impedance.

Figure 3 is the schematic diagram of the compact oscillator illustrated. The frequency range, 20 cycles to 2 megacycles, is covered with a small dual variable capacitor, C_1C_2 , of the type used in broadcast receivers. A frequency ratio of 10 to 1 is covered in each range, while ranges are changed by switching resistors R_1 and R_2 . The output is 15 volts rms from the cathode of V_{2} , remaining constant within one decibel at all frequencies. Although the distortion was not measured, it is believed to be very low, since oscillation will stabilize at an amplitude approximately one-third of that at which clipping occurs.

Certain circuit details are of considerable importance in obtaining



Chassis of the new oscillator with frequency-determining capacitor at left and decade range switch at right. Power supply occupies separate chassis

proper operation of the oscillator. In making the initial adjustments the points marked A and B were opened to permit the voltage gain from the grid of V_1 to the cathode of V_{\circ} to be checked. Positive feedback peaking is provided by C_{*} , which was adjusted for constant gain through two megacycles. In this manner, good phase response is obtained. The points A and Bwere then closed, and R_3 , which controls positive feedback, was set for constant output with low distortion on all ranges. The lowfrequency end of each range was set by trimming R_1 , assuming that R_{\pm} had the indicated value. It was found that the two low-frequency ranges covered the dial properly; however, it was necessary to employ C_4 to align the upper end of each of the high-frequency ranges. Additional switching was not involved because it was possible to

www.americanradiohistory.com

leave a separate trimmer capacitor C_1 connected across each of the resistors R.

It should be noted that it is essential that the oscillator be well shielded to prevent synchronization with the line frequency and submultiples thereof. The unit described is built into a cabinet that also contains a power supply and output amplifier.

REFERENCES

KEFERENCES
(1) Britton Chance, "Waveforms", McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, pl20.
(2) F. E. Terman, R. R. Buss, W. R. Hewlett, and F. C. Cahill, Some Applica-tions of Negative Feedback with Particu-lar Reference to Laboratory Equipment, *Proc. IRE*, 27, Oct. 1939.
(3) E. L. Ginzton and L. M. Hollings-worth, Phase-Shift Oscillators, Proc. IRE, 29, Feb. 1941.
(4) R. W. Johnson, Extending the Fre-quency Range of the Phase-Shift Oscilla-tor, Proc. IRE, 33, Sept. 1945.
(5) P. G. Sulzer, The Tapered Phase-Shift Oscillator, Proc. IRE, 36, Oct. 1948.
(6) P. M. Honnell, Bridged-T Meas-urement of High Resistances at Radio Frequencies, Proc. IRE, 28, Feb. 1940.
(7) P. G. Sulzer, Circuit Techniques for Miniaturization, ELECTRONICS, Aug. 1949.

By FRANK B. GUNTER

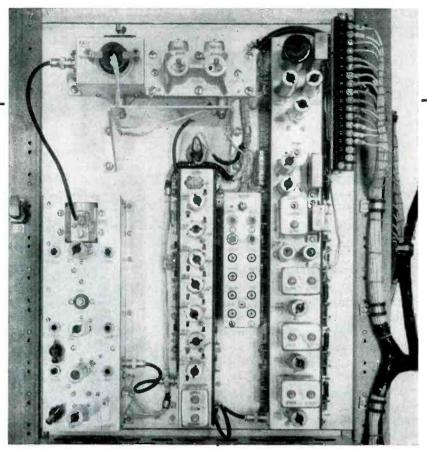
Section Engineer Westinghouse Electric Corp. Baltimore, Maryland

TXPANSION of the facilities of industrial organizations such as power companies, railroads and pipe lines has created an increasing demand for point-to-point communication facilities for voice communications, supervisory control, telemetering, load control, protective relaying and allied functions. These functions can be carried out by using carrier equipment on power transmission lines, by telephone equipment on wire lines, or by the use of h-f and vhf radio. However, the crowding of the lowerfrequency spectrum and the susceptibility of wire lines to outage in sleet storms and other bad weather make it desirable to perform many of these functions by using uhf radio equipment.

Many industrial firms view their electronic equipment as just another tool, such as a circuit breaker or lathe, with which to do a job. They do not expect to hire highly trained electronic personnel as operators and maintenance personnel. This user philosophy demands utmost dependability, maximum ease of adjustment, excellent accessibility for maintenance and low maintenance cost.

An analysis of possible customer

UHF Industrial



Double-superheterodyne receiver of Westinghouse type FB industrial microwave equipment. At top of panel is double-tuned cavity-type preselector

applications indicated that most customer needs could be met with seven voice channels and that a large number could be met with as low as four voice channels. Based on this investigation, it was decided to develop microwave equipment operating in the 940–960 mc band, having a signal bandwidth of 30 kc, and to develop audio multiplexing

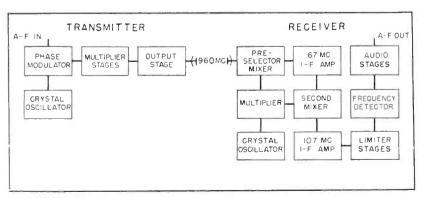


FIG. 1—Complete uhf system providing 30-kc band for audio multiplexing

equipment which could transmit seven voice channels in the 30-kc band. In applying the voice channels, several tones can be used in each channel to permit several functions to be carried out simultaneously.

A block diagram of the uhf transmitter and receiver is given in Fig. 1. The 6-mc phase-modulated crystal oscillator is followed by four tripler stages and a doubler output stage to get to the desired output frequency. The receiver is a double superheterodyne type with crystalcontrolled oscillator and a tunablecavity preselector at the input.

UHF Transmitter

A phase modulator was chosen for the transmitter because of circuit simplicity and because it permitted direct crystal oscillator control of frequency. A reactance tube may be used for phase modulation,

Communications System

Crystal-controlled microwave transmitter and companion double-superheterodyne receiver operating in 940-960 mc band provide seven voice channels for communication, telemetering and remote control, with maximum bad-weather reliability for public utility systems

but it has a disadvantage. The output circuit of such a reactance tube will ordinarily have inductive and capacitive components of admittance which are individually large compared to the conductive component. To minimize harmonic distortion, however, the variable reactive admittance introduced by modulation must at maximum modulation be small compared with the conductive component and therefore very small compared with the individual reactive component of the circuit admittance. Thus a very accurate tuning adjustment of the tank circuit is required to maintain the entire output circuit, including the reactance tube, normally conductive.

Variable Conductance

The phase modulator used is a variable-conductance type in which the reactive components of the output circuit admittance do not directly enter into the phase deviation. This results in a phase modulator which is not highly critical in adjustment for very low percentages of harmonic distortion. This phase modulator is inherently regenerative since its function is to provide a variable negative conductance, but circuit constants were selected which eliminated the possibility of oscillation.

The variable-conductance phase modulator is represented in the simplified diagrams of Fig. 2. Modulator tube V_1 varies the conductance of the load offered to the crystal oscillator tube by tank circuit C_1-T_1 . The equivalent circuit in Fig. 2B shows that the modulator presents an admittance to terminals 1 and 2 that contains a negative conductance vector whose magnitude is proportioned to the transconductance G_m of V_i . This admittance vector is then combined vectorally with the admittance of the load circuit to produce a susceptance vector whose angle is a function of the G_m of the modulating tube. If the operating point of the phase modulator tube is selected so that G_m is a linear function of modulation, then the phase of the current in the load circuit is a linear function of modulation.

Figure 2C is equivalent to Fig. 2B with E' representing the modulating voltage. The following equations can be set up:

$$I_1 = \frac{E}{R+j(\omega L' - 1/\omega C')}$$
(1)

$$I_P = G_m E' + \frac{E}{R_P} \tag{2}$$

$$E' = \frac{E \left(R + j \,\omega L'\right)}{R + j \left(\omega L' - 1/\omega C'\right)} \tag{3}$$

If we combine these equations and, by proper design, make $1/\omega C'$ very much greater than $R + j\omega L'$, we obtain

$$Y = \frac{I_1 + I_P}{E} = \frac{1}{R_P} - G_m \,\omega^2 \,L' \,C' + j \,(\omega \,C' + G_m \,R\omega \,C') \tag{4}$$

Since $G_m R$ is very much less than 1 and $\omega C'$ is very much greater than $G_m R \omega C'$, there remains $Y = \frac{1}{R_P} - G_m \,\omega^2 \, L' \, C' + j \,\omega \, C' \tag{5}$

We can now replace Fig. 2A with Fig. 2D, with G_a representing the equivalent parallel conductance of T_1 including secondary loading. Here $-j/\omega L$ is the inductive susceptance of the transformer, $j\omega C$ is the capacitive susceptance of all capacitances involved, $1/R_r$ is the positive conductance of the modulator tubes, and $-G_m \omega^2 L'C'$ is the negative conductance of the modulator circuit.

The vector diagram of Fig. 2E shows the addition of all of these admittances, giving a resultant sus-

Table I—System Characteristics

Tuning range-940-960 mc	
Transmitter output—5 watts	
Transmitter spurious output-	– –60 db
Frequency stability—better ti	han 0.005%
Receiver sensitivity—10 micro for 20 db noise quieting	ovolts input
Rejection of modulated signa center frequency of receive	
Receiver spurious response-	–70 db
System noise and distortion—I	ess than 1%
System intermodulation—less	than 1%
Maximum channel attenuation —125 db	permissible

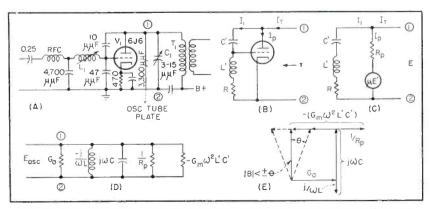


FIG. 2—Phase modulator, with equivalent circuits and admittance vector diagram

ceptance B which varies by the angle θ as G_m is varied by modulation. If θ is kept small enough so it is approximately equal to $\tan \theta$, then the phase of the oscillator current varies linearly with modulation.

The low-power multiplier (tripler) stages of the transmitter consist of push-pull triode tubes. Pushpull operation was chosen to eliminate even-order harmonics. A small amount of regenerative feedback (well below that required for oscillation) in each stage improves efficiency. Tuning components are selected so that the multiplier stages cannot be tuned to the wrong harmonic.

Mechanical and electrical features of the driver and output stages both using Lighthouse-type planar-element triodes, are shown in Fig. 3. The input (cathode) circuit of the driver stage extends outside the plumbing assembly and is adjustable in inductance by positioning of the crossbar which connects between the cathode posts of V_1 and V_{2} . The heater and cathode d-c leads are contained inside the plumbing assembly and leave it at the r-f ground potential. The 480me output circuit of V_1 is a cavity tuned by C_2 . An adjustable regenerative feedback control C_1 is

provided to improve efficiency.

The 480-mc output of V_1 couples to the cathode input circuit of doubler amplifier V_2 through an orifice connecting the two cavities. This cathode input circuit is fixed tuned and is designed to be resonant below normal operating frequency. The V_2 output circuit is tuned by C_{\bullet} and also has a regenerative feedback control C_a to improve efficiency. Output (940-960 mc) from this cavity is taken from loop L_i , which is normally connected to the transmitting antenna through coaxial cable. An additional loop, L_2 , is provided for monitoring.

UHF Receiver

At the input of the receiver is a double-tuned cavity-type preselector. This unit, together with the last tube in the local oscillator multiplier chain and the detector crystal, is shown in Fig. 4. The inductances and capacitances indicated symbolically here actually consist of posts and diaphragms extending into and across the walls of a rectangular cavity. Thus, L_2 and C_{\circ} represent one tuned circuit which is coupled by diaphragm M_2 to another tuned circuit represented by L_3 and C_3 . These two tuned coupled circuits provide the selec-

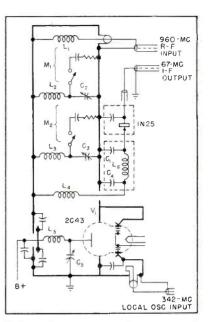


FIG. 4—Receiver preselector, crystal mixer and last tube of local oscillator multiplier chain

tivity desirable for discrimination against strong off-frequency signals from radar sets and other highpowered equipment which might shock-excite the cavity and damage the detector crystal.

Radio-frequency input to the cavity is obtained by means of a post represented by L_i , which is coupled to the two tuned circuits by another post represented by M_i . The plate

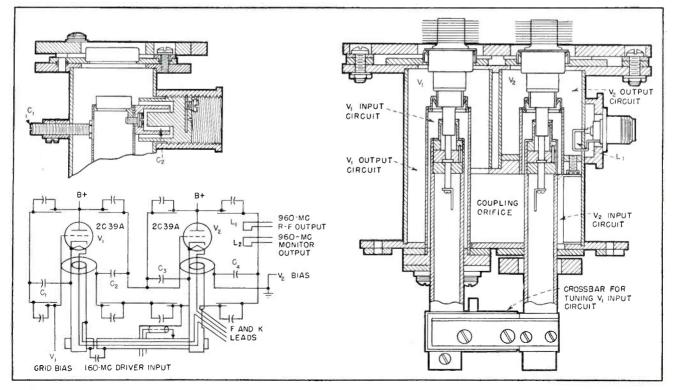


FIG. 3—Mechanical and electrical details of plumbing used with Lighthouse tubes for driver and output stages of transmitter

tank circuit of local oscillator multiplier tube V_1 comprises a post and tuning screw represented by L_5 and C_{5} . The incoming r-f signal from the double-tuned preselector circuit and the output from the local oscillator are coupled to the detector circuit by another post represented by L_4 . To give further protection to the crystal detector against the possibility of excitation of the cavity by higher-frequency signals which might cause the cavity to resonate under some other mode, a low-pass filter consisting of L_6 , C_1 and C_4 is inserted between the cavity output post and the crystal detector.

To facilitate tuning the preselector, a loading resistor can be placed in each tuned circuit of the cavity to load it so that the other section can be tuned independently. The cathode cavity of V_1 , which acts as a tripler stage, is excited at about 340 mc from the local oscillator multiplier chain. The output of the crystal detector is at 67 mc.

Generally speaking, the larger the power output from a uhf tube, the shorter its life. This makes it desirable to limit transmitter power output to a minimum and obtain maximum range by increased receiver sensitivity. At lower frequencies, atmospheric noise usually limits sensitivity of receivers and we are forced to operate at very high transmitted power levels to get great range. In the uhf band, however, there is little atmospheric or man-made noise and the limiting noise usually is that generated in the receiver itself. With this in mind, the low-noise-figure amplifier of Fig. 5 was used as the first i-f amplifier of the receiver The amplifier input circuit consists of a triode-connected 6AK5 which drives a grounded-grid 6J6 stage. This combination has the gain and stability of a pentode and the low input impedance of a triode, giving a very low noise figure.

The amplifier tank circuits are tuned by adjustable brass slugs. The coils are shunted by capacitors to minimize variations in tuning with variations in tube characteristics. These circuits are damped by 6,800-ohm resistors in the grid circuits of succeeding stages to obtain desired band-pass characteristics.

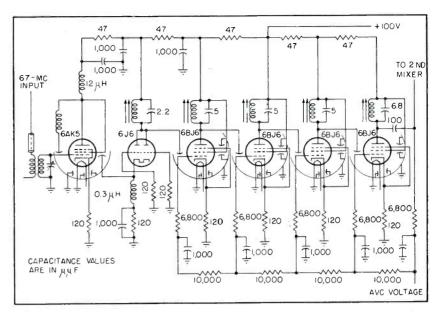


FIG. 5—Details of 67-mc i-f amplifier, which feeds into second mixer stage to produce 10.7-mc second i-f value for further amplification

The overall gain at 67 mc from the crystal to the second mixer grid is about 90 db. Remote-cutoff tubes are used and avc voltage is applied to prevent nonlinear operation of the receiver, giving adjacent-channel performance comparable with the overall selectivity.

The second mixer is a type 6J6 dual-triode, with the output signal from the 67-mc i-f stages fed to one grid and a local oscillator signal fed to the other grid. A common cathode inductance mixes the two signals to give a 10.7-mc output which is fed to the second i-f amplifier.

The 10.7-mc i-f amplifier assembly is largely conventional in design, using three 6AU6 amplifier stages operated with fixed bias. The gain per stage is about 25 db. The i-f transformers for these stages are slightly under-coupled and loaded to give the desired pass band.

The avc voltage for the 67-mc i-f amplifier is obtained from a dynamic limiter circuit, which is effectively a voltage doubler operating across the output of the last 10.7-mc i-f transformer. The avc voltage is delayed by the connection of a 1megohm resistor to +150 volts. The avc bus is prevented from going positive by half of a 6AL5 dualdiode connected to it.

Additional limiting at 10.7 mc is obtained in a grid bias limiter using a 6AU6 tube. This limiter is operated with a short time constant in

ww.americanradiohistory.com

its input grid circuit to enable it to handle high-frequency amplitude modulation produced by adjacentchannel signals.

The frequency discriminator is of the ratio-detector type. The transformer is tuned by a variable air dielectric capacitor in the primary and a powdered iron slug in the secondary. The fixed secondary capacitor is of the zero-temperature-coefficient type to minimize effects of changing temperature. A bifilar winding is used for the secondary to maintain good balance.

The audio-frequency amplifier consists of three stages— a pentode voltage amplifier, a pentode phase inverter, and push-pull pentode output tubes with cathode circuits provided with a means of balancing anode currents for minimum harmonic distortion. The amplifier is designed to give outputs up to +16 dbm with low distortion at frequencies up to 30,000 cycles.

After extensive laboratory tests, preproduction models of this equipment were installed on the property of the Pennsylvania Electric Corp. near Johnstown, Pennsylvania, and put in operation in February 1949. These sets have been operating on a 24-hour-a-day basis to supply voice communications, telemetering, supervisory control and protective relaying. The performance of the equipment in this field installation has proved its suitability for industrial communications applications.

Automatic Beam Blanker

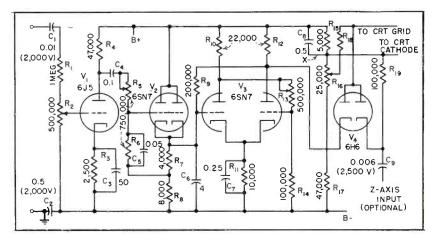


FIG. 1—Because of direct connection to high-voltage crt elements, isolating capacitors are required. Circuit B— is not connected to chassis

MODERN commercial oscillo-scopes in the medium price range are usually provided with a single sweep feature which makes possible the initiation of the sweep by an external triggering impulse. They are equipped with suitable arrangement for blanking the return trace but, where high writing speeds are required with consequent high beam intensity for photographic recording, the sensitized paper or film is exposed to an extremely strong background illumination caused by scattered electrons impinging on the screen when the beam is not actually producing a trace. The resultant fogging of the photographic material makes it difficult to obtain a cleancut record.

This effect can be minimized by blanking the electron beam and releasing it only for the precise time interval required for the desired trace. A method for producing this result by the use of a flip-flop circuit has been described in the literature¹. This system depended on external triggering impulses to release the beam and to blank it subsequently. In the interest of greater convenience of operation, a method has been devised whereby the sweep itself can be used to release the beam and to blank it when the trace is completed.

Circuit Diagram

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It consists essentially of an isolating amplifier V_1 coupled to a cathode follower V_2 through a circuit composed of C_4 , C_5 , R_5 and R_6 which, in conjunction with C_0 , controls the length of the release interval. In the cathode circuit of V_2 capacitor C_{e} delays the release of the beam until the nonlinear portion of the beginning of the trace has passed. Tube V_2 is a double triode with the elements paralleled to yield a cathode follower which will develop a high amplitude pulse in the low impedance circuit which it drives.

The cathode of V_z is direct coupled to one grid of the flip-flop tube V_3 . The values of R_7 and R_8 are selected so that V_2 receives proper grid bias, and at the same time the cathode of V_2 is at the correct potential for the input grid of V_3 when the left side of V_3 is in the nonconducting condition. Tube V_4 couples the flip-flop tube to the grid of the c-r tube and at the same time allows for the introduction of a Z-axis signal when desired.

The operation of the instrument

By A. L. DUNN, A. R. McINTYRE and A. L. BENNETT

Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology U. of Nebraska, College of Medicine Omaha, Nebraska

is straightforward. When R_{13} is adjusted properly and no sawtooth wave is coming through from the oscilloscope sweep circuit, the right side of V_3 is conducting, which causes the potential at the plate of this section to assume a relatively low value. This potential appears at a terminal which is connected to the grid of the c-r tube, making this grid about 100 volts negative with respect to its cathode. As a result the beam is blanked.

The negative segment of the oscilloscope sweep sawtooth is used to release the beam; the positive segment blanks the beam after an adjustable delay. Figure 2 shows the approximate release and blanking times. Potentiometer R_2 controls the input from the oscilloscope sweep circuit and should be adjusted to give V_1 sufficient drive but not enough to cause it to draw power from the positive portion of the sawtooth. The timing circuit made up of C_4, C_5, R_6 and potentiometer R_5 controls the duration of the beam release interval by varying both the amplitude and the buildup time of the positive pulse on the grid of V_2 . The positive pulse developed in the cathode circuit of V_{a}

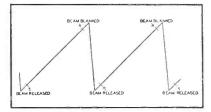


FIG. 2—Cathode-ray tube beam is unblanked only for center portion of the sweep

For Oscilloscopes

Eliminates background fogging caused by scattered electrons impinging on sensitized paper before and after trace in high-speed high-intensity single-trace oscillography. Unit may be attached to standard oscilloscope. Also provides for Z-axis modulation

serves to charge $C_{\rm e}$. When the voltage across C_6 reaches sufficient magnitude, the left side of V_a suddenly conducts, and the right side becomes nonconducting. When this occurs the potential at this plate rises to approximately the same value as that of point X, whereupon the beam is released since the negative bias on the c-r tube grid falls to the value determined by the position of the intensity control R_{10} . This series of events is reversed when the positive portion of the sweep comes through. After the desired delay, the right side of V_a becomes conducting and the beam is blanked.

Choice of Capacitors

Since most commercial oscilloscopes are arranged so that the second anode and the deflection plates are essentially at ground potential, it follows that the grid and cathode must necessarily operate at a large negative potential with respect to ground. For this reason considerable care must be used in insulating the beam-blanking device from ground and from the power line. Capacitors C_1 and C_2 in Fig. 1 should have ample voltage rating; in the present instrument they are 2,000-volt oil-filled units. The B + supply could use a special power transformer with primarysecondary insulation adequate for 2,500 volts. In this instrument a 1-to-1 isolating transformer was used in conjunction with an ordinary small power transformer. The beam-blanking device was as-

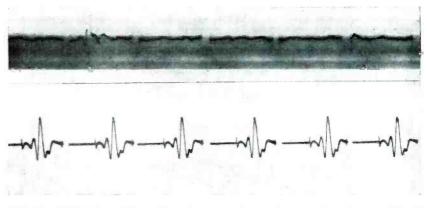


FIG. 3—Oscillograms show effect of adding beam blanker. Top shows result of scattered electrons. Bottom illustrates improvement made by addition of blanker

sembled in a metal cabinet. The top of the metal chassis was cut away leaving only a narrow rim to support a sheet of Bakelite on which were mounted the various components. The two controls which project through the front panel were carefully insulated from the chassis and the front panel. As a final precaution the metal chassis and cabinet were grounded.

A word of caution is in order with regard to the possibility of capacitors being incorporated in the grid-cathode circuit of the oscilloscope on which the beam blanking device is to be used. The presence of any considerable amount of capacitance at this point will affect the shape of the square wave from the flip-flop circuit so that the intensity of the trace will vary markedly during the time the beam is released. The ideal situation is obtained with a pure resistance network supplying the c-r tube grid

www.americanradiohistorv

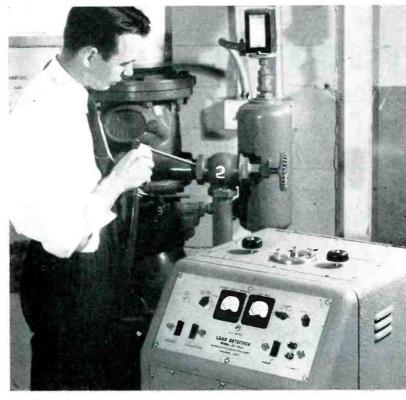
bias, and on which the bias from the beam blanking device is superimposed.

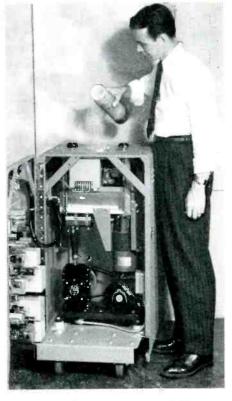
The present version of the instrument was provided with standard Amphenol fittings so that it could be attached to any one of several oscilloscopes as the need arose. Removal of the beam-blanking device from an oscilloscope simply leaves it operating in the conventional manner. The delay circuits can be modified to suit individual requirements. The work for which this instrument was constructed required trace durations ranging from 0.001 to 0.020 second with a repetition rate of three traces per second.

Figure 3 shows samples of records made with and without the blanking device.

Reference

(1) Walther Richter, Beam Blanking Circuit for Oscilloscopes, ELECTRONICS p 128, Sept. 1944.





Checking valve threads of industrial vacuum system for leaks, using heliumemitting probe and helium leak detector made by Consolidated Engineering Corp.

Interior of helium leak detector. Cold trap is being filled with refrigerant

LEAK DETECTORS for Industrial Vacuum Systems

Analysis of eight methods of locating and measuring leaks, and repair techniques. Major emphasis is on the helium leak detector, which rapidly indicates by meter and audio tone the presence of helium ions inside a leaky system when helium gas is applied outside

THE LOCATING and repairing of leaks in vacuum systems is probably the most troublesome aspect of high-vacuum technique.

The ideal leak-detecting method should be capable of measuring total leakage and isolating individual leaks, should be rapid in response, should not seal the leak more than momentarily, should be highly sensitive, should be capable of application to any vacuum system without loss of vacuum if necessary, and should make use of equipment that is relatively simple and inexpensive to procure, maintain and

By ANDREW GUTHRIE

Associate Professor of Physics San Jose State College San Jose, Calif.

operate. It is also highly desirable that the instrument used be selective, so that it gives nearly a zero reading for air and residual gases and responds only to a probe material.

A large number of leak detection methods have been reported in the literature or have come into use in various laboratories without being made generally available. Some of the most useful of these methods are summarized in Table I. Several are limited in sensitivity primarily by the type of indicating device used. Most of the methods are not particularly suitable for obtaining an accurate determination of the size of a leak. However, in many cases this is not too important, the problem being to locate and repair the leaks as rapidly as possible.

Each of the eight methods listed in Table I has its place in vacuum technique, but the helium leak detector is the most generally useful for locating vacuum leaks rapidly.

Method	Technique	- Characteristics
Spark coil over outside of system	Pass high-potential electrode of spark coil over outside of insulated, transparent portion of system. Find leak by: (a) Spark passing through leak; (b) change in color of discharge when material such as ether, alcohol or CO_2 passes through leak	Cannot be used on all-metal systems. Usefu pressure range limited by need for glow dis charge (few mm Hg to around 5×10^{-2} mm Hg)
Discharge tube	Tube is attached to system, usually between mechanical and diffusion pumps (adequate pressure). Find leaks as in method (b) above	Same pressure limitation as above. Greatest sensitivity for probe material with high rate of diffusion (CO ₂ is satisfactory)
Rate-of-rise measurement	Isolate portion of system in which leak is suspected and measure rate-of-rise of pressure. Can be used to determine presence of leaks in pumping system	Slow in application. Great sensitivity if sufficient time allowed. Must use suitable pressure-indicating device
Over-vacuum or evacuated hood	Pressure is reduced on portions of outside surface of system. Leak is indicated by drop in pressure of system. Must use appropriately shaped hoods to seal to outside surface (pumped down by roughing pump)	Must use suitable pressure-indicating device. Application limited by problem of devising hoods to fit irregular or curved surfaces
High-pressure inside system, ap- propriate indicator outside	Increase pressure inside system (determined by mechanical construction). Large leaks are found with gas hissing or wavering of flame over leak, or with liquid-wetting of surface around leak. For small leaks, use gas and: (a) Soap surface bubbles; (b) immerse por- tion of system in water bubbles; (c) halide gas inside, torch over outside, and note change in color of flame. Also, with one chemical vapor inside, another outside, observe re- action at leak	Immersion in water very good for testing parts before assembly. With gas, greatest sensitivity is for gas with high rate of diffusion (He, H_2). Soap solution likely to clog small leaks temporarily
Partial vacuum inside system, soap solution applied inside	System is partially evacuated. Observer (with oxygen mask) goes inside and applies soap solution to suspected portions. Leak is indicated by soap bubble	Limited to large vacuum systems. Need for great care to avoid danger to observer
Sealing substance on outside, change of pressure inside	Apply sealant (permanent or temporary) over outside surface and observe change in pressure inside. Permanent sealants are glyptal, lacq- uers, shellac in alcohol, etc. Temporary seal- ants are water, acetone, ether, etc. For ether, vapor replaces air. Effect on pressure depends on indicating device	For temporary sealants. Best results with material having high diffusion rate. Perman- ent sealants not dependable
Change in pressure or nature of as inside system, probe gas out- ide	Similar to previous method. Use permanent gas instead of vapor. Observe change in pres- sure inside. Helium leak detector is example	Sensitivity depends on gas used — should have high rate of diffusion. Also depends on nature of pressure — indicating device

Table I—Methods of Locating Leaks in Industrial Vacuum Systems

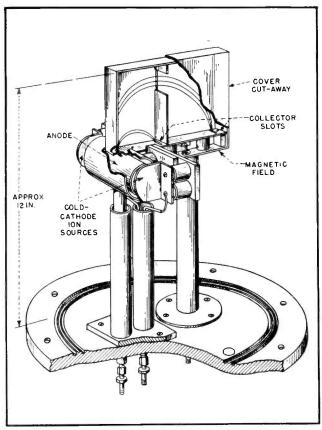
For this reason, emphasis in this article will be on the helium leak detector and its predecessor, the vacuum analyzer.

Vacuum Analyzer

In certain processes a knowledge of the residual gases in a vacuum system may be of great value to an understanding of the process in question. The apparatus giving this information should be semiquantitative in action and should be suitable for continuous operation. Such an apparatus was developed at the Radiation Laboratory, University of California, in connection with the electromagnetic separation of uranium isotopes. This instrument provided much useful information regarding the nature of gases and vapors inside the vacuum system, but it was not particularly suited to routine leak hunting. Modifications resulted in the helium leak detector, which was designed specifically for routine leak hunting.

Since the vacuum analyzer is the forerunner of the helium leak detector and the basic principle involved is the same, it will be worthwhile discussing the former instrument briefly. The vacuum analyzer is a small-radius spectrometer using a cold-cathode ion source for the production of positive ions, and cathode-ray scanning for a detector.

Figure 1 illustrates the general nature of the instrument. The analyzer was designed to be mounted on a port in a large vacuum tank, which was in a uniform magnetic field. Two collector slots are provided so that an extended mass spectrum (mass 1 to 50 approximately) can be obtained without an excessively large range



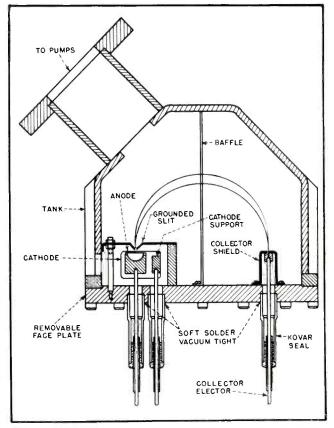


FIG. 1—Vacuum analyzer, designed primarily for analysis of gases in vacuum systems, but used also for leak-hunting with helium or methane probe gases

FIG. 2—Cross-section of helium leak detector tank, in which cathode, collector and baffle hole are spaced for maximum response to helium ions of probe gas

of ion accelerating voltage.

The vacuum analyzer is operated as a 180-degree mass spectrometer with a sweep voltage superimposed on the ion accelerating voltage so as to sweep the various mass peaks across the collector slots, for observation with an oscilloscope.

Helium Leak Detector

The design of this instrument is directed toward obtaining a portable self-contained unit for the detection of helium atoms introduced into a vacuum system in the process of leak hunting. To satisfy this requirement, a portable magnet and pumping system must be provided.

Only one collector slot is used, since only helium ions are detected. These ions are collected at about 180 degrees, as shown in Fig. 2. The output current is approximately 5×10^{-11} amperes for 1 part of helium in 75,000 parts of air. These values and the description to follow are based on the helium leak detector developed and used at the Radiation Laboratory, University of California. Commercially available instruments differ in detail but the fundamental principles of operation are the same.

The tank of the helium leak detector is supported by the vacuum line, as indicated in Fig. 2. The ion source and collector, as well as a baffle at the 90-degree position, are attached to the tank faceplate which is constructed of nonmagnetic material (brass). The inside of the chamber is covered with a silicone lacquer baked so as to minimize the cleaning problem and reduce the absorption of moisture. The sidewalls of the chamber are constructed of magnetic iron 18 inch thick, which constitute the magnetic-pole faces. The inside spacing of the walls is 11 inches.

To obtain maximum sensitivity, a suppressor grid is put in front of the collecting slit as shown in Fig. 3 and tied electrically to the anode. Grounded shields must be used on both sides of this grid. The grid serves to block out low-energy ions due to gas scattering and increases the signal-to-background ratio by a factor of about 5.

The magnet consists of two fourinch-long Alnico slugs, each 4 inches in diameter on one end and 5 inches in diameter on the other, which are mounted on an iron return path having a cross-section of about 16 square inches. The slugs are wound with 100 feet of No. 12 wire, or about 125 turns, which can be used to give up to 2,700 gauss over a 1inch gap 5 inches in diameter. The overall weight of the magnet is about 200 lb.

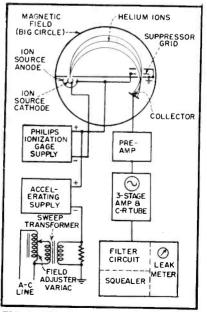
The positive-ion source consists of two cathodes separated by about § inch in the direction of the magnetic field (length of discharge), with a hollow cylinder between these cathodes serving as an anode. The principle of this ion source is simply that of the Philips ionization gage. The cathodes are tantalum or tungsten to minimize wear. The ions enter the grounded spectrometer box through a 12-inch long slot in the anode (along the magnetic field) with an energy given by the potential of the discharge plasma (essentially anode potential) with respect to ground, plus or minus their random energies. The accelerating slit is about 👬 inch long and st inch wide. The ion source must give a sufficient supply of ions at pressures at least down to 10^{-5} mm Hg, and the ion beam must be sufficiently homogeneous in energy so the desired resolution is obtained.

The arrangement used for the main units of the vacuum system is shown in Fig. 4

Circuits

Amplifiers and power supplies for the helium leak detector are arranged as in Fig. 3, for use with the pumping system of Fig. 4. The high-voltage supply for the ionization gage should give voltages up to about 2,000 volts; a half-wave supply with RC filtering is adequate. The accelerating supply voltage is determined by the field and radius chosen; current requirements are quite low, but voltage regulation should be good to within a few percent. The preamplifler, shown in Fig. 5, is in a spring-suspended box near the leak detector tank, thus damping out vibrations and keeping the input capacitance low. The signal is fed to a 9001 pentode, followed by a 9002 tube used as a cathode follower. Feedback is used to give an improved signal-to-noise ratio.

The main amplifier consists of three stages of conventional resistance-coupled amplification (not shown), feeding the vertical deflecting plates of a cathode-ray tube. In



2

FIG. 3—Electrical system of helium leak detector

addition, a double-diode rectifier tube is used to block one-half of the signal cycle so that both the forward and return sweeps will not appear simultaneously on the c-r tube. The horizontal sweep of the c-r tube is a sine wave in phase with the sweep inside the leak detector tank, which is also a sine wave. When an external scope is used, it is synchronized to 60 cycles, and the helium peak appears as a single peak but not necessarily in the middle of the trace.

The squealer and meter circuits used as indicators are shown in Fig. 6. The output signal from the a-c amplifier is fed to triode V_1 which serves as a signal limiter to protect the meter that follows. The output of V_1 goes into a filter circuit that removes all frequencies but the signal frequency. The net effect of this circuit is that random frequencies average to zero on the two sides of the meter, but a 60-cycle signal in phase with the 60-cycle voltage on the grids of $V_{\scriptscriptstyle 5}$ averages positive on one side of the meter and negative on the other and hence gives a net d-c deflection. The effects of signals of various frequencies are shown in Fig. 7.

The signal from one of the plates of V_{\bullet} in Fig. 6 is put into one half of V_{2} , and the output voltage then goes to a relaxation oscillator made up of C_{1} and a neon lamp. The oscillator tone signal, about 1,000 cps, goes through one stage of amplification for phones and two stages for a speaker.

Leak Detector Sensitivity

Using reasonable care in operation, the helium leak detector should be capable of detecting 1 part of helium in 200,000 parts of air. The sensitivity is limited by base noise level, which is due to noise inherent in any a-c amplifier, pickup of stray frequencies near the signal frequency, ion background from elements other than helium, and a helium background of at least 1 part in 670,000 (normal atmospheric concentration) and often greater due to contamination and leaks.

An arbitrary criterion for the limiting sensitivity has been the mixture ratio of helium in air that gives a deflection twice the noise level. To determine the sensitivity

www.americanradiohistory.com

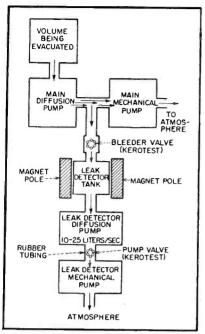


FIG. 4—Pumping system used with helium leak detector

a known mixture of helium in air must be used. One way of doing this is to prepare a known mixture in a fixed volume (static method) simply by evacuating the volume being used and then filling with known pressures of helium and air.

To measure the pressures a Mc-Leod gage should be used since other gages must be calibrated for their response to helium. Making mixtures in long hose connections should be avoided due to the danger of getting a nonuniform mixture. In introducing the mixture into the leak detector, the connections between the mixture region and the detector must be evacuated by an auxiliary pump. All connections, as well as the leak detector itself, must be free of leaks.

In some cases the so-called dynamic method of obtaining the sensitivity is used. Here a very small leak is made, say by collapsing a small copper tubing. This leak is calibrated by connecting to a manometer and measuring the rate at which the bubble moves. It is best to perform this calibration with helium. The leak can be installed on the same vacuum system to which the leak detector is connected.

Response Time

The response time may be considered to be the time from application of helium to the suspected point of leak to the appearance of an appreciable response at the indicating meter. Delay may occur in the regions outside the vacuum wall, inside the vacuum system and in the indicating circuits.

Any large volume between the point of application of the helium and the leak itself may result in very long time delays. For example, in the case of water lines hours may be involved. However, if helium flows in one end of the line and out the other until the line is filled, then the response is immediate. The line can then be cleaned out by blowing air through it. With a pump-out a good procedure is to apply helium under pressure, release the pressure and repeat the cycle. The helium can then be removed by a roughing pump. By noting the speed of response and cleanup it is often possible to say immediately that the leak is or is not at a certain place, thus greatly

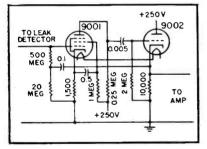


FIG. 5—Preamplifier with high input impedance, fed directly from collector electrode of leak detector

speeding up the leak hunting.

The exact methods to be used in applying helium depend on the circumstances and the alertness and ingenuity of the operator. For rapid movement of helium from leak to detector, it is necessary to have small volumes, low pressure, fast pump lines, and fast pumps. A compromise must be made between small volume and fast pump line.

Leak Hunting

The helium leak detector tank must operate at a pressure of about 1 μ Hg. By connecting the leak detector between the mechanical and diffusion pumps of the system being studied, enough gas can be bled off to raise the leak detector to its operating pressure. The pressure is adjusted to its proper value with the bleeder valve (Fig. 4). Although the gas going through the main mechanical pump is many

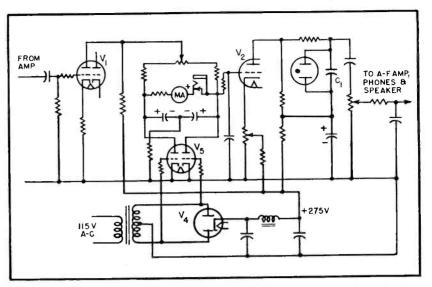


FIG. 6—Arrangement used for meter and leak-indicating squealer. Input is from output of three-stage amplifier fed by preamplifier of Fig. 5

thousand times greater in amount than that going through the leak detector, the compositions are the same. The instrument actually continuously samples the gas in the main vacuum system for helium. The instrument could be set for gases other than helium. Helium is used because it is light and hence diffuses rapidly into a leak, is relatively cheap and readily available, and cannot explode or catch fire.

The overall leak of any unit is most conveniently found by using a hood and flooding the interior of the hood with helium. The reading of the leak detector will depend on a number of factors, including size of leak and amount of helium in hood. Specific rules as to procedure must be set up for each installation where hood testing takes place and these should be followed exactly by the operator.

For specific leaks, a probe should be used. This should be designed with a long flexible line from the helium supply, with means for control of the flow and with a long narrow tip for differentiation between near-by parts. The hunt should usually be started by using a moderate flow of gas that is easily felt on the hand. It can then be played over broad areas without too close attention to detail. When some indication is noted, the helium stream can be turned down to a fine one and the indication followed to the leak itself.

Helium being lighter than air, it is necessary to start at the top and work down. Various means of isolating portions of the system, including the use of hoods, can be used. Because of the rapid diffusion of helium, it is necessary to use a small stream of gas and move the probe slowly in the vicinity of a leak to get a maximum indication. The method of applying helium will depend to some extent on the mechanical design of the vacuum system being studied.

For convenience in observing the response of the instrument, the observer can use a portable meter in series with the fixed one or a headphone or portable speaker connected to the squealer circuit. A headphone is particularly convenient since it is effective in a noisy environment and it frees the eyes and hands of the operator for leak hunt-The speaker or headphone ing. should be provided with volume and threshold adjustments. The threshold adjustment allows the operator to set the base tone to something not too objectionable to his ears.

General Procedure

Suppose that a large all-metal industrial vacuum system is roughed down after having been let down to atmospheric pressure or after some major accident. If the pressure is much over 100 μ Hg, the diffusion pump cannot be turned on. The first step is to try to find the general region of the system in which the leak is located. This is best done by isolating certain parts of the system from the fore pumps by means of valves and taking rates-ofrise measurements. The main part of the vacuum system, including the diffusion pump, should first **be iso**lated from the fore pump. If there is no indication of a leak in the main vacuum system, the oil in the mechanical pump should be inspected, since it may be low or contaminated.

Once it is fairly clear that there is a leak in some portion of the main vacuum system, check such obvious sources of leaks as gasket seals, which should be tightened. If this gives negative results, a Pirani gage and a gas such as methane. propane or helium could be used. Also, the system can be tested under pressure, using air or helium and soap, helium and a leak detector, or any of the other methods already discussed. Once the pressure indicated by the McLeod or Pirani gage reads below about 100 μ Hg, the diffusion pumps can be turned on.

If, after the diffusion pumps have been on for an adequate length of time, the pressure is too high to be read on a pressure-measuring device such as an ionization gage or for the operation of a helium leak detector directly connected to the system, it will be necessary to resort to one of the other types of leakhunting procedures in Table I. If the difficulty lies in the diffusion pumps, this can usually be proved by isolating the vacuum system from the diffusion pumps and taking a rate-of-rise measurement. After the pressure has dropped to a point where such gages as the ionization gage can be used but is still too high for operating the process in question, probably the most rapid method is the use of helium for probing the outside surface of the system in conjunction with a leak detector. If such an instrument is not available, one of the other methods such as the application of a gas outside with an ionization gage or other suitable gage reading the response inside can be used.

2

A knowledge of pumping speed and the geometrical form and arrangement of the vacuum system can be used to get some idea of leak size by calibration against a known leak. Experience with a given system is useful in estimating leak size.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

Probably the best method for determining accurately the size of leak is the rate-of-rise measurement. This involves pumping down the system, closing it off, and noting the rise in pressure in the known evacuated volume over a period of time.

Repairing Leaks

The most frequent sources of leaks in a vacuum system are the gasket seals, flare fittings, solder seals and welded joints. If a leak is located in a rubber gasket, the gasket should be tightened but not too much. When this procedure fails to stop the leak, the system should be shut down and the gasket examined. If the gasket is in bad shape, it should be replaced. However, it is often sufficient simply to clean it and the surfaces that it meets. Vacuum greases can be used if the pumping speed of the system is adequate. It is inadvisable to try to stop leaks in gaskets with some sealing material such as glyptal, as such a repair is usually only temporary and ruins the gasket.

Flare fittings are constructed of a soft metal, usually copper, which gives enough when two surfaces are compressed against each other to

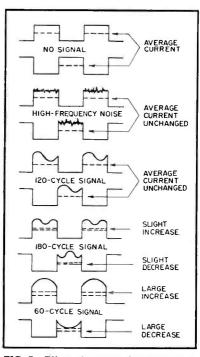


FIG. 7—Effect of various frequencies on plate currents of double-triode in meter circuit, showing how desired 60-cycle signal gives increased current but other frequencies do not

www.americanradiohistory.com

provide a vacuum seal. If a leak is found in a fitting, the nut by which the compression is obtained can be tightened moderately. Tightening too much is likely to twist the tubing passing into the fitting. If tightening fails to stop the leak, it will be necessary to break the joint open. Annealing the copper flare will almost always give a tight seal. If this is not practical, a thin coating of glyptal can be applied to the surfaces that make contact.

In solder seals and welds, if the leaks are small enough so that the vacuum system is very near operating pressure, clear glyptal can be used. On leaks too large for that, but small enough so that the pressure goes down to diffusion-pump operation, red glyptal can be used sparingly. It is advisable to make every effort to locate the leak accurately before applying glyptal indiscriminately. Leaks that are too large to be stopped by the above methods should be repaired by remaking the solder seal or weld that is at fault or by replacing a portion of the vacuum system that includes the leaks.

In the case of glass components of a vacuum system, leaks usually occur in glass-to-metal seals, glassto-glass joints, cracks in the glass, and stopcocks. In the case of glassto-metal seals, the repairing procedure depends on the nature of the seal. For wax seals it is sometimes necessary to rework the seal or replace it. In other cases the application of some sealing compound such as glyptal is adequate.

Leaks in glass-to-glass joints or through cracks and pinholes in a glass section of the system, if small enough, can be repaired by the use of materials such as glyptal, which can be applied at room temperature. Often a wax can be used (such as picein) by heating the glass and pouring the wax over the leak. If the leak is too large, it will be necessary to rework the glass or replace the part of the system where the leak is located.

Much of the material in this paper is based on Chapter V of "Vacuum Equipment and Techniques", by A. Guthrie and R. K. Wakerling, a volume in the National Nuclear Energy Series, published in 1949 by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

101

Phase-To-Amplitude Modulation

System saving cost, size and weight, applied experimentally to a 150-watt 530-mc television transmitter, shows promise for use with high-power tubes such as the resnatron. Dual phase-modulator tube simplifies equipment

P HASE-TO-AMPLITUDE or outphasing modulation offers an effective means for amplitude modulating very large amounts of power using small receiving-type tubes as modulators. For example, KFBK in Sacramento, California, employs six 6J5 receiver triodes to modulate a standard 50-kilowatt a-m broadcast transmitter with resulting economy of space, initial cost and operating expense.

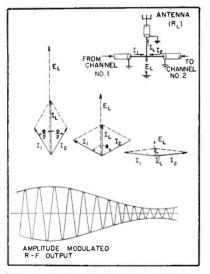


FIG. 1—Vector relations of a phase-toamplitude modulated system at antenna input

This system was invented nearly twenty years ago by Henri Chireix,¹ who successfully applied the principle to several large European broadcast stations. Recent tests in this country on an experimental 150-watt 530-mc television transmitter indicate the feasibility of 50-kilowatt uhf television transmitters utilizing presently known techniques, including such tubes as the resnatron.

System Operation

A phase-to-amplitude a-m transmitter is in reality two identical phase-modulated transmitters driven from the same crystal oscillator, and fed into a common antenna. For the peaks of the amplitude modulation cycle the two channels are arranged to be in phase and a maximum amount of r-f power is delivered to the antenna. During the modulation troughs the two channels are swung out of phase so that the outputs effectively cancel.

Figure 1 shows the vector relations encountered at the antenna at three successive instants during a sinusoidal modulation cycle. If equal output currents I_1 and I_2 are caused to vary in phase so that

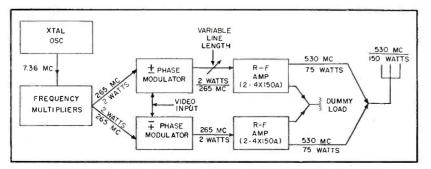


FIG. 2-Block diagram of experimental 150-watt uhf television transmitter

phase shift in one channel is always accompanied by an equal but oppositely directed phase shift in the other channel, it can be seen that the vector sum of these two currents will vary in amplitude but not in phase, as a function of the relative phase angle θ . This resultant current is the one which is fed to the antenna.

The use of this principle permits building amplitude-modulated transmitters in which all amplification is done at relatively high efficiency in saturated class-C amplifiers, and which require no modulation transformers or other highlevel modulation equipment. For a large standard broadcast transmitter the elimination of the massive modulation transformer and reactor alone results in a very large saving in physical size and initial cost of equipment.

Suitability for Television

The elimination of the modulation transformer permits a phase-toamplitude modulated transmitter to be fully modulated down to zero frequency, if necessary, and to an upper frequency limit determined only by the r-f bandwidth of the power amplifiers. This feature makes the system appear quite attractive for obtaining high-power television signals. The video modulation can be inserted at low level, on the order of a few watts, yet the succeeding r-f amplifiers do not have the critical biasing requirements of the linear amplifiers which are usually associated with lowlevel modulation systems.

During the past year an experimental uhf television transmitter utilizing this system has been built for the Pacific Video Pioneers in

For UHF-TV Transmitters

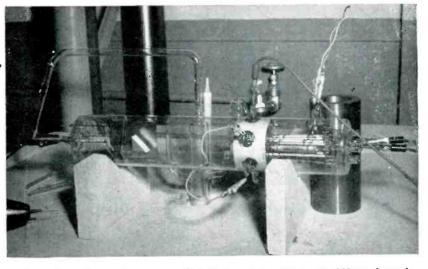
By WILLIAM E. EVANS, Jr.

Research Engineer Stanford Research Institute Stanford, California

Long Beach, California. This transmitter is now on the air in Long Beach on a carrier frequency of 530 mc. The peak power output of the unit is 150 watts. Although at present it is being used at this power level, just as in the case of f-m transmitters, all of the modulation equipment necessary for operation at any power level is present, and it is hoped soon to use the present unit merely as an exciter for succeeding r-f power amplifier stages.

The choice of tubes which can be used to go on to higher power is made easier by the fact that there is no amplitude linearity requirement placed on these amplifiers. High-power traveling-wave tubes, klystrons, resnatrons, and other similar devices which are difficult to modulate by any other method, should be ideally suited for use in a phase-to-amplitude modulated television transmitter.

Figure 2 is a block diagram of the present 150-watt uhf transmitter. The crystal oscillator output is multiplied up to a power level of about four watts at 265 mc. There it divides to go through the two halves of a twin-channel phase modulator, each side of which is capable of linear modulation up to ± 22.5 degrees. The two-watt output of each phase modulator is then doubled in frequency and amplified to 75 watts power level in two 4X150A coaxial cavity stages. These two 75-watt 530-mc signals, which are constant in amplitude but varying in phase, are then fed into the common antenna. There they combine to produce a resultant 150-watt output wave which is constant in phase but modulated in amplitude. The function of the dummy



Special uhf modulator tube produces ± 45-degree phase shift in two 265-mc channels, The beam source in experimental model shown is a twin-gun structure rather than a rectangular beam gun as described in the text

load shown on this diagram will be discussed later.

A phase-to-amplitude transmitter can be functionally divided into three major sections: a twin-channel phase modulator, a radio-frequency power amplifier section, and an output combining network. The operation of the transmitter is easier to visualize by starting at the output end and working back to the crystal.

Output Combining Network

As one might suspect, the full story on the power-combining proc-

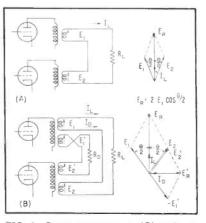


FIG. 3—Basic arrangement (A) and output circuit (B) with compensation

ess is not quite as simple as the basic vector addition discussed earlier. There is a troublesome reactive component introduced by the relative phase of the drive voltages and the common load current.

Consider a phase-to-amplitude transmitter in which the final stages of the two phase-modulated channels are connected in series in order to feed the common load resistance by means of the link coupling arrangement shown in Fig. 3A. The two channel voltages E_1 and E_2 add vectorially to produce a resultant voltage E_n which is effective in driving current through the load R_L . It can be seen that

 $E_R = 2E_1 \cos \theta/2$ (1) where θ is the relative phase angle between the two channel voltages.

Since R_L is resistive, the common load current I_L circulating in the series circuit will be in phase with E_n . Channel No. 1 is then putting out a voltage of E_1 but has a current of I_L flowing through its link coil. Since E_1 leads I_L in phase, this channel sees an inductive load. Channel No. 2 on the other hand, puts out a voltage of E_2 but has a load current of I_L and thus sees a capacitive load impedance. These reactive components effectively detune the final tank circuits and if left uncompensated would reduce the plate-circuit efficiency of the final amplifiers in approximate proportion to the power factor of the load. This power-factor angle varies over the modulation cycle so that no static correction can be made which will be effective at all times.

It is possible judiciously to detune the final tank circuits, one to the inductive side and the other to the capacitive side in order to compensate completely for the reactive power somewhere near the middle of the modulation cycle. This is the procedure normally followed in lowfrequency transmitters. With such an adjustment the power factor, and consequently the efficiency, will be found to remain high over the peak half of the modulation cycle.

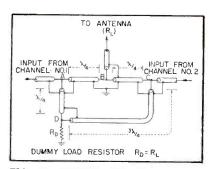


FIG. 4—Constant impedance output coupling network

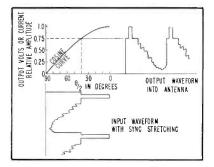


FIG. 5—Modulation characteristic illustrates linearity of system

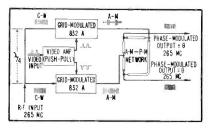


FIG. 6—Twin-channel 265-mc phase modulator offers further simplification

The load power factor will then become very poor near the modulation troughs, but there the total power being handled is low and the actual power loss is small. Because of interaction of the two final circuit adjustments the actual detuning procedure is in practice rather critical and has not yet been attempted at uhf.

There is one further complication. The foregoing discussion has assumed that the output of each final amplifier remains constant in amplitude while varying in phase. Since the power drawn out of these constant voltage output stages varies over the modulation cycle it can be seen that with such an output connection the phase-to-amplitude system is in reality a load impedance modulation system. It is very much the same as if one had a frictionless and inertialess linkcoupling device between the transmitter and its load. Amplitude modulation could then be accomplished by swinging the link back and forth, a process which would require no modulator power.

When confronted with such a widely varying load impedance the output voltage regulation of a normal class-C amplifier is quite poor. This is especially true near the no-load condition where the peak r-f plate voltage can rise to several times the applied d-c voltage. The result is a curvature of the modulation characteristic and danger from high-voltage breakdown unless steps are taken to regulate the final tank voltages.

Dummy Load

At the cost of somewhat reduced overall efficiency there is a simple way of completely overcoming both the reactive detuning problem and the voltage regulation problem. In Fig. 3B another output winding has been added to each final tank coil. These two new windings are connected in series and feed power to a dummy load resistor in such a manner that when E_1 and E_2 are series aiding, E_1' and E_2' are in series opposition. The vector diagram shows the resultant voltage across the dummy load to be a sinusoidal function of $\theta/2$.

$$E_{R}' = 2E_1 \sin \theta/2 \qquad (2$$

From Eq. 1 the power into the

useful load at any time is

$$P = \frac{4E_1^2 \cos^2\theta/2}{R_L} \tag{3}$$

Similarly, the power into the dummy load is

$$P' = \frac{4E_1^2 \sin^2\theta/2}{R_D} \tag{4}$$

If $R_{L} = R_{D} = R$, then the total power drawn from both final amplifiers is the sum of 3 and 4;

$$P_{\text{total}} = \frac{4E_{1}^{2}}{R} (\sin^{2}\theta/2 + \cos^{2}\theta/2)$$
$$= \frac{4E_{1}^{2}}{R}$$
(5)

Equation 5 states that the total power drawn from the final amplifiers with the circuit arrangement shown in Fig. 3B is constant. The power is smoothly shifted back and forth between the antenna and the dummy load in accordance with the relative phase between channels which is determined earlier in the transmitter. Further analysis shows that the inductive component introduced by one load is exactly compensated by the capacitive component of the other load so that each looks into a load impedance which is resistive and constant during all parts of the modulation cvcle.

The series voltage addition which has been discussed thus far is rather difficult to handle physically with coaxial lines, so that in the actual transmitter, instead of adding two constant-voltage generators in series, use is made of the quarter-wave transmission line property that such a line when fed with a constant-voltage generator at one end looks like a constant-current generator at the other end. These constant-current generators can then be combined parallel.

Figure 4 shows the actual configuration used in the present uhf transmitter. The constant voltage outputs from the two final stages are fed into terminals A and C. The top two $\lambda/4$ lines transform these into constant-current generators which are combined in shunt to feed current to the antenna. The other half of the network takes the place of the second windings shown in Fig. 3B. Two more $\lambda/4$ lines provide the constant-current generators and an extra $\lambda/2$ added to one of the lines gives the necessary 180degree phase reversal.

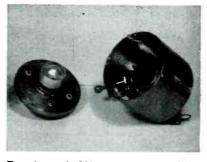
The network shown in Fig. 4 then has the useful property of converting phase modulation to amplitude modulation. Its input impedances are resistive and constant regardless of the relative phase angle between the two input voltages. The input resistances equal the load resistances when the Z_0 of all the lines in the network is $\sqrt{2R_{i}}$.

Figure 5 shows the modulation linearity to be expected from the phase-to-amplitude system. It has already been pointed out that this curve of volts to the useful load versus the relative channel phase angle is cosinusoidal. For speech or sine-wave modulation all operation must be restricted to the linear portion of this curve. Television video waveforms offer less of a problem, for although the transfer characteristic is quite curved near the top part, it departs from a straight line by less than 4 percent over the first 75 percent of its total amplitude. Thus, for television the full swing of a phase-to-amplitude transmitter, from completely out-of-phase to completely in-phase operation. can be utilized. The picture information which occupies the lower 75 percent of the composite video waveform falls on the more linear portion of the transfer characteristic and a simple sync-stretching operation at the video input to the modulator insures the required sync pulse height at the transmitter output.

It should be noted that when using the constant-impedance output network none of the high-power stages works any harder at the sync peaks than at any other part of the cycle so that sync compression from the usual causes is not present.

Power Considerations

For television waveforms the power diverted into the dummy load is less than half the total power because of the one-sided nature of the television signal. This loss is not so serious as might first be imagined because of two reasons: first, at the present stage of the uhf transmitter art the primary emphasis is not so much on what final stage efficiency can be



Experimental 530-mc cavity amplifier copable of 75 to 100 watts with 15 to 20 watts drive

obtained as it is on how much modulated power can be produced with available tubes. The power loss may be regarded as the price paid for using high-power tubes which are difficult or impossible to modulate by other means; second, the power loss is little more than one would expect to expend in highlevel video equipment even if the modulation could be accomplished by other means.

If we make the simplifying assumption that the average plate efficiency of a uhf tube is roughly the same when operating near the peak power level, whether it be operated with grid modulation, as a class-B linear amplifier or as a saturated class-C amplifier, we can draw the following conclusions about the loss suffered by throwing away a portion of the power in a dummy resistor in order to obtain a simplified outphasing system. When a television transmitter is radiating sync pulses and a completely black picture, its average power output is very nearly 60 percent of the peak synchronizing pulse power. Thus, a tube which could produce 100 watts continuously without exceeding its ratings would be capable of producing 100/0.60 = 166 watts peak power when running with a blacklevel picture, still staying within its power dissipation ratings.

When the same tube is used in a phase - to - amplitude transmitter utilizing the constant-impedance output network, it is required to deliver continuously to the network an amount of power equal to the peak synchronizing pulse power. This would mean peak power per tube of 100 watts for the tube of this example when used in outphasing service as compared with 166 watts for the same tube in a gridmodulated transmitter.

www.americanradiohistory.com

This represents a 2.2-db penalty in the peak r-f power available caused by use of the dummy load resistor and represents the worst possible case. It is a pessimistic figure since the average plate efficiency of the saturated class-C stage will usually be somewhat higher than that of the other two systems at black level instead of equal to it as was assumed. Also, the foregoing comparison was based on the useful power obtained from a single tube. An outphasing system has two final stages whose power outputs add at the antenna, while no additional video power is required as would be the case if a grid-modulated transmitter were operated with multiple tubes in the final amplifier.

It should be pointed out, moreover, that the phase-to-amplitude system when operated without this dummy resistor is a high-efficiency system with overall efficiencies surpassing even that of plate modulation when losses in the modulator are taken into account. After becoming more familiar with the actual operating characteristics of the completed 150-watt transmitter, it may be possible to dispense with the dummy load resistor and the network arms leading to it, and to operate the final amplifier stages at higher efficiency by purposely detuning them, one to a higher frequency and the other to a lower one, just as is done in low-frequency transmitters. One very preliminary and partially successful attempt at this has already been made. Whether the more complicated tuning procedure can be held to a practical operating routine is something that only continued tests can determine.

Radio-Frequency Amplifiers

The second major division of a phase-to-amplitude system is the r-f power amplifier section. The amplifiers used in this television transmitter are of the conventional coaxial cavity type. Each channel utilizes one 4X150A tube as a straight-through amplifier on 265 mc followed by another 4X150A operating as a frequency doubler to 530 mc. Since both of the p-m sidebands must be amplified special attention was paid to the circuit loading and to the interstage coupling networks to maintain the required 9-mc bandwidth.

The final and driver stages of this particular transmitter are located on a separate frame from the rest of the equipment and can be remotely mounted on top of the tower close to the antenna in order to minimize the 530-mc transmission line loss. At the present transmitter location the antenna is on top of a sturdy oil derrick which makes such an installation possible.

The third major component, the phase modulator unit, is really the heart of this type of transmitter.

Phase Modulator

Constructing a stable linear phase modulator which will work reliably at carrier frequencies of several hundred megacycles is quite a problem in itself. The prime requirements are simplicity and ease of adjustment, since the operating frequency makes it impractical to use a monitoring oscilloscope during tune-up. Several types of phase modulators have been built for this transmitter and tried with varying degrees of success.

The one in use at present makes use of a network similar to the one used at the output of the transmitter to convert p-m into a-m. Since this network is a linear, bilateral device it can be used equally well for converting a-m to p-m. It is only necessary to feed two nonadjacent terminals of the network with amplitude-modulated signals having the proper r-f and video phase relationships. From the other two terminals one can then obtain two signals of substantially constant amplitude, but phase modulated in opposite directions by equal amounts. This is exactly the result desired, and it comes about when the two amplitude-modulated input voltages are 90 degrees out of r-f phase and 180 degrees out of video phase with each other. The total linear modulation range of this arrangement is about 50 degrees, so that in order to obtain a 530 mc phase-shift versus videovoltage curve linear over the necessary \pm 45-degree range, it is necessary to operate the phase modulator at half the final frequency, or at 265 mc.

Figure 6 is a block diagram of

FIG. 7—Cross sections of experimental phase-modulator tube

this 265-mc twin-channel phase modulator.

Special Modulator Tube

To obtain in practice the precise phase relationships required at the input to the network of the phase modulator just described, a rather involved tuning procedure must be used. In order to obtain a still simpler modulator, a special twin-channel phase modulator tube has been developed which does the entire job in one tube and requires virtually no alignment. Fig. 7 is a cross-sectional diagram of such a tube.

A fan-shaped electron beam of rectangular cross section falls on two diagonal collector plates which are separated by a ground plane. The beam is intensity modulated at the carrier frequency and is electrostatically deflected laterally by the video modulation. Sideways deflection of the beam causes the point of electron impingement on one collector plate to move forward, thus shortening the transit time. At the same time the point of electron impingement on the other plate moves backward, increasing the transit time to that plate. Two separate output circuits tuned to the carrier frequency are then connected to these two collector plates, and the two output signals are thus phase modulated in opposite directions by the video input. The modulation characteristic can be linear or curved, depending upon the configuration of the collector plates.

Several of these special phasemodulator tubes have been built and successfully demonstrated. However, the maximum r-f power output that has thus far been obtained from any of them has been in the milliwatt region, and they have not been used in the transmitter because of all the extra amplification involved. If such a tube can be built to deliver on the order of one to ten watts into each channel, the problem of a really simple phase modulator for phase-to-amplitude television transmitters should be completely solved.

Overall Transmitter Operation

The developmental 150-watt transmitter has been as stable in operation as any other type of uhf television transmitter and has given consistent service. The measured overall video response is flat within 1 db to 4.8 mc, the modulation linearity is good, and the horizontal resolution of the radiated picture is better than 400 lines.

The phase modulator is at present the weakest link in the chain, and requires about twenty minutes of warm-up time to completely settle down to drift-free operation. After this period, however, the transmitter will operate over a normal eight-hour day with only occasional monitoring.

The real value in the phase-toamplitude modulation system lies in its ability to go to very high power levels. The added complexity of the system can hardly be justified at levels where modulation power can be easily obtained by conventional means. For broadcast transmitters the savings in physical size, overall efficiency, and initial cost do not ordinarily become evident below five or ten kilowatts. The 150-watt uhf phase-to-amplitude television transmitter on the other hand is about the same physical size and only slightly more complex than a conventional grid-modulated transmitter of the same power level. It would then appear that the system would have distinct advantages for use in uhf television transmitters above 500 to 1,000 watts.

The work described in this paper has been carried on at the Stanford Research Institute, Stanford, California, as a portion of a uhf television program sponsored by John H. Poole, owner of experimental station KM2XAZ in Long Beach, California.

REFERENCES

 Henri Chireix, High Power Outphasing Modulation, Proc. IRE, 23, p
 Nov. 1935.
 O. G. Villard, Jr. and W. E. Evans: Final Report to Air Material Command, Watson Laboratories, Red Bank, New Jersey, on Project W-28-099-ac-121, Aug. 1947.

Electronic Control of ANESTHESIA

T HE TECHNIQUE of production of anesthesia at first sight may appear to be far removed from electronic problems and interests. Actually, this is not so. Those engineers who are versed in the theory of servomechanisms will have a good background for the understanding of some of the fundamental problems of anesthesia and the attempts that have been made recently to solve them by electronic means.

The anesthetist, in the course of giving an anesthetic agent, receives a continuous flow of information from his sense organs (eyes, ears and hands) which he integrates and, in the light of previous experience, utilizes to form a judgment of the patient's depth of anesthesia. He compares this estimate with a known standard depth of anesthesia which the surgeon requires for the particular stage of the operation, and then he takes appropriate action to increase or to decrease the anesthetic concentration.

The servoengineer will immediately recognize this operation as a rather complex form of servomechanism with a human linkage. This is an important concept, for it leads directly to an understanding of some of the defects which such a system might develop. These are actually of two kinds: (1) a failure to integrate satisfactorily the information received from the patient, with a consequent erroneous estimate of anesthetic depth, and (2) a slowness or lag in the system which results in information being acted upon too late. The overall result of the second defect is that anesthesia alternates rapidly between being too deep and too light.

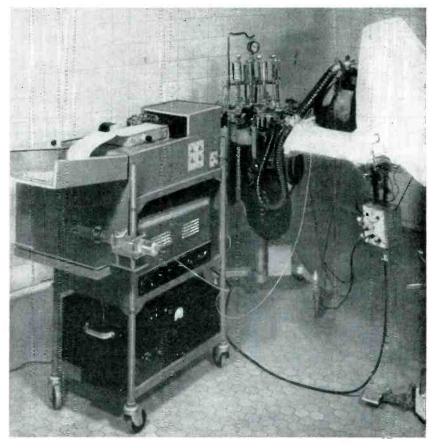
While the first defect usually is seen only in the work of an inexperienced anesthetist, the hunting defect appears to be present to some extent in most manually controlled anesthetic administrations.

An extensive series of experiments on animals¹ has shown that Brain potentials, which increase as anesthesia decreases, are integrated and amplified to fire thyratron that actuates one-stroke electric pump for feeding more anesthetic to patient to maintain desired degree of anesthesia during an operation

By REGINALD G. BICKFORD

Laboratory of Electroencephalography Mayo Clinic and Mayo Foundation Rochester, Minnesota

the electrical activity of the brain undergoes a characteristic series of changes in relation to depth of anesthesia. Most anesthetic drugs appear to act in the following manner. In low concentrations, such as would be necessary to induce a state of light anesthesia, these drugs appear to stimulate the cortical nerve cells and result in a considerable increase in electrical output over that of the resting state. With a further



Clinical model of servoanesthetizer, being used for administration of nitrous oxldeether anesthesia to patient on operating table

increase in the concentration of the anesthetic drug, this stimulating effect changes to one of depression of the electrical output which continues until, in deep anesthesia, the brain may become electrically inactive. This will be understood by reference to Fig. 1, which shows the effects of two commonly employed anesthetic drugs, ether and pentothal, on the brain potentials (electroencephalogram) of the monkey. The patterns are similar to those seen in the human being.

Thus, the electrical output of the brain provides us with a simple index of depth of anesthesia which can replace the estimate resulting from the integration of rather complex clinical signs. Since this elecmaintain a given level of anesthesia. The system is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 2.

Details of Apparatus

The complete apparatus for the automatic production and maintenance of anesthesia is called the servoanesthetizer. It comprises essentially five separate units: (1) electrodes and leads, (2) amplifier, (3) integrator, (4) electromechanical transducer, and (5) anesthetic reservoir and piston feed (with vaporizer for ether).

The electrodes which pick up the potential variations from the scalp consist of either small silver disks held in contact with the scalp by conductive jelly or fine needles

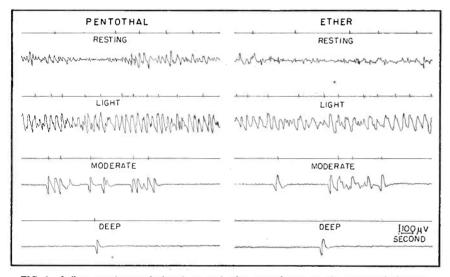


FIG. 1—Influence of pentothal sodium and ether anesthesia on electroencephalogram and integrated brain potential output of monkey brain. Pips of integrated tracing each produce one stroke of anesthetic pump

trical activity can be recorded by relatively simple means (electrodes attached to the surface of the scalp) and can be quantitated by integration, that part of the human linkage in the servomechanism which is concerned with estimating depth of anesthesia can now be replaced by an electronic circuit.

The next problem, that of replacing the error-computing and anesthetic-administrating side of the servomechanism, is relatively simple. If an electromechanical system is designed that will deliver the anesthetic agent to the patient at a rate proportional to the energy output of the cortex, a servoloop will be completed that will automatically which pierce the scalp a small distance. Two active leads and a ground are employed, the former being placed in the frontal and occipital (back) parts of the head, while the ground usually is located intermediately.

The amplifier has five R-C coupled stages and is push-pull throughout. By the use of cathode degeneration on the first two stages, a high (50,000 to 1) in-phase rejection ratio can be obtained which assists in eliminating interference. Since the brain-wave frequencies which are of interest for the control of anesthesia fall between about 1 and 6 cycles per second, it is advantageous to eliminate most of the frequencies outside this range. The amplifier used is linear between 1 and 10 cps, with cutoff at 0.5 and 30 cps. The first two stages are battery-operated. The voltage amplification employed is about 10^{6} .

The output from the power stage is fed to an inkwriter which traces the brain potential onto paper traveling at a rate of 1.5 cm per second. The inkwriter is used for monitoring and, if necessary, for the permanent recording of the brain wave and heart tracings throughout anesthesia.

A second amplifier-inkwriter is used to register the electrocardiogram and is not directly concerned in the automatic production and maintenance of anesthesia.

The input to the integrator circuit (Fig. 3) is taken asymmetrically from the third stage of the push-pull amplifier. The signal passes through potentiometer R_1 , which is the main regulator of depth of anesthesia, to the grid of integrator tube V_{s} . By adjustment of screen potential with R_2 , this tube is biased to cutoff in the absence of an input signal. With the arrival of brain potentials, anode current flows in V_3 and C_2 charges until, at a critical voltage, it is rapidly discharged by the flip-flop circuit using V_{44} and V_{4B} . The repetition frequency of the discharge is proportional to the integrated potential output of the brain, which, it will be remembered, is the electronic measure of depth of anesthesia. This relationship is illustrated well in Fig. 1, where the integrator pulses appear above the corresponding brain-wave tracing.

It remains to discharge to the patient appropriate amounts of anesthetic agent at each integrator pulse. This is done by use of the pulse to energize via thyratron $V_{\rm s}$ a modified electromechanical stepping relay, the threaded shaft of which advances a metal block which is in contact with the piston of a syringe containing ether or barbiturate in solution. The syringe is connected, through a fine plastic tubing, to a vaporizer or a vein, according to the kind of anesthetic agent in use.

Operation

When this system is in operation, the anesthetic agent is fed to the animal or to the human patient at a rate which varies directly with the integrated potential output of the cortex. A point of equilibrium is reached at which the rate of infusion of the anesthetic drug balances the rate of removal or destruction by the tissues, as indicated in Fig. 2. The actual depth of anesthesia at which this equilibrium is attained is dependent on the proportionality settings between potential output of the cortex and dosage. This can be adjusted by gain control potentiometer R_1 (Fig. 3), which is calibrated in terms of depth of anesthesia.

The system is put into operation by injecting, initially, a small amount of anesthetic agent. On reaching the brain, the anesthetic stimulates the cortical neurones and increases their electrical output; this in turn will increase the rate of administration of the drug. In this phase the system will be seen to be selfaugmenting (positive feedback). As soon as the drug reaches the concentration at which suppression of cortical electrical activity commences, the system changes to a selflimiting (negative feedback) cycle. It is in this phase that the system settles into equilibrium and will maintain a depth of anesthesia which depends on the adjustment of R_{1} .

Homeostatic Properties

Because of its feedback cycle, the apparatus has some of the properties of a homeostatic system, and it tends to compensate for factors which disturb the equilibrium. For instance, if the anesthetic mixture is diluted or a leak develops in the

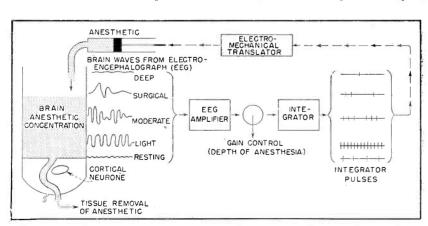


FIG. 2—Type of servoloop employed to maintain desired level of anesthesia without hunting

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

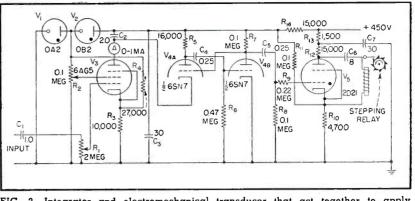


FIG. 3—Integrator and electromechanical transducer that act together to apply more anesthetic when brain potential of patient rises

intravenous tube, the machine automatically increases its rate of administration in an attempt to compensate for these changes. Complete compensation is not attained, since this is a droop variety of servomechanism (similar to the governor of a steam engine) in which a change in conditions results in a relatively slight shift of the system to a new equilibrium point. However, the fact that animals have been kept automatically anesthetized for periods up to two or three days without circuit readjustment suggests that compensation is adequate to deal with the disturbances encountered in normal anesthesia.

Applications

The servoanesthetizer is finding a number of different applications in both research and practical anesthesia. Its ability to hold a steady and known level of anesthesia is important in research work on brain function in the animal, since a variable which in the past has been difficult to control is eliminated. Research in human anesthesia, and more particularly investigations into the interaction of various anesthetic agents, also will be facilitated. The greatest interest, however, naturally attaches to the application of the servoanesthetizer to maintain clinical anesthesia. The control of the administration of ether by this method is at present under trial, but early results indicate that smooth anesthesia free from hunting can be maintained.

Although automatic anesthesia will relieve the anesthetist of much tedious work, it should be emphasized that he will always be required to initiate and probably to supervise the administration. Safety devices are now under development which will ensure that when an emergency arises, such as operative shock or failure of respiration, a warning signal is given and administration of the anesthetic agent is automatically discontinued. A further development is the provision of an adjustment for depth of anesthesia (R_1) which can be operated directly by the surgeon. This should ensure that the patient is always at a suitable level of anesthesia for any particular stage of the operation. A fuller discussion of the problems will be found in the original papers.1, 2, 3, 4

References

(1) R. G. Bickford, Automatic Electroencephalographic Control of General Anesthesia, *Electroencephalography & Clin. Neurophysiol.*, 2, p 93, Feb. 1950.

(2) R. G. Bickford, Neurophysiological Applications of Automatic Anesthetic Regulator Controlled by Brain Potentials, Am. J. Physiol., 159, p 562, Dec. 1, 1949.

Am. J. Physich, 159, p 562, Dec. 1, 1949.
(3) R. F. Courtin, R. G. Bickford and Albert Faulconer, Jr., The Classification and Significance of Electroencephalographic Patterns Produced by Nitrous Oxide-ether Anesthesia During Surgical Operations, Proc. Staff Meet., Mayo Clinic, 25, p 197, Apr. 12, 1950.

(4) D. Soltero, Albert Faulconer, Jr. and R. G. Bickford, Clinical Applications of Servoanesthesia, Unpublished.

PHOTOMETER for Electron Microscope

Correct photographic exposure is determined by a simple attachment. A multiplier phototube views the fluorescent focusing screen and beam intensity is indicated by a microammeter. Special circuits protect the meter movement during exposure to strong light

ALL electron microscopes incorporate a fluorescent screen located close to the photographic plate for the purpose of visualizing and focusing the electron image. To make an exposure, the screen is displaced and the electron beam is allowed to fall directly upon the photographic emulsion.

The usual method of determining the proper exposure has been to try to make an intelligent guess of the intensity by judging the brightness of the fluorescent image. In practice this procedure is not reliable and results in a considerable variation in the exposure of the plates. It was decided to try some type of

BY FRANCIS W. BISHOP

Department of Radiation Biology The University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry Rochester, N. Y.

photosensitive device to measure the light from the screen of the type EMU electron microscope in order to obtain more consistent results.

The light from the fluorescent screen at the intensity normally used for an exposure is weak and ordinary photocells are inadequate, unless a fairly sensitive galvanometer is used. The brightness of the screen will vary over a wide range during the exploration of a specimen, particularly in microscopes employing the biased gun. Because the pickup device might be exposed accidentally to strong artificial light or even daylight, it is possible for the output current from a phototube to rise to a value dangerous to a sensitive meter.

It was found that the type 931A multiplier phototube would give a satisfactory output when mounted externally in a position to receive light from the fluorescent screen. To avoid the use of a delicate meter, a self-limiting balanced vacuumtube voltmeter output stage was added to the electron multiplier. The input circuit of this final stage includes a resistor R_1 in series with the anode of the phototube. A voltage is developed across this resistor when the phototube is illuminated, and the vacuum-tube voltmeter is used to measure this voltage. The circuit components are mounted in a small chassis, which was designed to fit into a space available inside the microscope cabinet.

Design Details

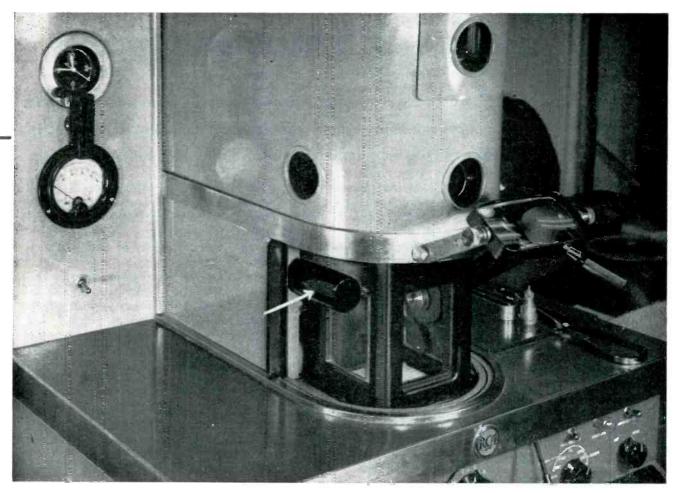
The 931A phototube requires a supply of some 1,250 volts. The power source is made in two sections: the first is a 1,000-volt pack to supply the dynode voltages, while the second is used to furnish the 250 volts between the final dynode and the anode. This last voltage source is also used to operate the vacuum-tube voltmeter, which consists of two 6J7 tubes operating with about 45 volts on the plates and about 2.5 volts negative grid bias. The grids are connected to the two ends of the resistor R_1 which is in series with the plate of the 931A phototube. When current flows through this resistor, a voltage drop occurs and one of the 6J7 tubes draws less current, producing

00000 5,000 6,000 ≥ ≶20.000 20.000 5114G 00 \$10 15,000 93IA 5,600 \$ 25 15,000 6 15000 22,0003 ROOM PILOT LIGHTS ٨ 117 V A-C 15,000 15,000 2X2 00000

FIG. 1-Circuit of the photometer used with the electron microscope

September, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

This paper is based on work performed under contract with the United States Atomic Energy Commission at The University of Rochester, Atomic Energy Project, Rochester, N. Y.



The photometer components are mounted inside the microscope housing. Arrow points to the brass cylinder enclosing the multiplier phototube. Both the meter and the clock mounted at left are illuminated via plastic rods

an unbalance in the plate circuit. A 0-200 microampere meter between the plates measures this unbalance. When the signal approximates 3 volts, the 6J7 reaches cutoff, and beyond this point there is no increase in the meter deflection.

With no light on the phototube, and a rough balance obtained with R_i , the meter is set to zero with R_2 . Then with 3 volts or more applied to resistor R_1 , the meter is set to full-scale deflection by means of the control R_3 . This completes the circuit adjustments.

The meter is mounted on the panel of the microscope just below the clock, and a pilot light is arranged with plastic conductors so that both the meter and the clock, which has a sweep second hand, are illuminated. This is a convenient arrangement because timing of the exposure is done by this clock. The control panel lights of the microscope are turned off during an exposure since a small amount of light from this source may reach the phototube. The room light switch on the panel of the microscope is wired so that only when the room lights are off is the photometer energized, making its operation more or less automatie.

The phototube is mounted externally on the microscope column at the top edge of the left-hand viewing window as shown in the photograph. It is protected by a brass tubing in which is milled a narrow slit oriented in such a way that it picks up light only from that portion of the fluorescent screen upon which the useful image falls. This arrangement insures accuracy at any magnification.

Using the Instrument

When the image of an opaque specimen covers a large part of the field, some judgment must be exercised in determining the proper exposure from the deflection of the meter but a few trials will calibrate

www.americanradiohistory.com

the unit for almost any condition. For most of our work the light intensity is adjusted to a predetermined reading of the meter by means of the condenser lens control and a constant exposure time is used. If illumination from unwanted sources is excluded the phototube may be mounted in any convenient position and the light from the screen brought to it by means of a plastic rod.

The use of this attachment to the electron microscope has resulted in extremely uniform exposures. The elimination of guesswork in the exposure does away with the loss of otherwise useful plates and greatly simplifies the making of prints or enlargements from the negatives. The location of the phototube near the top of the window does not interfere with visual observation of the fluorescent screen from this side. Experience with the device for some two years has proved its practicability.

Microwave Diffraction Charts

The radius of the first Fresnel zone at various distances from the nearest terminal end of a microwave relay course can be determined from one nomogram. The adjusted distance required in Fresnel zone calculations is shown in the second alignment chart

By EARL D. HILBURN

Assistant Chief Engineer, WMAL The Evening Star Broadcasting Co. Washington, D. C.

ICROWAVE SIGNALS over M line-of-sight courses are frequently observed to depart considerably from the free-space predictions.

Variations from free-space calculations are due to combinations of refraction and diffraction ef-

fects, as well as occasional absorption conditions due to rain, snow or fog. Of these factors, all but diffraction vary with weather conditions and combine to form the diurnal and seasonal variations noted in point-topoint relay services.

Although considerable information is available in the literature to enable the engineer to predict with fair accuracy the signal strength under given con-

ADJUSTED DISTANCE	CLEARANCE IN FEET		FREQUENCY
50	- 400		L 1,500
40-	-		-
-	- 300		-
30-	-		Ĺ
	-		- 2,000
20-	-		
-	- 200		-
			- 2,500
-			-
9			
8	-		- 3,000
7	- 100		E
5 -	90		3,500
4	- 80		E.
4	- 70		4,000
3 —	- 60		
-	-		4,500
2 -	- 50		5,000
-	- 40		- 5,000
-	-		2
-			6,000
1-	- 30		
0.9 — 0.8 —			7,000
0.7	-		-
0.6	- 20		8,000
0.5 -	-		
0.4 —			<u></u> = 9,000
0.3 —	-		- 10.000
0.5	-		- 10,000
-	- 10		1
0.2 -	9		
-	6		
1	- 7		
0.1	L ₆	FIG. I	L 15,000
			10,000

ditions of temperature and percentage of water vapor in the atmosphere, the usual practice is to allow certain empirical margins of safety or fading factors based on long-term observations of relay signals at various frequencies. Diffraction effects, unlike those associated with refraction, do not change with time and weather conditions but are determined by the choice of operating sites and the intervening terrain. As the course line clearance is readily determined, and frequently is a factor under the engineer's control, diffraction factors are of practical interest in most microwave relay installations.

Fresnel Zone

From diffraction theory,¹ when a wave strikes an intervening object a spherical wavefront radiates from the edge of the obstruction. The field intensity at any point beyond the obstruction is thus dependent upon the vector sum of the direct and scattered wavefronts reaching the receiver. A Fresnel zone may be defined as a circular zone about the direct path at such a radius that the distance from a point on this circle to the receiving point has a path length that is some multiple of a half wavelength longer than the direct path. Hence, according to Fresnel's zone theory, all the evennumbered zones will send wavefronts to the receiver in opposite phase to all those from oddnumbered zones.

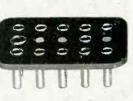
The effective field intensity at the receiver will rise and fall above and below the free-space value as the scattered waves alternately reinforce and cancel (continued on p 114)

ELECTRONICS REFERENCE SHEET

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

CINCH CONNECTOR PLUGS









AND BATTERY SOCKET PLUGS



Many types, laminated and molded.

LECTRONIC

- Standard and special pin lengths and sizes (diameters).
- Battery socket plugs to N.B.S., A.S.A. and R.M.A. Standards.
- Plugs supplied with or without shell covers.
- Hi-speed volume production—immediate delivery.
- Of course, CINCH has mating sockets for all plugs.



Molded, 8 prong (above) 11 prong (below)



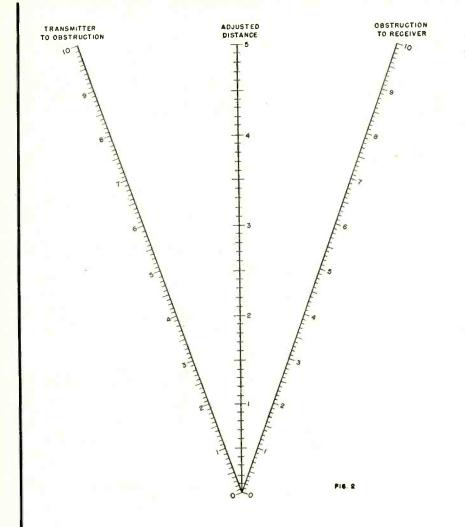
CINCH STANDARD Electronic Components . . . available at all leading jobbers — everywhere.

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois

Subsidiary of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cambridge, Mass.

Microwave Diffraction Charts (Continued)*



the direct wave. The energy reaching the receiver from a given zone is proportional to the area of that zone and inversely proportional to the distance from the receiver. As the width of the rings making up the zones decreases rapidly as the radius of the circles increases, the first few zones are the only ones of any practical importance in diffraction studies of radio waves.

It has been stated ² that a good optical path for microwave transmission is one with full first-Fresnel-zone clearance. With such an optimum path the signal strength at the receiver (excluding meteorological effects) is somewhat better than free space values due to the fact that the phase shift along a line from the transmitting antenna to the top of the obstruction and from there to the second antenna is about one-half wavelength greater than the phase shift of the direct path and some signal reinforcement is obtained.

Figure 1 indicates directly the radius of the first Fresnel zone as a function of distance and operating frequency. The construction shown assumes a plane wave (that the spherical wave has expanded to the point where the front is flat over the diameter of the diffraction zones).

The results given by this chart hold true only if the obstruction is very close to one end of the course. For accurate results at any point along the path, the setting on the distance scale should be adjusted in terms of the results given by Fig. 2. This enables the retardation on both parts of the circuit to be taken into account. Figure 2 is a simple reciprocal nomogram and, as

the scales are linear, they may be multiplied by different decimal factors as required.

For example, to find the clearance required for a good microwave path, assume an operating frequency of 7,000 mc, a total course length of 11.5 miles and a principal obstruction 3 miles from the transmitter.

A line connecting 3 and 8.5 on the outside scales of Fig. 2 gives an adjusted distance of 2.2 miles. Connecting this point with 7,000 mc on Fig. 1 shows a required clearance of 40 feet at the point in question.

In addition to determining easily the requirements for a good optical path, these alignment charts permit making quantitative studies of signal intensity conditions under various diffraction conditions including grazing or even badly obstructed courses where the receiver may be in a shadow area.

The principal course obstruction should be plotted showing the projected area normal to the direct course between stations. The Fresnel zones should be drawn in as circles about the dot representing the course path, the radii being obtained from the charts. (While the nomograms show only the first zone radius, values for higher-order zones may be obtained by multiplying the indicated value by the square root of the number of the zone being considered.)

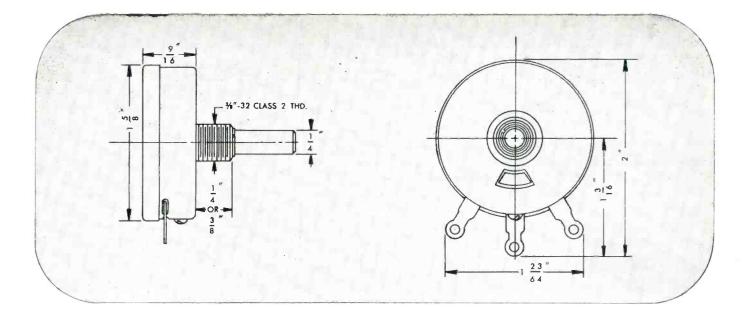
Having drawn the zone areas, with respect to the masking obstruction, the net field intensity may be obtained by integrating the area of the exposed zones. This can be accomplished graphically by means of the Cornu spiral.3 In this manner, the departure from free-space values may be accurately estimated for any course.

REFERENCES

(1) Charles F. Meyers, "The Dif-fraction of Light, X-Rays and Mate-rial Particles", J. W. Edwards Co., 1949. (2) Kenneth Bullington, Radio Prop-agation at Frequencies Above 30 mc, *Proc. IRE*, 35, p 1,122, Oct. 1947. (3) C. R. Burrows and S. S. Atwood, "Radio Wave Propagation," Academic Press Inc., 1949.

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

à



Mallory 4-Watt Wire Wound Control...

Resistance Range

 $\frac{1}{2}$ ohm to 70,000 ohms (linear taper). Standard tolerance $\pm 10\%$.

Shaft Rotation

Total rotation 294°. Effective electrical rotation 279°.

Available Tapers

Linear taper is standard. Special combinations can be supplied as required.

Shaft Design

Shafts to take all standard knobs. Slotted for screw driver adjustment or hand knurl where required.

for rugged service

Experience in television receivers and other equipment where operating requirements are particularly critical has demonstrated the long trouble-free service to be expected from Mallory wire wound controls.

Precision winding, durable contacts, and sturdy design all contribute to the long life, superior performance and dependable uniformity for which Mallory components are known.

Production samples and complete technical data are available on request.

Television Tuners, Special Switches, Controls and Resistors

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Capacitors	Contacts
Controls	Resistors
Rectifiers	Vibrators
Special	Power
Switches	Supplies
Resistance We	Iding Materials



TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by VIN ZELUFF

Motor-Controlled Charger	116
Semiautomatic Darkroom Timer	118
A-C Voltmeter for Built-In Instrumentation	152
R-F Heats Combustion Furnace	
Plug-In Amplifier Card	168
Boiler Combustion Control	176
Video Yardstick	178
Community TV Antenna System	182

Motor-Controlled Charger

By T. A. BENHAM Asst. Prof. of Physics, Haverford College Haverford, Pa.

FULLY-AUTOMATIC charging at a constant two amperes is provided for a bank of 50 two-volt storage cells by a circuit employing a W. L. 672 thyratron as rectifier and charger with a motor-driven rheostat for phasing control.

Figure 1 shows the means for deriving motor control. The charging current flows through R_1 developing a voltage proportional to the current. The wave shape varies from a quarter wave to something less than a half wave.

The average value of voltage is kept to 4 volts by the motor. The voltage is changed to steady d-c by L_1C_1 . The output of this filter is applied to the grids of two type 2050 thyratrons. The grid voltage for

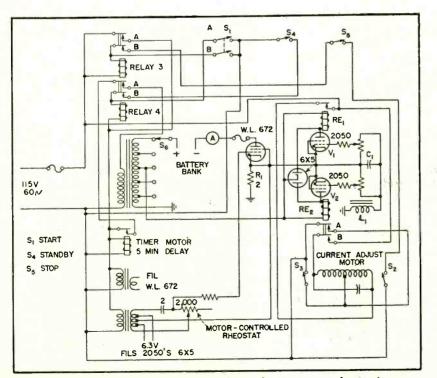


FIG. 1—Battery charger uses motor-driven rheostat to control current

each tube is controlled by a potentiometer. The relays in the plate circuits of the 2050's operate the phasing motor.

When the charging current is too small, both relays are closed, the motor is energized and turns the phasing control rheostat to increase current. The grid voltage of V_2 is adjusted to extinguish the tube when the charging current is between 1.9 and 2 amp. When only RE_1 is energized, the motor is disconnected from the line voltage. As the charging current increases due to changes in battery voltage, V_1 extinguishes opening RE_1 . This closes the motor circuit and the phasing control is turned to decrease current.

The wattage rating of R_1 must be high. When current flows for 90 degrees the power in R_1 is 39.5 watts.

When S_1 is pressed, RE_s and RE_s close. Relay RE₃ applies line voltage through one set of contacts and holds through the other. Relay RE. applies 115 volts to the primary of the plate transformer through the timer switch and holds. The fiveminute timer, which starts when relay RE_3 closes, delays application of plate voltage to the W.L. 672 until the cathode attains operating temperature. When the timer switch closes, full plate voltage is applied to the thyratrons and RE_1 and RE_2 close with the motor in minimum charging current position.

The motor turns, increasing current to between 1.9 and 2 amperes. The system maintains 2 amp within 1/10 amp. To improve the sensitivity of the thyratron relay, a diode is connected across it. The diode reduces the cemf of the relay coil as thyratron plate current is decreasing. For increasing plate current, the diode is nonconducting.

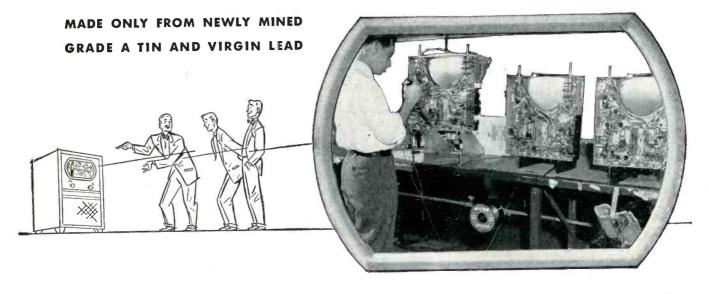
As the battery voltage rises and the drop across the internal resistance decreases, the W. L. 672 conducts longer over the half cycle to maintain 2-ampere average current and the phasing rheostat decreases toward zero. Limit switch S_z is placed so that the motor will close it when the batteries are fully charged. This switch, in series with the holding contacts of RE_3 , releases the relay and removes the

116



Build more quality into your TV sets with Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder

TV---the nation's fastest growing business demands the nation's number 1 solder. Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder, formulated especially for TV, will out perform any solder of the rosin-core type. It easily solders such metals as brass, zinc, nickel-plate, copper, and ferrous alloys.





non-corrosive · · · non-conductive

Kester...Standard for the TV and Radio Fields

Kester "Resin-Five" Core Solder, which is available in the usual single-core type, can now also be had in a 3-core form.

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

"Resin-Five" flux is more active and stable than any other rosintype flux. Yet it is absolutely noncorrosive and non-conductive.

FREE TECHNICAL MANUAL-Send for Your Copy of --- SOLDER and Soldering Technique.

Kester Solder Company 4204 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois

Newark, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada



line voltage, opening all relays. With RE_1 and RE_2 open, the motor reverses and runs to the end of its travel closing limit switch S_3 . Relay RE_3 has an extra set of contacts to short out S_3 and the motor runs when the charger is again turned on.

Standby button S_4 provides for stopping the charging without having to wait for the five-minute timer before resuming operation. This button breaks the holding contact for RE_4 . Switch S_4 has a second make contact to reclose RE_4 to continue charging. Switch S_5 is provided to shut off the charger before the end of the cycle. This switch breaks the holding contact of RE_5 , acting in the same manner as S_5 .

To charge any desired combination of the five groups of batteries, the secondary of the plate transformer is tapped and tap-switch S_e provided. The primary is also tapped. The transformer must be able to deliver 15 amperes with good regulation and transient response to accommodate high peak currents.

Semiautomatic Darkroom Timer

BY MARLOWE W. IVERSON Pako Corporation Minneapolis, Minn.

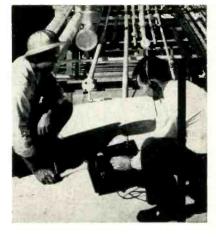
THE TIMER to be described and its associated enlarging machine were designed for use by photographic processing concerns. The majority of these desired one enlarging machine that could handle negative sizes from half 35 mm to 116 and magnifications from 1.3 to 5.0, so that the one machine could handle all of the oversize printing. A pushbutton timer embodies automatic correction for exposure time variation with negative magnification.

The circuit of the timer is shown in Fig. 1. A time key is depressed corresponding to the relative time of exposure desired by the operator. The selected time key sets the value of bias resistance in the cathode circuit of the 2050 thyratron. The initiating bar is then depressed, initiating relay K_{i} , which in turn

THE FRONT COVER

M ETAL loss due to corrosion or erosion in tanks, pipes, pressure vessels and other process equipment is determined by the Audigage. It replaces older methods of inspection, such as drilling a hole, calipering the wall thickness and rewelding.

The instrument, manufactured by Branson Instruments of Stamford, Conn., uses an X-cut quartz crystal to generate ultrasonic waves from 0.65 to 2.0 mc. The oscillator that drives the crystal is frequency-modulated over a small increment at an audio-frequency rate. When a thickness resonance is located within the modulated-frequency range, an audible indication is



provided in headphones. Full details of the technique appeared in ELECTRONICS for January, 1948, page 88.

actuates the clutch solenoid.

The clutch and its associated mechanism then lowers the neghood and platen, energizes relay K_2 , and closes the print switch, which turns on the power circuit to the 1,000watt printing lamp. Relay K_2 then removes the short across the charging capacitor, C_4 , and connects the open end of the coil of relay K_3 to the plate of the 2050.

Upon the removal of the short across the charging capacitor, C_4 , it

is charged through the charging resistance R_4 . This resistance is a potentiometer, mechanically coupled to the paper carriage so that its resistance varies with the negative magnification in such a manner as to produce a time response which is a linear function of the magnification.

When the voltage across C_4 rises to the point where its algebraic addition with the voltage across the

(Continued on p 144)

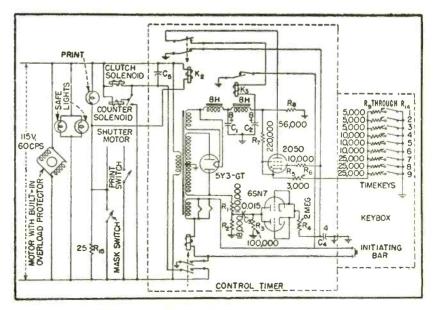


FIG. 1-Complete circuit of the automatic timer

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

TINY • DEPENDABLE • SPACE-SAVING Cera-mite Capacitors

SPRAGUE

THE **First** COMPLETE DISC CERAMIC LINE

190

SPRAGUE

SPRAGUE

36 C

Sprague-Herlec Cera-mite Capacitors are a "must" for modern television circuits.

Now available in NPO and N750 temperature-compensating bodies and in two different high-K bodies, Cera-mites meet most application needs in the 10 mmf to 15,000 mmf capacitance range.

These miniature capacitors offer set designers maximum space economy, ease of mounting, and improved very-high-frequency performance.

The flat disc with uni-directional lead construction has minimum self-inductance and a higher self-resonant frequency than a tubular design; hence improved v-f bypass efficiency.

Sprague-Herlec Engineering Bulletin 601B gives the complete list of standard ratings as well as performance specifications. Write for your copy today!



ww.americanradiohistory.com

THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

SEAC-General Purpose, Superspeed Computer	20
Optimum Dimensions for Parasitic Arrays	22
Electrodynamic Ammeter for VHF	86
Matching Loads on a Magic Tee	90
Wien-Bridge Network Modifications 1	92
Theatre Television Projection on Full Size Screens	98
Air-Core Betatron	02
Sterilizing Pharmaceuticals	04
Ultrasonic Vibration Accelerates Polymerization	06
Survey of New Techniques	10

SEAC-General-Purpose, Superspeed Computer

SEAC, the National Bureau of Standards Eastern Automatic Computer, is the first automaticallysequenced superspeed computer to be put into useful operation and is the fastest computer in operation.

SEAC's high speed permits the use of many simple steps that can be combined into a complex sequence for the solution of difficult problems. This makes possible the solution of mathematical, computational and statistical problems which would otherwise be impossible to solve in any reasonable period or prohibitive in cost if attempted by conventional methods.

SEAC performs seven basic operations: addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, comparison, logical transfer and input-output control. The comparison and logical transfer operations give the computer a degree of initiative and judgment. SEAC can modify its instruction, detect its own errors, determine when it has computed results to predetermined accuracy and refrain from printing incorrect answers.

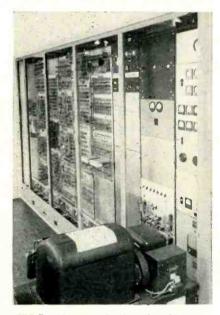
The computer can add or subtract sets of eleven-digit numbers at the rate of 1,100 times per second. It multiplies and divides such numbers at the rate of 330 times per second. Instructions and numbers are sent in code at the rate of 1,-000,000 pulses per second.

In any computer, the capacity and speed of its memory determine the limits of difficulty for the problems it can solve. The memory has a storage capacity of 512 words, achieved by use of 64 acoustic delay lines. A word is a sequence of 45 binary digits. The average time required for SEAC to refer to a word is 168 µsec.

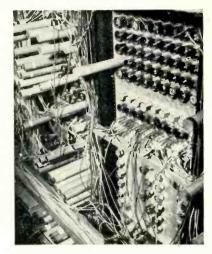
Conversion from the decimal system to the binary system is done automatically by the machine. The presence of a pulse is used to represent 1, while the absence of a pulse indicates 0.

Physical Description

The computer has four main sections: an input-output unit, a memory unit, a control unit, and an arithmetic unit. The input-output



SEAC's teleprinter keyboard and printer are used for direct input and output of numbers and instructions. Punched tape permits indirect operation



Flexible, insulated patch wires are free from crosstalk in SEAC pulse circuits. Germanium diode clusters perform switching functions

section receives instructions and prints the answers. The memory unit stores instructions and numbers, and the control unit directs the flow of information within the machine. The arithmetic unit performs the actual computations as directed by the control unit. When the arithmetic unit has arrived at a solution to a problem, the control unit orders the memory unit to send the answer to the output where it is printed out. The present input-output unit employs a manual keyboard and teleprinter for direct input.

Indirect operation is accomplished by use of punched tape. However, SEAC's design provides for later replacement of the teleprinter system by a faster magnetic wire system.

SEAC is housed in two consoles. One contains the acoustic memory, and the other contains the rest of the computer (including an additional memory, for future use, which consists of cathode-ray tubes). The memory cabinet is 60 inches wide, 31 inches deep and 84 inches high. The computer proper is shown in the photograph of the operator's position.

The principal components of the memory are the acoustic delay lines and associated electronic equipment. Each delay line has a capacity of 8 words. A word is stored as a series of sound waves travelling in a column of mercury. The waves are generated by a quartz crystal at one end of the tube and received by a

Laboratory Instruments for TELEVISION



Type 202-B FM SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency Range 54-216 mc.

Additional coverage from 0.4 to 25 mc. with accessory UNIVERTER Type 203-B



AVAILABLE AS AN ACCESSORY is the 203-B Univerter, a unity gain frequency converter which, in combination with the 202-B instrument, provides the additional coverage of commonly used inter-

- R. F. RANGE: 0.4 mc. to 25 mc. (0.1 mc. to 25 mc. with no carrier deviation).
- R. F. INCREMENT DIAL: = 250 kc. in 10 kc. increments.

mediate and radio frequencies.

UNIVERTER

Type 203-B

- R. F. OUTPUT: 0.1 microvolt to 0.1 volt, \pm 1 db. Also approximately 2 volts maximum (uncalibrated).
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: Approximately 60 ohms at 0.1 volt jack, 470 ohms at 2 volt pin jack.
- BOONTON RADIO

FM SIGNAL GENERATOR Type 202-B

The Type 202-B FM Signal Generator is specifically designed to meet the exacting requirements of television and FM engineers working in the frequency range of 54 megacycles to 216 megacycles. Following are some of the outstanding features of this versatile instrument:

- RF RANGES: 54-108, 108-216 mc. \pm 0.5% accuracy. Also covers 0.4 mc. to 25 mc. with accessory 203-B Univerter.
- VERNIER DIAL: 24:1 gear ratio with main frequency dial. FREQUENCY DEVIATION RANGES: 0-24 kc., 0-80 kc., 0-240 kc.
- AMPLITUDE MODULATION: Continuously variable 0-50%, calibrated at 30% and 50% points.
- MODULATING OSCILLATOR: Eight internal modulating frequencies from 50 cycles to 15 kc. avail able for FM, AM. RF OUTPUT VOLTAGE: 0.2 volt to 0.1 microvolt. Output impedance 26.5 ohms.
- FM DISTORTION: Less than 2% at 75 kc. deviation. SPURIOUS RF OUTPUT: All spurious RF voltages 30 db
- or more below fundamental.

If you have an FM or television instrument requirement, let us acquaint you with full particulars and technical data concerning the Type 202-B FM Signal Generator and Type 203-B Univerter.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF THE Q METER · QX CHECKER FREQUENCY MODULATED SIGNAL GENERATOR · BEAT PREQUENCY GENERATOR AND OTHER DIRECT READING INSTRUMENTS similar crystal at the other. A special amplifier then transforms the sound energy into a pulse sequence, which is returned to the first crystal at its original strength. Thus a word is recirculated until called for by the control unit.

The memory unit contains 380 tubes used largely for reshaping and amplifying the pulses in the delay lines and for energizing the switches in the system. There are 3,500 germanium-diode switches.

The principal elements in the remainder of the computer are 9,300 germanium diodes and 495 tubes. In SEAC, the number of tubes is relatively small, a total of 875, in contrast to the 18,000 tubes in ENIAC. This reduces the number of tube failures.

The tubes in SEAC are used only for amplification of the signals and as sources of energy, not as part of the computing components proper. The use of 12,800 germanium diodes in the equipment has reduced the number of tubes used in contrast to previous computers. Standardized tube-and-transformer combinations simplify maintenance. The transformer method provides high-frequency coupling with a minimum of crosstalk between circuits.

Optimum Dimensions for Parasitic Arrays

BY LARRY S. COLE AND WILLIAM L. JONES Utah State Agricultural College Logan, Utah

AT THE PRESENT TIME theoretical results for calculating the performance of parasitic arrays having three or more elements are not available. This led to setting up an experimental unit* which could be used either as a two-element or a three-element array to determine the effects of spacing and tuning on

*This work was done in part under Project No. 11, Engineering Experiment Station, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. forward gain and input impedance. Figure 1 shows the arrangement of equipment used.

Verification of experimental techniques was accomplished by measuring gain and impedance versus spacing for two-element arrays. The results compare favorably with theoretical results obtained by Brown¹.

For the three-element array each parasitic element was tuned, in

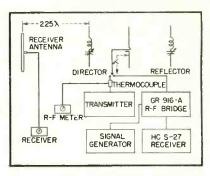


FIG. 1—Block diagram of equipment used in optimizing dimensions for maximum gain of parasitic arrays

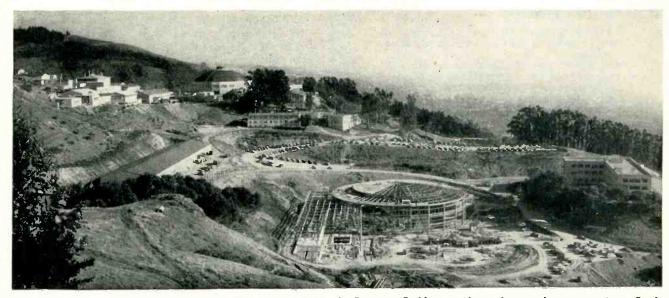
turn, for maximum gain at each spacing combination. Results are shown in Fig. 2. In all cases the driven element was fixed at its selfresonant length and maintained at constant power input.

Data on array input resistance R_d and array input reactance X_d are included in Fig. 2A and 2B respectively. These data are useful in obtaining the relative input impedance only, since the impedance of any other array would depend chiefly upon its height above ground.

Corrected Curves

The curves of Fig. 2C are slightly in error because of attenuation in the coaxial line to the array. Therefore the maximum points of the curves of Fig 2C were corrected for known errors and presented in Fig. 2D. Thus Fig. 2D summarizes the (Continued on p 184)

BEVATRON BUILDING TAKES FORM AT UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA



Expected to be completed early in 1953, the University of California Bevatron Building is shown here under construction. Steel fabrication is being handled by Consolidated Western Steel Corp., a U. S. Steel subsidiary. Visible at left is U. C. Cyclotron Building. When completed, bevatron is expected to accelerate protons to 6 billion electron volts



Photographed with the Du Mont Type 314A Oscillograph Recording Camera

PHOTOGRAPHY measures the "DEAD-TIME" of a G-M TUBE

How long does it take a Geiger-Mueller tube to recover full sensitivity after a pulse? That's its time-resolution, and you may need to know it with considerable accuracy.

If you've formed the habit of teaming the camera with the oscillograph, you know how to handle this measurement—or many others that may be closer to your interests. For records you can examine over and over again of action occurring in very short time—circuit behavior, or any kind of phenomena translatable into electronic signals—there's nothing to match photography.

Recording cameras are available at reasonable cost. The Kodak Linagraph Pan Film they use is stocked by your Kodak Industrial Dealer. (Also Kodak Linagraph Ortho Film for depressed sensitivity to red light.) Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Photographic Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

PHOTORECORDING

... an important function of photography



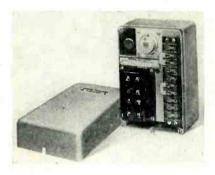
NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN



TV Visual Demodulator

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y. Type TV-21 television visual demodulator allows the transmitter operator to measure accurately the transmitted signal. The new unit feeds both picture and waveform monitors simultaneously and is easily installed in a standard equipment rack. It is crystal controlled, eliminating the need for tuning, and is practically impervious to stray r-f fields. Besides its primary use as a transmitter monitor it can be used as a double sideband detector or a transient demodulator. up to 1 in. per μ sec have been recorded with an accelerating potential of 3,000 volts. Print size is $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. with the two recorded images reduced by a ratio of only 2 to 1 from the original trace.



Electronic Timer

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Schenectady 5, N. Y., has announced a new compact electronic timer which provides automatic control of operation, limit and sequence timing for industrial processes. It is available in three time ranges: 0.06 to 1.2 sec, 0.6 to 12 sec, and 6 to 120 sec. Controlled load requirements are: inrush—15 amperes, carry—10 amperes, and break—5 amperes.



duty probe that multiplies the existing ranges of any standard 10- or 11-megohm vtvm by a factor of one hundred. Measuring $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and

fitted with a clear Lucite nose piece and red barrier insulator, the probe is designed especially for testing

h-v circuits in tv receivers. It is

furnished with a 5-ft coax cord and

a separate grounding lead. The cord

terminates in a standard single-con-

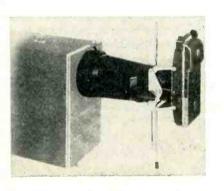
tact microphone connection. An

adapter plug is also available for using the connector with v-t meters having phone jacks instead of

microphone fittings.

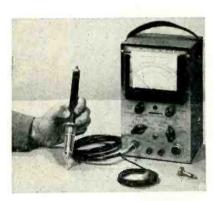
Specialized Tube Tester

MULTI-PRODUCTS Co., 559 E. Ten Mile Rd., Hazel Park, Michigan. The portable tube tester illustrated is designed for servicing controls employing a limited number and specific type of tubes as specified by the manufacturers of various types of electronic control equipment. The unit, which checks tube condition and internal shorts, measures only 4 in. \times 6 in. \times 8 in. and weighs only 6 pounds. It is fuse protected, operating on 115 volts 60 cycles.



Oscillograph Camera

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRU-MENT CORP., Jamaica, N. Y. The F-284 Polaroid oscilloscope camera was designed for photographing the screen of any standard 5-in. c-r scope and producing a print for engineering study within one minute without the need for darkroom processing. Writing speeds

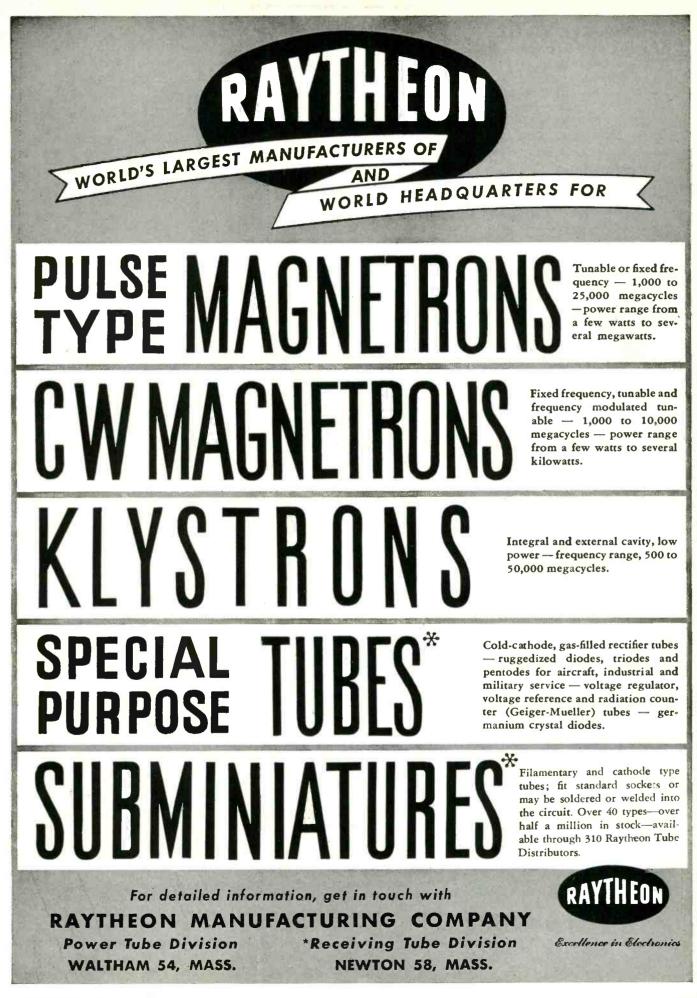


H-V TV Test Probe

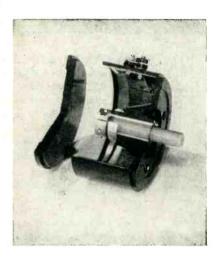
INSULINE CORP. OF AMERICA, 3602 35th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y. The 100X Kilovolter is a new heavy-

C-R Oscilloscope

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Type 400 high-gain, wide-band c-r oscilloscope, designed particularly for tv circuit, laboratory and industrial applications, provides a vertical sensitivity of 10 mv per in. and a vertical response which is useful up to 4 mc. It also features an internal 60-cycle sine wave sweep

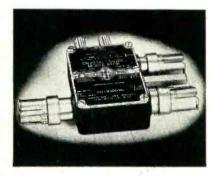


which eliminates one set of leads during tv alignment operations. The oscilloscope provides linear sweeps ranging from 10 cycles to 50 kc; and 5 megohm, 26-µµf input impedance for negligible circuit loading which is suitable for any crystal, direct or special probe or with supplied lead.



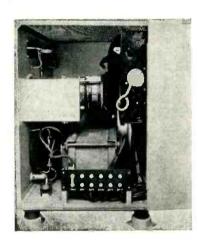
Precision Potentiometers

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP., 1058 Main St., Waltham 54, Mass. Types RV3-8 (8 watts) and RV3-12 (12 watts) are improved precision potentiometers. Their new features include: (1) bronze bushings for the rotor shaft; (2) tapped mounting inserts; (3) rotor take-off slip ring constructed of silver-overlaid brass and mounted concentric to the shaft; (4) molded parts of lowloss mica-filled Bakelite to withstand high humidity and electrolysis.



Diode Modulator

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1000-P6 crystal diode modulator converts an oscillator, standard-signal generator or other r-f source into a test-signal generator for tv receiver testing. Range of modulating frequencies is 0 to 5 mc and carrier-frequency range is 20 to 1,000 mc, covering the proposed new uhf tv bands, as well as at currently used frequencies. Impedance is 50 ohms for r-f circuits, and coaxial 50-ohm attenuators and other accessories are available.

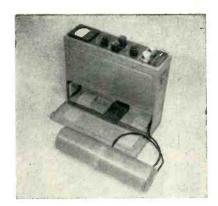


TV Power Control Unit

RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. Illustrated above is the power control unit for mobile tv pickup equipment. It provides power consumption readings and permits regulation of both input and output voltages from a central point in the mobile unit, and can operate from any two-wire system providing input voltages between 100 and 120 volts, or 200 and 220 volts, 60 cycles at 5 kva. The unit is shockmounted and designed for mounting in the television truck.

Industrial Power Amplifier

RADIO CORP OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J. Type MI-12188 two-stage bridging power amplifier features inverse feedback control and a voltage-regulated power supply. Frequency response is from 30 to 15,000 cycles with low distortion. The unit will supply 70 watts to any one of several load impedances when bridged across a line of 3.3 volts rms maximum. It operates from a 105 to 125-volt, 50 to 60cycle power supply. Normal power consumption is 240 watts.



Gamma-Ray Detector

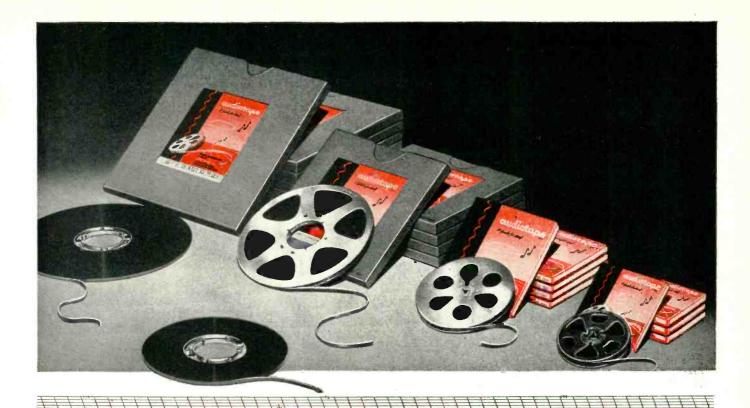
HALROSS INSTRUMENTS CORP., LTD., 171 Garry St., Winnipeg, Canada. Model 939 Scintillometer employs the scintillation principle and provides a detection sensitivity over 100 times that obtained by conventional portable Geiger counters. It employs only high-vacuum tubes in conservatively designed circuits and will operate continuously between -20 and +110 F, with a relative humidity of 95 percent. A probe in the lower section of the case can be removed for lab research purposes.



VTVM

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1803-A vacuum-tube voltmeter meets most a-c voltage measurement requirements of the electronics laboratory. Voltage range is from 0.1 to 150 v, covered (Continued on page 212)

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



Typical Esterline-Angus curve showing exceptionally high output uniformity of plastic-base Audiotape. Test made at 1000 cycles, 15" per second, for 2500-foot roll. During the past 60 days Audio Devices has produced and sold over 9,000 miles of plastic-base Audiotape – all with output curves similar to this!

UNIFORMITY PLUS

x

that's what you get in every reel of



Unequalled uniformity of output volume is one of the outstanding advantages of Audiotape. This is especially important in professional work where shows are edited and assembled on tape. For even slight variations in output can become very objectionable when splicing brings high and low volume sections together.

Every 2500-foot reel of plastic-base Audiotape is guaranteed to have a volume deviation, at 1000 cps, of not more than $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ db within the entire length - and not more than $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db from reel to reel. And these are outside limits, not averages. What's more, every 2500-foot reel is guaranteed to be entirely free from splices!

This extremely high uniformity is made possible by Audio's specially designed coating machines, which permit control of coating thickness to within five millionths of an inch. During the past 60 days, these machines have turned out more than 9,000 miles of plastic-base tape-with a volume deviation of not more than $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db!

Remember-when you use Audiotape, you can be *sure* of the results every time. For every foot of Audiotape is monitored for output, distortion and uniformity-your assurance of the finest, professional quality recording tape obtainable. *Trade Mark

AUDIO DEVICES, INC. 444 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

Export Dept.: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL, 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

- STRAIGHT-LINE SLITTING that makes tape track and wind absolutely flat.
- FREEDOM FROM CURL that permits tape to maintain perfect contact with heads.
- **SMOOTH UNWINDING**, with no tendency to stick layer-to-layer.
- NO FRICTION SQUEAL. Smooth surface rides quietly over pressure blocks and tensioning devices.
- LOW COST. 2500-foot roll on NAB hub has list price of \$10-subject to Audio's usual discounts to professional users.
- IMPROVED PACKAGING. 2500 and 5000 foot rolls of Audiotape, on hub or complete reel, are boxed in special containers for easier and safer handling and storage. Folding inner section permits loading onto turntable without danger of spilling tape-also permits easy attachment of reel flanges on hub.

TEST IT-COMPARE IT

We will be glad to send you a free 200-foot sample reel of either plasticbase or paper-base Audiotape. It will speak for itself.

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

FCC Authorizes Complete Transcontinental Link

COMPLETION of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company's proposed transcontinental microwave relay system was authorized in grants made recently by the Federal Communications Commission.

Chief among these are construction permits for 55 microwave relay stations to bridge the present gap between Omaha and San Francisco. This final link is scheduled to be completed by Jan. 1, 1952. It will provide four microwave channels. two of which will be used for television circuits, one in each direction. The other two channels will carry telephone traffic.

Construction of the New York-Chicago portion of the cross-country microwave route is virtually completed and is expected to be available for intercity tv network service in the near future. The Chicago-Omaha section, under construction, is planned to be ready for operation by April of 1951. As in the case of the coaxial cable, microwave relay can be used to augment ty network broadcast operation. The two facilities can be interconnected.

The estimated construction costs involved in the microwave relay grants total \$20,400,000, of which amount \$17,900,000 is for the Omaha-San Francisco link and \$2,-500,000 for additional equipment in the Chicago-Omaha section. This will bring the indicated cost of the completed transcontinental microwave system to \$37,590,000.

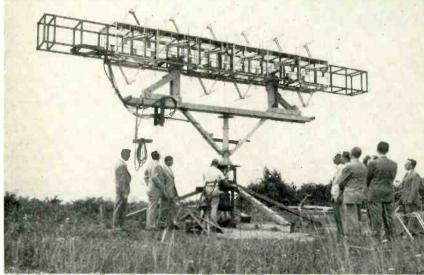
NEC Technical Program

THIS YEAR'S National Electronics Conference will be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill., on September 25, 26 and 27. The advance technical program is as follows:

Mon. Sept. 25 10:00 A.M.

MICROWAVES AND ANTENNAS Corrugated End-Fire Antennas, by D. K. Reynolds and W. S. Lucke of Stanford Research Institute. New Techniques in Microwave Spectro-

RCA BEGINS TESTS ON NEW EMPIRE STATE ANTENNA



New television antenna, one of five designed for multiple video and f-m antenna system on the Empire State Building, is shown on revolving turret during recent tests by RCA engineers at a site near Camden, N. J. L. J. Wolf, of RCA, extreme left; Frank J. Kear, consulting engineer of Kear and Kennedy, and C. W. Lyon, Jr., executive vice-president of Empire State, Inc., look on while R. S. Grimm, RCA engineer, monitors the test equipment. Group of interested onlookers at right includes: H. E. Gihring and David Bain, both of RCA, and Thomas Howard, chief engineer of tv station WPIX, New York

scopy, by W. E. Good of Westinghouse Re-search Laboratories. Properties of Longitudinal Slots in Cir-cular Waveguides, by G. E. Felker and S. C. Clark, Jr., of General Electric Co.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Magnetic Amplifier Voltage Regulator, by J. L. Wolff of Westinghouse Electric Corp.

Corp. Noise Figure of the Magnetic Amplifier, by N. R. Castellini of Signal Corps Engi-neering Laboratories. Magnetic Amplifiers with Orthonol Tape Cores, by W. A. Geyger of Naval Ordnance Laboratory.

Laboratory.

DIELECTRIC HEATING

Dielectric Load Tuning in R-F Heating. by R. H. Hagopian of Westinghouse Elec-tric Corp. Measuring Dielectric Properties During H-F Heating, by E. Mittelman of Chi-cago, Ill.

2:00 P.M.

TIME-POSITION MEASUREMENT

The Electronic Umpire, by R. F. Shea of General Electric Co. Thyratrons as Close-Differential Relays. by J. J. Baruch of MIT. Electromechanical Pulse Delay Unit, by J. F. Gordon of Bendix Radio Co.

CIRCUITS

CIRCUITS Miniaturizing Pentode Amplifiers by Positive Feedback, by W. B. Anspacher of Naval Ordnance Laboratory. Using Conductance Curves in Electronic Circuit Design, by K. A. Pullen of Aber-deen Proving Ground, Md. Analysis of Twin-T Filters, by L. G. Gitzendanner of General Electric Corp. Cascading Cathode-Followers to Provide High Impedance Transformation Ratios. by S. E. Smith and W. J. Kessler of U. of Florida. by S. E. Florida.

TUBE TECHNOLOGY

TUBE TECHNOLOGY Electrolytic Tank Studies in Designing High-Vacuum Tubes, by J. E. Jacobs of General Electric X-Ray Corp. A Beam-Type Tank That Multiplies, by A. Somerville of Northwestern U. Low-Noise Miniature Pentode for Audio Amplifier Service, by R. A. Wissolick and D. P. Heacock of RCA Victor. Glass Selection and Production Tech-niques for X-Ray and Other Tubes, by J. B. Gosling of General Electric Co., and M. J. Zunick of General Electric X-Ray Corp.

Tues. Sept. 26 10:00 A.M.

TELEVISION

Television in Industrial Applications, by A. Good of Diamond Power Specialty

J. A. Good of Diamond Power Specialty Corp. Stereo Television in Remote Control, by H. R. Johnson, C. A. Hermanson and H. L. Hull of Argonne National Laboratory. The Genlock—A new Tool for Better Programming in TV, by J. H. Roe of RCA Victor.

INSPECTION AND CONTROL

INSPECTION AND CONTROL Reliable Electronic Equipment—A Prog-ress Report, by G. B. Devey of the Office of Naval Research. Detection of Tramp Metal, by C. W. Clapp of General Electric Co. Production Testing Techniques for Met-allized Paper Condensers in a Telephone Network, by A. L. Bennett of Western Electric Co. and G. M. L. Sommerman of Northwestern U. Selecting Critical Components for Matched Channel Radio Receiving Sys-tems, by H. D. Webb of U. of Illinois.

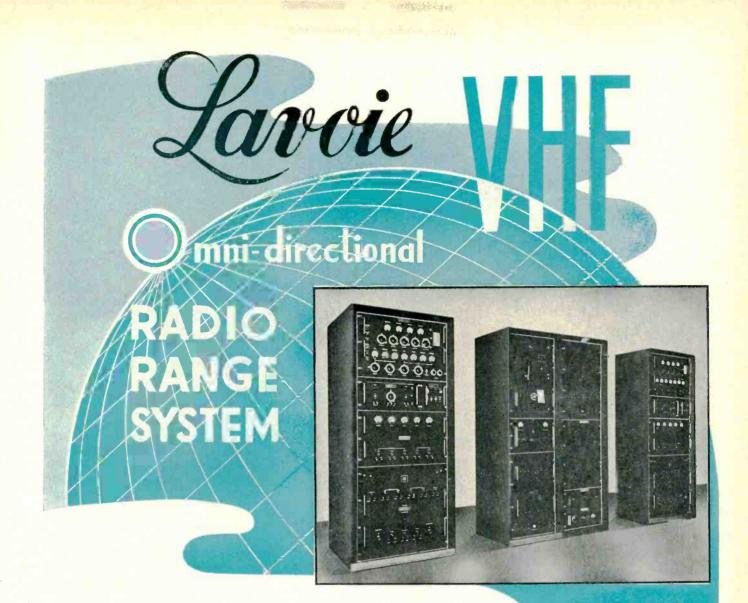
EXPLORATION AND NAVIGATION

Recent Lorac Developments, by J. E. Hawkins of Seismograph Service Corp. Flight Path Control, by D. L. Markusen of Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co. Radio Interference Blanking Ahead of Receivers, by M. M. Newman, J. R. Stahmann and E. Svendson of Lightning and Transients Research Institute.

2:00 P.M.

RESEARCH INSTRUMENTATION

The Electron Optical System of a Per-manent Magnet Electron Microscope, by J. H. Reisner of RCA Victor. Electronic Scanning Techniques for Low



The Very High Frequency Omnidirectional Radio Range System, more simply known as VHF Omni Range (or VOR), has been standardized by international agreement as the most desirchle method of short range aircraft navigation. A multiplicity of courses theoretically infinite, is provided instead of the usual four courses obtained from the conventional Aural A-N system. The advantages of this are immediately apparent. Tangential courses are practical, as well as the conventional 'head-or.' approach. By means of 'fixes' on two Omni stations, absolute position may quickly be determined, and by presetting the aircraft receiver, a pilot may maintain any angle of approach.

This Omnidirectional Radio Earge System was DEVELOPED-DESIGNED-PRODUCED by LAVOIE LABORATORIES, Inc. We have both the experience and the facilities for the precise mass production of ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS at low unit cost.



RADIO ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS MORGANVILLE, N. J.



If you will address us on your letterhead we shall be glad to send you a detailed description of the LAVOIE Omnidirectional Radio Range System.

Specialists in the Development and Manufacture of UHF Equipment

americanradiohistory com

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

Level Circuits, by B. R. Shepard of Gen-eral Electric Co. The Point-Contact Photoconductance Cell, by G. D. O'Neill of Sylvania Electric Products Co. A Multipurpose D-C Amplifier with Re-duced Zero Offset, by W. McAdam, R. E. Tarpley, and A. J. Williams, Jr. of Leeds and Northrup.

COMPUTERS

The Study of Oscillator Circuits by Analog Computer Methods, by H. Chang, R. C. Lathrop and V. C. Rideout of U. of

- R. C. Lathrop and V. C. Rideout of U. of Wisconsin. Rosette Principal Strain Computer, by C. M. Hathaway and R. C. Eddy of Hath-away Instrument Co. A Versatile Small Scale Analog Com-puter, by J. T. Carleton of Westinghouse Electric Corp. An Electrical Analog for Indeterminant Mechanical Structures, by J. P. Corbett and J. F. Calvert of Northwestern U.

ELECTROACOUSTICS

ELECTROACOUSTICS Function of A-C Bias in Magnetic Re-cording, by R. E. Zenner of Armour Re-search Foundation. Recent Design Developments on Elec-tronic Organ Tone Generators, by S. L. Krauss and C. Tennes of C. G. Conn. Ltd. Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures, by L. L. Beranek of MIT.

Wed. Sept. 27 10:00 A.M.

OSCILLOGRAPHY

OSCILLOGRAPHY Progress Report on Millimicrosecond Oscillography, by Y. P. Yu, H. E. Kallman and P. S. Christaldi of Allen B. DuMont Labs, Inc. A Six Channel Cathode-Ray Recording Oscillograph, by W. D. Tilton, Jr. of Hath-away Instrument Co. A Portable Projection Oscilloscope, by V. Wouk of Beta Electric Corp. A Cathode-Ray Oscillograph for Impulse Testing, by W. G. Fockler of Allen B. DuMont Labs, Inc.

CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION

CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION Non-linear Techniques for Improving Servo Performance, by D. McDonaid of Cook Research Laboratories. Electronic Control for Heating Systems, by J. M. Wilson of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Automatic Control of Inaccessible Ter-minal Voltages, by R. Cosgriff and E. H. Gamble of Curtiss Wright Corp.

NUCLEONICS

Electronic Aspects of Radiation Instru-ments, by E. E. Goodale and R. M. Lich-tenstein of General Electric Co. Corona Voltage Regulator Tubes for Nucleonics, by D. L. Collins of Victoreen Instrument Co. Electronics in Particle Accelerators, by T. M. Dickinson and T. W. Dietze of Gen-eral Electric Co.

2:00 P.M.

INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Industrial Electronic Control Design Practices, by E. H. Vedder of Westing-house Electric Corp. Electronics in Electric Power Central Stations, by A. J. Ward of Sargent and

An Indirect Method of Process Control by R. G. Durnal of Westinghouse Electric Corp.

SIGNAL GENERATORS AND

SIGNAL GENERATORS AND ANALYZERS A 20 Mc to 1,000 Mc Sweep Oscillator, by J. E. Ebert and H. A. Finke of Poly-technic Research and Development Co. A Miniature Crystal Controlled S-Band Signal Generator, by W. F. Marshall of Bendix Radio. A High Resolution Spectrum Analyzer, by T. Miller and D. S. Sims of Westing-house Research Laboratories.

NUCLEONICS

NUCLEONICS Radioactive Snow Gage with Telemeter-ing Systems, by J. A. Doremus of Mo-torola Inc. Design Characteristics of Air Propor-tional Counters, by A. C. Scheckler of General Electric Co. An Investigation of a Scintillation Counter Using Anthracene Crystals, by B. Ross of Radiation Counter Labs., Inc. Hermetically Sealed High Pressure Ion Chambers, by J. G. Haines of General Electric Co.

- MAY 15-SEPT. 27: Silver Anni-versary of the Chicago Sec-tion of IRE (Sponsored by the IRE and NEC), Chicago, **I**11
- AUG. 27-31: NEDA National Convention and Exhibition, Cleveland Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio.
- AUG. 28-31: APCO National Conference, Hotel Hollenden. Cleveland, Ohio.
- SEPT. 11-23: URSI Ninth General Assembly, Zurich, Switzerland.
- 13-15: 1950 IRE West SEPT. Coast Convention and Sixth Annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit, Municipal Auditorium, Long Beach, Calif.

SEPT. 18-22: Fifth National In-

- strument Conference and Exhibit, Memorial Auditorium, Buffalo, N. Y.
- SEPT. 25-27: National Electronics Conference, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- SEPT. 30-OCT. 8: Third Annual National Television & Electrical Living Show, Chicago Coliseum, Chicago, Íll.

.

- OCT. 3-5: AIEE District No. 2 Meeting, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
- OCT. 23-25: Third Annual Joint IRE-AIEE Conference Nucleonics, Park Sher on Nucleonics, Park Sl Hotel, New York City. Sheraton
- OCT. 26-28: Second Audio Fair, sponsored by the Audio Engi-neering Society, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.

Television Begins in Mexico

MEXICO's first television station began its trial telecasting recently, and three other stations were hurrying to get under way. Licenses for operation have been issued to all four-three in Mexico City and one in Tiajuana on the U.S. border.

The latter station, proposing to use channel six which would conflict with a nearby U.S. station in San Diego, has resulted in the U.S. and Mexico beginning exploratory talks toward a U. S.-Mexican television channel agreement.

At the same time, RCA-Victor has sent down the first mobile television unit ever to cross into Latin-America. This unit will be used in connection with the opening of XHTV, the television station of the Mexico City newspaper Novedades.

The first station to begin telecasting, XHTV, has its studios and transmitters located in the National Lottery Building, the highest in the Mexican capital. From the new tower on what is equivalent to the 23rd floor of the building, the beams can cover every home in the Mexico City area.

A second station, to be opened by the owner of Mexico's largest broadcasting and theater chain, Emilio Azcarraga, is under construction and will start three-hour nightly telecasts in September.

All of the equipment for these

two stations has come from the U.S., but a third station has been practically built in Mexico by an electronic engineer from imported parts and it was the first to get going with test shows (started last year). This man, Ing. J. Cameren, hopes to start not only a telecasting but a television manufacturing plant in Mexico.

Industry Mobilization Committee

AN ELECTRONICS industry mobilization committee to plan, coordinate and advise government agencies in war conversion and production was named in Chicago recently by James M. Blacklidge, chairman of the Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers. The committee will work with manufacturers, distributors and government agencies to expedite production of war material and to consider problems of allocation and procurement.

James P. Quam, of Quam Nichols Co., Chicago, was named chairman of the mobilization committee, which includes William J. Halligan, Hallicrafters Co.; Jerome J. Kahn, Standard Transformer Corp.; John H. Cashman, Radio Craftsmen, Inc.; S. N. Shure, Shure

(Continued on page 250)



It takes Experience to make a Leader

That's why SYLVANIA leads in Picture Tubes!

A look at Sylvania's past tells why it pays to insist on Sylvania Picture Tubes.

Radio. For more than 25 years, Sylvania tubes have been noted for their fine performance and long life. Out of this experience has come a knowledge of electron behavior . . . clearer picture reception and Sylvania's famous ion trap now licensed to other leading picture tube makers.

Electronics. Sylvania's electronics background includes the designing of cathode-ray tubes, radar and other precision equipment for wartime use. From this has developed many of the modern advances in high-frequency techniques necessary for best TV reception.

Phosphors. In the development of phosphors for the "Finest in Fluorescent Lamps," Sylvania has been an acknowledged leader for almost 20 years. This specialized experience is a basic reason for the smoothness and uniformity of Sylvania TV screens.

Lighting. Over half a century of experience lies behind Sylvania's lighting leadership. This includes years of research in filamentary wire, coiling and coating processes . . . further important reasons for the clarity and long life of Sylvania TV Picture Tubes.

For illustrated catalog giving ratings and engineering data concerning all Sylvania TV Picture Tubes, address: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-2109, Emporium, Pa.



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE JUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT, BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

NEW BOOKS

An Introduction to Luminescence of Solids

By HUMBOLDT W. LEVERENZ, RCA Laboratories, Princeton. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1950, 569 pages, \$12.00.

THIS book is an amazingly complete compilation of information on inorganic phosphors in their chemical, crystallographic and physical aspects, and also an excellent review of the modern physics of atoms and radiation.

The treatment is predominantly theoretical, but no practical aspect is neglected. There are actually six pages of cook-book recipes for making the more commonly useful phosphors, but especially the accompanying sage advice on the making of phosphors should be very carefully considered by beginners.

The author struggles valiantly to bring the theory of luminescence into a coherent whole. His obtention and interpretation (p 102) is thorough, but the subject seems to be like the biological field in that every explanation of the phenomena requires two more postulates to justify the first explanation so that the field continually expands instead of closing in.

The behavior of electrons in solids here described is so complicated and uncertain that to a radio engineer, accustomed to having electrons follow relatively simple

RELEASED THIS MONTH

Electrical Communication, Third Edition; Arthur L. Albert; Wiley; \$6.50.

- Electromagnetic Fields: Theory and Application—Vol. I: Mapping of Fields; Ernst Weber; Wiley; \$10.00.
- Heaviside's Electric Circuit Theory; H. J. Josephs; Wiley; \$1.25. High-Frequency Induction Heating,
- High-Frequency Induction Heating, Second Edition; Frank W. Curtis; McGraw-Hill; \$6.00.

rules in circuits, the picture of their behavior in nonmetallic solids given here may seem hopelessly confusing.

The luminescence of natural organic materials and synthetic dyes is fortunately largely ignored, which allows the book to remain in one volume and restricts the treatment to the prime purpose of the use of phosphors in cathode-ray tubes in general and television tubes in particular.

In spite of the large number of complex and elaborate symbols used, it is practically impossible to find a misprint. However, some of the figures are not completely selfexplanatory.

The book is thoroughly indexed for authors, subjects and chemical formulas of phosphors as well as 750 references to modern articles pertinent to the subject material.

In the "Vorwort" to the 1930 edition of Leverenz on luminescence (privately published), the author states "This work is later to be revised, enlarged and then maintained as complete as the writer's (Continued on p 133)

BACKTALK

This Department is Operated as an Open Forum Where Readers May Discuss Problems of the Electronics Industry or Comment Upon Articles that ELECTRONICS has Published

Television Servicing

DEAR SIRS:

SINCE ONE of the functions of Delta Electronics is the servicing of television receivers, your article "Why Television Receivers Fail in Service" was particularly appealing to us.

Your charts (Table I and II) are in agreement with our statistics, and within the limits therein. Due to the fact that there is only one station in our area, however, we have a deficit of tuner calls and antenna troubles, but this is counteracted by unnecessary service calls that would be eliminated by trying another station.

As an independent, we are defi-

nitely against manufacturers and distributors getting up their own service agencies, as they are in direct competition with their own customers. We have nothing against retailers doing their own repairing, however.

We would be willing to go on record as approving of a system of standards among manufacturers as to policies, such as one year guarantee on all parts including the picture tube, or 90 days on all parts and one year on all tubes, provided such is done at no cost to the retailer, service organization, or customer. This should be incorporated in the original price of the television set. We are also severely against the present trend (here) of salesmanship in which the customer is told the built-in antenna will work anywhere. This places the serviceman at a decided disadvantage when he is confronted with severe ghosts, snow, or other obvious reception difficulties.

A national manufacturer advertises that his built-in aerial will work in 8 out of 10 places of good signal. The customer takes this to mean the set will work in his home, period: and the salesman is the first person to agree. A few well scheduled advertisements by the manufacturer could easily change this unfortunate situation.

Perhaps we are lucky, but your average of 5 to 6 calls per year per set is high. Our yearly average is around four. This may not seem strange except for the fact that we are one of the organizations using low priced labor for service calls, pulling all sets to the shop for other than tube replacements. We count-(Continued on p 260)

Photoelectric Cells in Industry; R. C. Walker; Pitman; \$8.50.

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

time will permit," which promise has been here most successfully fulfilled.-D. T. WILBUR, Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.

Wave Filters

BY L. C. JACKSON. John Wiley & Sons. Inc., New York, 1950, 107 pages, \$1.25. 1 1

THE AUTHOR has "aimed at providing an account of the properties of electric wave filters adequate for the needs of the student of physics and radio". He has attempted to "strike a desirable mean" between the extended treatises on wave filters and the single chapters of general radio texts devoted to such filters. The book actually gives only a brief review of the elements of wave filters. Although Jackson attempted to provide "an adequate account of the subject, neither too brief nor too full of technical detail," it is this reviewer's opinion that the account is too brief to accomplish its object. The section in Terman's Radio Engineers Handbook on "Network Theory, Filters and Equalizers" is as complete as this monograph.-MATTHEW LEB-ENBAUM. Airborne Instruments Laboratory.

Matrix Analysis of Electric Networks

BY P. LE CORBEILLER. Harvard Monographs in Applied Science No. 1. The Harvard University Press and John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 112 pages, \$3.00.

THIS little book is an attempt to present the essential portions of Gabriel Kron's method of network analysis in the simplest manner possible. As originally presented by Kron in "Tensor Analysis of Networks" (Wiley), stationary networks were considered as a special case of the broader and more difficult field of rotating machinery. Prof. Le Corbeiller contends this has prevented wide acceptance of Kron's techniques in the simpler application.

The central idea of Kron's original work is to consider a complex interconnected network as a

TECHNICAL BOOKS=

••• Just off the presses

A world of up-to-date

highly compressed

essential data for the engineer

in Volume II of the NEW

PENDER'S ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK

Editor-in-Chief, HAROLD PENDER, University of Pennsylvania Fourth Edition

Volume II-COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS with KNOX McILWAIN, Hazeltine Electronics Corporation

Entirely rewritten, Pender's ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK is a compact collection of practical data, charts and tables prepared by 78 specialists in all branches of electrical engineering.

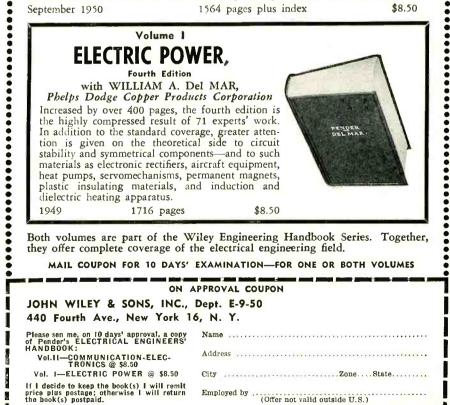
Volume II—COMMUNICATION-ELECTRONICS provides engineers with valuable information for all phases of their work. Because of the extensive advances in the electronics field in recent years, many portions of the book have been expanded to include current developments. Most of the illustrations used are new to the fourth edition.

Standard data, new developments thoroughly covered

Frequency modulation and pulse techniques in both the communication and radar fields appear in this volume for the first time. Radio aids to navigation are also included. There is an expert treatment of non-linear electric circuits. Plentiful information is given on radio antennas, electric wave filters, microwave plumbing, transformers with iron cores, and single-mesh coupled circuits. A complete section is devoted to electromechanical-acoustic devices, including data on loudspeakers and telephone receivers, microphones, magnetic recording and reproducing of sound, photographic sound recording, and piezoelectric crystals.

Optics, television broadcasting, medical applications included

There are also self-contained sections on optics: physiological, geometric, and electron; sound reproduction systems; a new section on television, including television broadcasting and receivers. A section on medical applications of electricity includes such subjects as diathermy and high-frequency surgery, the medical uses of ultraviolet and infrared radiations, high-voltage shock, and x-ray burn. September 1950 1564 pages plus index \$8.50



americanradiohistory com

3 NEW books

. . . containing more factual information, more practical data . . . more clearly presented than anywhere else. You can't afford to be without them! Order NOW!

TV and OTHER RECEIVING ANTENNAS (Theory and Practice) by Arnold B. Bailey

TV INSTALLATION TECHNIQUES by Samuel L. Marshall

A completely practical "how to do it" book, giving the answers to just about every TV antenna installation problem. Transmission lines, receiver adjustments and mechanical requirements whether for short chimney-attached mast or 80-ft. tower, including foundation. This book means more profitable installations — fewer return calls faster installations—dollars in your pocket! Approx. 300 pages, 262 illustrations. $8\%'' \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$360 Cloth Bound

ENCYCLOPEDIA ON CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES by Rider and Uslan

This is undoubtedly the greatest and most complete reference book ever written on the cathode-ray tube. It is a practical encyclopedia which teaches how to use an oscilloscope, and how to get the most out of the device you now own. It assures your money's worth from your scope. It helps you select the proper equipment. The book begins with basic theory of cathode-ray tube operation and proceeds through application in scopes and TV receivers . with full and clear explanations for uses in every field and research activity which employs a cathode-ray oscillograph. All scopes produced and sold during the last 10 years, more than 70 different models, are described completely-with schematic wiring dia-grams. Almost 500,000 words and about 3,000 illustrations are incorporated in more than 960 pages. Invaluable for engineers, servicemen, teachers, students. Armed Forces, radio amateurs, research laboratories, etc. 22 chapters. \$**Q**00 8¹/₂ x 11 inches.....

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC. 480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.
Please send me the following RIDER books:
TV and Other Receiving Antennas
(Sept.)\$4.50
TV Installation Techniques (August). 3.60
Encyclopedia on Cathode-Ray Oscillo-
scopes (August) 9.00
Total\$
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Check Enclosed Money-Order Enclosed
Send C.O.D. 4

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

tensor transformation of a primitive network in which all the branches are short-circuited on themselves. The problem of setting up the mesh or node equations is then reduced to one of setting down two tensors, one representing the circuit values and one representing the interconnections. The transformation is then merely a matter of routine manipulation. Although the minimum amount of computation necessary to arrive at a numerical solution is not reduced by the tensor analysis, it is organized in such a way that the procedure is largely routine and the chance for error, especially an error in the sign of a mutual impedance term, is greatly minimized.

In the book under review, the presentation has been greatly simplified by avoiding any mention of tensors or tensor concepts. As implied by the title, the material is presented purely in terms of matrix algebra. Actually, in the case under discussion, it makes little difference whether we call the quantities tensors or matrices. The distinction becomes significant only in applications, such as the study of rotating machinery, in which the network is varying. In avoiding discussion of the more difficult concepts commonly associated with tensor analysis nothing is lost, but simplification is achieved.

The author has indeed succeeded in presenting his material in simple form. The book is quite suitable for undergraduate students who have had no more than a standard course in a-c networks or for practicing engineers who have had no previous experience with matrices. The first chapter presents the fundamentals of matrix algebra in such a simple and clear fashion as to make it an excellent medium for the student's first introduction to the subject. The other three chapters take up respectively the mesh method, the node pair method, and the mixed method of network analysis all from the matrix point of view. Although the discussion is entirely in terms of steady-state analysis, the extension to include transient problems will follow immediately once the student has mastered the operational methods of transient analysis.

Although the book does succeed

TECHNICAL BOOKS



HERE are quick answers to routine and special assignments in communications, broadcasting, aircraft radio, television, and related fields. With the substitution and addition of material on modern developments in the field—this new Fourth Edition of Henney's well known Handbook becomes more useful than ever to anyone who wants



anyone who wants at his fingertips complete coverage of every field and aspect of radio engineering—from inductance, power-supply systems, and electron tubes ... to receiving systems, and code reception—all arranged in concise, quick-reference form.

Just Out! New 4th Edition RADIO ENGINEERING

KADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

Keith Henney, Editor-in-Chief Consulting Editor of Electronics

1197 pages, 6 x 9, 1038 illustrations, \$10

T197 pages, o x 9, 1056 initistrations, \$10 T HIS 4th Edition presents radio principles, standards, and practice for the designer, engineer, and radio technician . . brings you 1197 pages of carefully selected design data-charts, tables, circuits, diagrams, and formulas. Starting with a clear description of the physical, mathematical, psychological, and acoustical bases on which all electrical communication exists, the book covers everything from



- wave guides
- cavity magnetrons
- traveling wave
- tubes
- sequential scanning
 push-button tuning
- push-button tuning
 crystal converters
- crystal converter
 sheet radiators,
- and many others

which all electrical communication exists, the book covers everything from fund amentals to specialized applications. The means of transmitting and utilizing energy in the very high frequency portions of the radio spectrum are also explained. Consult one or more of the 26 specialists who prepared it, whenever you need a fact or formula quickly — the answer to an ordinary or out-of-the-ordinary problem.

SEE THIS BOOK 10 DAYS FREE
McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W.42nd St., New York 18 Send me Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK
for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit \$10.00, plus few cents for delivery, or return book postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privilege.)
Name Address
Company Position

CLEVELAND CONTAINER

Opportunities for Saving

LOW COST, SPIRALLY LAMINATED, PAPER BASE PHENOLIC TUBING

Manufacturers of radio and television receivers know the outstanding advantages of Cleveland Cosmalite^{*} on both performance and cost.

Designed to replace at a considerable saving the ordinary phenolic and fibre tubing . . . its properties include great strength, low moisture absorption, high dielectric strength, low loss and good machineability. Made in lengths up to 8½ ft. with types, diameters and thicknesses as desired. May be punched, notched,

threaded and grooved to meet individual needs.

Excellent for MOTORS RELAYS TRANS-FORMERS • FANS . CONTROLS TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT SWITCHES . BOBBINS TRANS-MITTERS

Send for samples today and investigate its low cost possibilities for you.



NEW YORK AREA NEW ENGLAND

R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 968 FARMINGTON AVE. WEST HARTFORD, CONN. WM. T. BARRON, EIGHTH LINE, RR #L OAKVILLE, ONTARIO

	••••
	Ň
	45
	made
Contrast 1	
	_
	- U
	-
	States of the
1	
HEAT-RESISTANT	CABLE
1000	
and the second second	
	and the second second
	C AN
II G H	OAXIAI

TEFLON CABLES

20

Amphenol Now Produces Teflon <u>in Eleven sizes</u>

chart from tdly send a list keep this this Electronics Engineers will want to l ing at hand for quick reference. If you do not wish to remove thi this publication, AMPHENOL will g

will gladly advertisement the ъ eprint

50, ILLINOIS CHICAGO • ш AVENUI 54TH SOUTH 1830 CORPORATION PHENOLIC MERICAN

4

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

in presenting the material in clear and simple terms, it is to be regretted that the author has not included more examples and problems of a type that demonstrate the power of the method. Primarily because of the lack of such problems, the book is likely to leave the reader unenthusiastic about the utility of the matrix method. Although the author says that he considers Kron's work to be the most significant advance since the introduction of impedance, he is not too successful in conveying this impression to the reader. If the book is used as an under-graduate text, it should definitely be supplemented with problems of analysis of complicated networks. Of course, for the practicing engineer who can supply problems from his own experience, this is not a serious problem.

In spite of the above criticism, the book does fill a very definite need. It is highly recommended to anyone wishing an introduction to the subject .--- WARREN D. WHITE, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, New York.

THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

TELEVISION AND F-M RECEIVER SERVICING. By Milton S. Kiver. D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., New York, 1950, Second Edition, 248 pages paper-covered, \$3.25. Practical treatment, with theory only where needed to indicate solution of serv-icing problem. Revised material covers new tv circuits used in past two years, including one entire chapter on inter-carrier sound. For students, servicemen and others who already know radio serv-icing. icing.

KENT'S MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S HANBOOK, Twelfth Edition. Two vol-umes: Design and Production, edited by Colin Carmichael; Power, edited by J. Kenneth Salisbury. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1950, \$8.50 each. Produc-tion volume contains one section on con-trol mechanisms, including automatic regulators, servomechanisms and indus-trial electronic controls. Power volume contains section on atomic power, and pertinent data on electronic equipment used for instrumentation and control in power plants.

HOW TO BUY A TELEVISION SET. By Alvin C. Gary. Television Sales & Di-rectory Service, Box 314, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1950, 56 pages, \$1.00. Nontechnical dis-cussion of picture tube sizes, indoor and outdoor antennas, lightning arresters, se-lection of receiver, care, service, and legal aspects

ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY. By Oliver Heaviside. Dover Publications Inc., New York, 1950, 386 pages, \$7.50. Un-abridged reprint edition containing all three volumes of this scientific classic, with critical and historical introduction by Ernst Weber. Though originally published between 1891 and 1912, the contents are still regarded as one of the most readable

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



WHY TRY TO GET THE HIGHEST VACUUM IN TUBES YOU MAKE?

Because it expands markets for you and the entire industry. It's basic that the higher the vacuum in a tube, the longer it gives satisfactory service and the more confidence ultimate users feel in the equipment it serves.

2. WHY PUMP DOWN FAR IF YOU FINISH OFF WITH A GETTER?

Ultimate vacuum attained by a getter depends on how much gas you leave for it to clean up. If you overload your getter, it emits gas back into the tube during service. If you use a lot of getter, you spread an appreciable coating over the envelope and components—with an adverse effect on operating characteristics.

HOW FAST AND HOW FAR DOES THE MCF-60 TAKE PRESSURE DOWN?

The new MCF-60 3-Stage Fractionating Oil Diffusion Pump handles 60 liters per second in the range from 10^{-5} to 10^{-3} mm. Hg and reaches an ultimate vacuum of 5×10^{-7} mm. Hg. Its powerful vapor jets can operate against a forepressure of 0.2 mm. Hg or more. The jet assembly can easily be removed for cleaning.

HOW DO OPERATING COSTS COMPARE?

Even though the MCF-60 pumps many times faster than a mercury diffusion pump and attains 10 to 100 times higher vacuum, *it's a lot less expensive to operate* because it requires no handling of liquid air. We'll be glad to supply full details.



Division of Eastman Kodak Company Distillers of Oil-Soluble Vitamins and Other Concentrates for Science and Industry; Manufacturers of HighVacuum Equipment.

727 RIDGE ROAD WEST, ROCHESTER 3, N.Y.

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS industries

A NEW SOLUTION TO OLD PROBLEMS you can precisely simulate, electrically, any normal aircraft antenna. All this without leaving the test bench. This equipment will accept any transmitter power up to 200 watts -- coaxial fitting provides direct 52 ohm metered load. Sturdily constructed for hard usage, can be mounted in standard rack cabinet or used on bench top.

A letter or wire from you will bring descriptive literature

CONSULTANTS, DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF STANDARD OR SPECIAL ELECTRONIC, METEDROLOGICAL AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT.



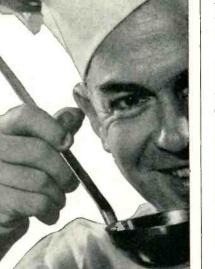


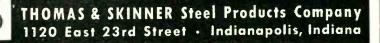
But Oh, What a Difference in Cooks!

There's nothing secret about the formulae for permanent magnet materials. But there's plenty of difference in the finished product ... a difference that is determined by the know-how of the fabricator.

Thomas & Skinner permanent magnets reflect our 49 years of experience in the design and fabrication of the right magnet for every application. Let us "cook up" the right magnet for you. Write or call us today.

Thomas & Skinner—Specialists in magnetics: permanent magnets and laminated cores.





GRAPHITE ANODES.. for top tube stability

Today's demands for increased electronic efficiency means that tubes must have uniform characteristics.

Tubes equipped with Speer graphite anodes provide this essential stability even under the most stringent operating conditions. Graphite anodes will not warp - relative positions of the tube elements stay constant, making it possible to manufacture closely matched tubes. Performance is consistently uniform.

Graphite anodes make possible 200 to 300 percent higher power ratings. They operate at lower temperatures, have far longer life, successfully withstand hardest usage. For short wave and FM transmitters, for diathermy and heating machines-for every type of electronic equipment using vacuum tubes-more and more manufacturers specify tubes with graphite anodes. Why not follow their example? You'll be sure of better tube performance.



General Electric Capacitors are all individually tested





Motor manufacturers and motor users like this capacitor. Enclosed in 10-gage steel tubing. Bracket spot welded on Silicone bushings provide permanent seal. Available from stock in all popular ratings.

THAT'S WHY YOU CAN DEPEND ON THEM.

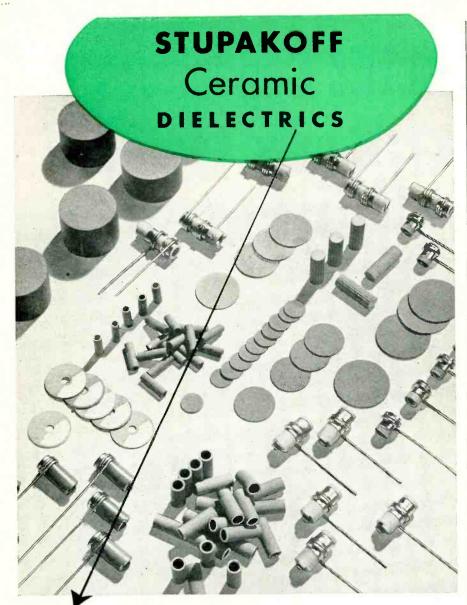
Every G-E capacitor receives an individual seal test, capacitance check and a thorough test for opens, shorts, and grounds.

This is in addition to one of the most extensive and elaborate systems of checks and controls on raw materials and manufacture that has ever been developed for any electrical product.

General Electric Capacitors, both a-c and d-c, are available in a wide range of capacitance ratings, voltages and case styles. They are designed and manufactured to meet the latest commercial standards and armed-service specifications. The use of General Electric's recently developed silicone bushings material is being rapidly extended throughout the entire line. In addition to superior electrical qualities these bushings meet new standards of physical endurance under exacting conditions. Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Write for descriptive information on d-c capacitors, a-c capacitors, or ballast capacitors to: Capacitors Sales Division, 42-304, General Electric Company, Pittsfield, Mass.





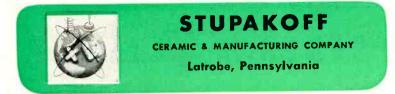
MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS ... highest quality and uniformity

You can have complete confidence in the dimensional and electrical uniformity and accuracy of Ceramic Dielectrics when you specify STUPAKOFF.

Stupakoff makes a wide variety of CERAMIC DIELECTRICS as tubes, discs and special shapes, plain or silvered for temperature compensating capacities to reduce frequency drift in RF, TV and other circuits. Also, general purpose ceramic dielectrics for by-pass, leadthrough blocking, stand-offs and trimmer applications.

Stupakoff makes temperature compensating ceramic dielectrics with coefficients from P-100 to N-2700 and high K materials up to K-6000.

Stupakoff Ceramic Dielectrics are made to meet your specifications for power factor, dielectric constant, temperature coefficient, dielectric strength and volume resistivity.



NEW BOOKS

(continued)

classics of science, brilliant in style and instilled with the author's dynamic per-sonality. The closing predictions antici-pated the atomic era with: "As the uni-verse is boundless one way, towards the great, so it is equally boundless the other way, towards the small; and important events may arise from what is going on inside of atoms, and again, the inside of electrons. There is no energetic difficulty. Large amounts of energy may be very condensed by reason of great forces at small distances."

INFRARED RADIATION THERAPY SOURCES AND THEIR ANALYSIS WITH SCANNER. By Leopold Rovner. Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, Springfield, Illinois, 1950, 34 pages, \$1.50. Description of infrared scanner using bolometer with totating shutter, a-c amplifier and re-corder, and reproductions of coverage pat-terns obtained with various infrared sources. sources.

GERMAN-ENGLISH TECHNICAL DIC-TIONARY. Edited by Kirt F. Leidecker. S. F. Vanni, Publisher, 30 W. 12th St., New York, 1950, Vol. I—A-K now avail-able, and Vol. II—L-Z out in fall 1950; both volumes \$35.00. Based on data com-piled by the U. S. Air Force for use in translating scientific terms in documents captured by the Allies after the fall of Germany. Its terminology has been adopted in official U. S. and British docu-ments. Over 100,000 German terms are listed alphabetically, followed by English equivalents or definitions.

HYDROGEN IN CHEMICAL ATOMS. By W. M. Venable. Markowitz, Haas & Kopelman, Pittsburg 32, Pa., 1950, 156 pages, \$4.00. Analysis of spectral levels from Li I to O VII, with 48 pages of tables showing how wave numbers of classification levels evaluated by usual methods are derived from wave numbers of true series levels by deductions of wave number differences contributed by hydro-gen. gen.

FUNDAMENTALS of A-C CIRCUIT IN-TERRUPTION. By Erwin Salzer. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wisc., 56 pages paper-bound, 40 cents. Physics of circuit interruption, action of transients, design of circuit breakers, and bibli-correction. ography.

PUBLIC-ADDRESS GUIDE. By Guy S. Cornish. Radcraft Publications, New York, 1950, 80 pages paper-covered, 75 cents. Planning equipment details, installation, servicing, and system construction.

PRIMARY BATTERIES. By George Wood Vinal. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1950, 336 pages, \$5.00. Elementary theory of cells, materials and production, operat-ing characteristics, effect of temperature, standard cells, depolarized cells, copper and copper oxide cells, silver oxide and chloride cells, lead cells, mercuric oxide and vanadium cells, and fused-electrolyte cells.

MODERN PLASTICS ENCYCLOPEDIA AND ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK. Bres-kin Publications, New York, 1950 edition, 1,200 pages, \$3.00. All phases of plastics design and production, all types of plastics materials and new developments of past twelve months.

RADIO NOISE METER. ASA standard C63.2. American Standards Association, 70 E. 45, New York, 16 pages, 65 cents. Proposed specifications for an instrument covering the range of 0.015 to 25 mc, in-tended for general use in factories and in the field for measuring radio noise field intensities near electrical equipment and power lines as well as for determining broadcast field intensities.

HIGH-FREQUENCY INDUCTION HEAT-ING. By Frank W. Curtis. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1950, second edition, 389 pages, \$6.00. Revised to include more comprehensive analysis of work coil de-sign, localized hardening, joining of metal assemblies, methods of quenching, fixture designs and types of solders, brazing al-loys and fluxes best suited for production-line applications of induction heating.





JFD is the world's largest producer of communications and television parts and accessories. We grew up with the industry...and know it well.

NUFACTURING CO., Inc.

6107 16th AVENUE, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

FIRST in Television Antennas and Accessories

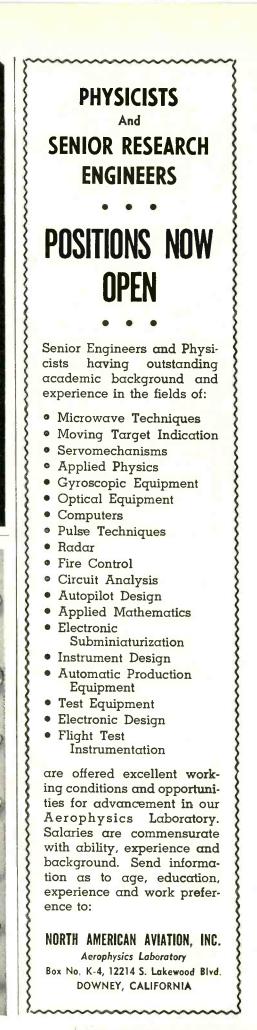
JFD's new, increased facilities for the design and manufacture of television and communications accessories are second to none. Two large plants are completely equipped with the latest, most efficient machinery ...and staffed by experienced personnel with the required "know-how".

Inquiries Invited

FIRST in Antennae and Accessories -Established 1929



parts (up to ¹/₄" dia. and to 2" length) employ our facilities. WRITE for Data Bulletin. THE BEAD CHAIN MANUFACTURING CO., Tr. Mark 88 MOUNTAIN GROVE ST., BRIDGEPORT 5, CONN.



YOU CAN BE SURE .. IF IT'S Westinghouse



Selenium Solves a Problem for the IBM problem solver

In building this complex problem solver, IBM chose Rectox Selenium Rectifiers. Thus, power supply maintenance is "just a memory" now on the IBM electrical brain.

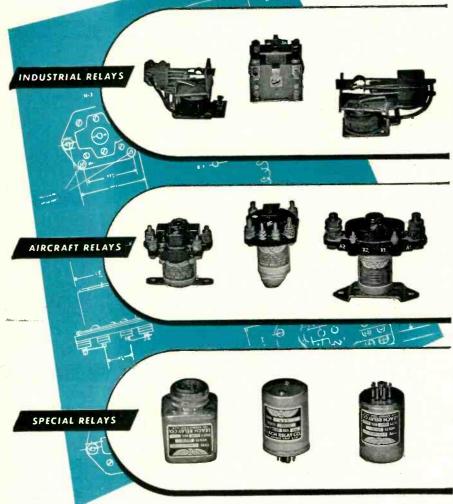
Selenium rectifiers need little attention ...: require no periodic lubrication ... have no rotating parts to wear and replace. You can install them in your equipment and forget them.

In addition, high-voltage selenium cells open the door to savings through cell reduction. Higher voltage cells (24 volt, d-c/33 volt, rms compared to conventional 20 volt, d-c/26 volt, rms) cut the number of cells required. And fewer cells mean lower costs.

Maybe you have a similar problem. Our engineers will be glad to work with you to find an economical answer. Get a copy of DB-19-025 from your local Westinghouse representative. Or write Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. J-21590







You get better service from LEACH RELAYS because thousands of types of relays for thousands of applications have been proved-in-use for over 30 years.

LEACH RELAYS are designed with an exceptionally high factor of safety for *extra* dependability. Simplicity of designs makes installation quick, easy and inexpensive. Get all the facts and make your own comparisons. LEACH RELAYS' outstanding performance, reliability, sturdiness and economy have been *proved-in-use*.

Highest standards of engineering, materials and workmanship assure long, safe, efficient, trouble-free service.

FOR BETTER CONTROLS THROUGH BETTER RELAYS-CONTACT LEACH



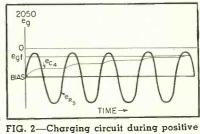
TUBES AT WORK (continued from p 118)

selected time key resistance is equal to the 2050 grid firing potential, the thyratron starts conducting. The 2050 plate circuit relay K_3 is then actuated, which breaks the holding circuit of relay K_1 . Relay K_1 then de-energizes the clutch solenoid. The clutch and its associated mechanism then opens the print switch, deenergizes relay K_2 , and raises the platen and neghood.

In changing to its nonoperating position, K_z opens the 2050 plate circuit, and grounds out the charging capacitor. Thus the printing cycle is completed, and the machine is ready for the next exposure.

Timing

The diode in the charging circuit makes possible stable accurate timing. Reference is made to the charg-



IG. 2—Charging circuit during positive alternation

ing circuit voltage curves of Fig. 2. The voltage across C_4 plotted as a function of time is not a continuous transient, but consists of a series of transients, each initiated at the beginning of a positive half-cycle input to the 6SN7.

During the negative half-cycle input, the voltage across C_4 is for all practical purposes a constant, since there is but little inverse current flow through the diode-connected 6SN7.

The fact that the slope of the broken transient, after the first few cycles, will be greater at every point than the slope of a normal d-c transient, with the exception of the negative half cycles of e_{BS} , accounts for the reliability and accuracy of the timer. Accuracy of plus or minus one percent of the total exposure time is possible.

The d-c power supply of the timer minimizes the opportunity for power line transients to upset the stability of the timer since the filter for the power supply acts as a block-

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

Engineers the Answer to any Special ANTENNA PROBLEM

FM • TV • MOBILE PORTABLE CUSTOM DESIGNS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

WARD – oldest and most experienced maker of special antennas – has the facilities and know-how to engineer the answer to any special antenna problem. WARD – having developed hundreds and hundreds of special antennas – has more experience in this line than all others in the industry combined. Whether your aerial problem involves 1 or 10,000 special antennas, WARD is interested and equipped to help you solve it. Just phone or wire the SPP Dept., Cleveland.



Ward is the most experienced and oldest exclusive maker of auto radio and television aerials.

WARD PRODUCTS CORPORATION Division of the Gabriel Tompany 1523 E. 45TH STREET - CLEVELAND, OHIO



New Instruments for Microwave Testing

and a second second

COMPLEMENT SPERRY'S Microline*

Models 348, 349 and 350, new cavity frequency meters shown below, extend to the SHF and EHF frequency ranges, techniques which are now available at lower frequencies. These broadband instruments are designed for both transmission and absorption-type indications. They are suitable for search-type frequency measurements or any other requirement where an accuracy of .1 percent frequency set is needed. These are among the many new microwave test and measuring instruments which have been added to the ever-increasing Sperry Microline.

Other new instruments in the frequency ranges of the above mentioned meters are:

Instrument	Model	Frequency Range mc
Impedance Meter	320	18,000-26,500
Impedance Meter	346	26,500-40,000
Impedance Transformer	347	26,500-40,000
Directional Coupler	405	26,500-39,000
Directional Coupler	413	18,000-26,500
Directional Coupler	415	18,000-26,500
Directional Coupler	388	12,400-17,000
Directional Coupler	429	32,000-39,000
Short	371	26,500-40,000
Short	372	12,400-18,000
Termination	401	12,400-18,000
Termination	402	26,500-40,000
Detector and Mixer	357	12,400-18,000
Detector and Mixer	358	18,000-26,500
Detector and Mixer	359	26;500-40,000
Detector and Mixer	382	26,500-40,000
Magic Tee	390	18,000-26,500
Magic Tee	391	26,500-40,000

FREQUENCY METERS			
Model	348	349	350
Description	CAVITY	CAVITY	CAVITY
Frequency Range mc	13,000-18,000	19,000-26,000	26,500-39,000
Absolute Accuracy	1/1000	1/1000	1/1000
Approximate Loaded Q	1000	450	1000
Fittings {	UG-419/U UG-419/U	UG-425/U UHF	UG-381/U UG-381/U

Catalog information on these and other Microline instruments is available on reque

SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION, GREAT NECK, NEW YORK . CLEVELAND . NEW ORLEANS . NEW YORK . LOS ANGELES . SAN FRANCISCO . SEATTLE

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

An EASY and ACCURATE Way to Measure Audio Frequency Voltages



PRICE ... \$200.00

Designed for the measurement of AC Voltages from .001 Volt to 100 Volts over a frequency range of 10 to 150,000 cycles. Accuracy is ±2% at any point on the scale up to 100 KC and 3% above 100 KC.
Very stable calibration—unaffected by changes in line voltage, tubes or circuit constants. Range switching in decade steps—easy to use—only ONE scale to read. Output jack and output control provided so that Voltmeter can be used as a high-gain (70 DB) high-fidelity amplifier. Accessories available to extend readings up to 10,000 Volts and down to 10 microvolts. Precision Shunt Resistors convert Model 300 Voltmeter to very sensitive direct-reading milliammeter.

For additional information on this Voltmeter and Ballantine Battery Operated Voltmeters, Wide-Band Voltmeters, Peak to Peak Voltmeters, Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers and Precision Shunt Resistors, write for catalog.

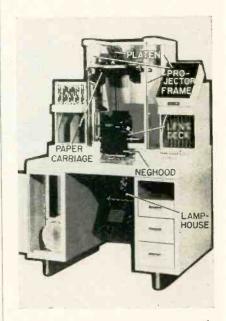


TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

ing network. The d-c supply also improves the accuracy of the timer in that the grid firing potential of the 2050 thyratron becomes a constant upon the application of a d-c voltage to its plate.

In experimentation, it was found that great care must be exercised in the adjustment of the capacitor grounding contacts of relay K_2 . These contacts must have a good wiping action in order to maintain their cleanliness. If they become dirty, the charging capacitor will not fully discharge between exposures, thus affecting the stability of the timer. The use of pushbuttons to control the timing operation was selected to facilitate high-speed



Complete photographic enlarger with electronic control permits operator to estimate exposure time from negative density and automatically adjusts timing for print size

production of prints. The capacity of the machine is 600 prints per hour.

The automatic magnification control of the timer makes it unnecessary for the operator to mentally calculate exposure time in terms of both negative density and magnification, but only in terms of the former. The timer is usually adjusted to give exposures of 0.2 to 5.1 seconds at a magnification of 1.3, and exposures of 1.5 to 37 seconds at a magnification of 5. The transient network of the timer might be used to advantage in

are businessmen

「なったかない」で、「ないない」、「ないない」、「ないない」

COLD-

BLOODED?

OF COURSE NOT! Literally, their normal body temperature is 98.6—same as laborers, engineers or any other group of people. And, figuratively, they're no more, or no less, cold-blooded —as a group.

We all know unreasonable generalizations can be dangerously false. Common sense and on-the-job experience show us the value of dealing specifically with ideas, problems—and *people*.

Let's not make the big—and costly—mistake, then, of generalizing on religious or racial groups. Adopt and *carry out* these common sense principles:

- 1. Accept-or reject-people on their individual worth.
- 2. Don't listen to or spread rumors against a race or a religion.
- 3. Speak up, wherever we are, *against* prejudice. Work for understanding.

Published in the public interest by:

McGraw-Hill Publications

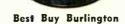




The Burlington "Hermetically Sealed" Instrument was designed and is manufactured to conform to JAN specifications for sealed instruments.

- Steel case with heavy copper-cadmium plate and black finish.
- Excellent shielding due to case material and construction.
- Double strength clear glass.
- Black satin onodized aluminum bezel.
- Glass to metal seal under controlled humidity and temperature conditions.

- D'Arsonval permanent magnet type movement for DC applications.
- Designed to enhance panel appearance.
- Available in 2¹/₂" and 3¹/₂" round case types.
- Guaranteed for one year against workmanship and materials.



D.C.

BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY DEPT. F-90, BURLINGTON, IOWA



70db. Dynamic Range^{*} on Disks

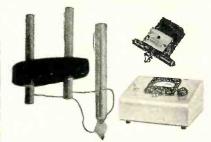
now made possible with the

FAIRCHILD Thermo-Stylus Kit

*Measured in accordance with NAB Recording and Reproducing Standards: Section 1, paragraph 1.85.

WHAT IT IS:

A kit of special styli with miniature heating elements, a cutterhead adaptor and a heat control with calibrated meter.



WHAT IT DOES:

Applies thermoplastic principles to disk recording; eliminates mechanical loading of the cutter by the disk material.

RESULTS:

• Reduces basic surface noise at least 20 db.

• Minimizes frequency discrimination at innermost diameters

• Eliminates most difficulties due to production differences in blank disks.

Recordings made with the Fairchild Thermo-Stylus Kit retain the esthetic listening appeal of original sound.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED DETAILS SPECIFY YOUR CUTTERHEAD



WHITESTONE, N. Y. FR-115

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

Collins Radio Company uses LAMICOID for resistor and condenser boards in its 18S-4 Aircraft Transmitter-Receiver. Top to bottom: LAMICOID punched, drilled and engraved; soldering connections installed; back view of complete assembly.

Samicoid means light weight strength compactness

light weight strength compactness good insulating properties

「おおなわらいたちない」

in COLLINS resistor and condenser boards

LAMICOID thermosetting plastic offers properties that make it ideal for resistor and condenser boards used in Collins Radio Company Aircraft Transmitters and Receivers –where compactness and light weight are essential.

IAI MANA

Holes are punched in LAMICOID on close centers without fraying, chipping or breaking out. This laminated plastic material has the strength of metal at half its weight ... provides rigid support for condensers and resistors, in a compact, lightweight unit. LAMICOID's high dielectric strength insures good insulating properties.

The selection of LAMICOID for structural-insulating elements in your equipment will assure you of low cost fabrication and top performance. Let us bring our 57 years of experience in making high quality electrical insulating materials to bear on your insulation problems. Contact our nearest sales office.





Offices in Principal Cities

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

counting and frequency measurement circuits as well as in other timing operations.

A-C Voltmeter for Built-In Instrumentation

By LAWRENCE FLEMING Falls Church, Virginia

FULL-SCALE sensitivity of 10 millivolts is provided by the electronic voltmeter whose circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and 2.

Designed for built-in instrumentation, the voltmeter is stable, linear and maintains an accuracy of three percent. Covering a range to 50 kc with a full scale sensitivity of 10 mv, it is suitable for a-f measurements made in connection with amplifiers, filters and equalizers.

Figure 1 shows the basic circuit designed by Howard L. Daniels, of Engineering and Research Associates, Minneapolis, Minn. It differs from most a-c voltmeters in the proportioning of the circuit constants. The first stage, V_{\perp} is a voltage amplifier designed to give maximum voltage gain in the required bandwidth. The second stage, V_2 , is a current amplifier. Its load resistance is determined by the following considerations: it must be higher than the resistance of the rectifier and meter combination; it must be high enough to limit the overload current through the indicating instrument and low enough to permit a reasonable value of transconductance to be developed in the current amplifier.

A full-wave bridge rectifier may

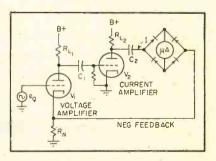


FIG. 1—Basic voltmeter circuit employs full-wave bridge

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

KEEPS ITS FOOT DOWN ON INDUCTANCE AND CAPACITANCE

because the opposed windings are on a special flatted core

It's a Ward Leonard exclusive—a non-inductive resistor with Ayrton-Perry winding around a core that's *flatted* on opposite sides. Purpose of the flats? To make sure the crossings of the two windings are exactly 180° apart—thus reducing inductance and distributed capacitance to an absolute minimum.

For high watt rating in a given size unit...low difference in potential between adjacent turns...absence of undesirable high capacitance—specify Ward Leonard non-inductive resistors.

Write for Resistor Catalog. Ward Leonard Electric Company, 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Offices in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.





may

they

look

alike,

but:

there

İS

only

one

A C-D (Internet of the second
In a wide range of sizes and container shapes to meet every known interference filtering application. A few typical types are listed below. Thousands of other types on request. Gut engineers will be glad to consult with you on your specific noise problems. Engineering bulletin on request. CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC COR-PORATION, Dept. K-90 South Plainfield, New Jersey. Other plants in New Bedford, Brookline and Worcester, Mass.; Providence, R. I.; Indianapolis, Ind., and subsidiary, the Radiart Corp., Cleveland, Ohio.

> Capacitive inductive filters – single and multiple section pi circuits in hermetically sealed containers for aircraft, marine, and heavy-duty application requiring filters with high insertion loss over temperature range from -55 to $+85^{\circ}$ C.

> Feed-through capacitive TV and radio noise filters — CompactI Lightweight Numerous insertion-loss patterns available. Hermetically sealed Dykanol impregnation

> Electrical appliance filters – for fluarescent lamps, food mixers, vacuum cleaners, business machines, and a wide variety of other electrical equipment available in many styles with both flexible lead and solder lug electrical connections.

FOR EFFECTIVE NOISE ELIMINATION . . . FOR DEPENDABLE RESULTS . . . FOR PREMIUM QUALITY PERFORMANCE . . . ALWAYS SPECIFY C-D!

CONSISTENTLY DEPENDABLE

CAPACITORS . VIBRATORS . ANTENNAS . CONVERTERS

RNELL-DUBILIER

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

OC YOC 330 VEC

H()



Weight with battery pack, 39 lbs.;

long. Available without battery pack for operation on 12 or 24 volts D.C.

HEILAND RESEARCH CORPORATION + 130 East Fifth Ave. • Denver, Colo.

Do you know how much the springs you buy actually cost? 1000

WHEN you calculate the cost of your springs, don't stop with the price billed by your springmaker. Get the whole picture by taking into consideration all the costs ... the inspections necessary ... the . the delays caused by rejects . . hitches in your assembly resulting from spring imperfections. With this data at hand your spring costs may take on an entirely different character.

Take the case of a small spring which previously required two operations in manufacture, one by machine and one by hand, fol-lowed by careful inspection and a high rate of rejection. Accurate's a high rate of rejection. Accurate's skilled springmakers developed the tooling necessary to produce this spring in one machine opera-tion with unvarying accuracy. Unit cost was substantially reduced, inspection and rejects were eliminated. The combination of all these savings was mighty

important. Why not let Accurate engineers appraise your spring requirements ... the chances are they can cut the overall cost of your springs. Write today. Ask for the Ac-curate Spring Handbook.



A dependable source of supply! ACCURATE SPRING MFG. CO. 3830 W. Lake St. • Chicago 24, Ill.

Springs, Wire Forms, Stampings

Write for complete details

a DCtransformer?



Bendix Specialized Dynamotors are <u>made</u> for the Job!

Certainly...

WAY AND AND AD TO BERT

Whenever DC power is required at other than the supply voltage, Bendix* Specialized Dynamotors function as DC transformers. They can be wound for any input or output voltage between 5 and 1200 volts, and they can deliver power up to 500 watts. Multiple outputs can be supplied to correspond with several secondaries on transformers, and their output voltages can be regulated within close limits regardless of input voltage or load variations. Bendix Specialized Dynamotors are tailored to the exact requirements of each application by the design of the windings used in standardized frames. This reduces the cost, size and weight to an absolute minimum, consistent with the operational requirements. Compliance with Government specifications is assured by the choice and treatment of materials and the basic design. A complete description of your requirements will enable our engineers to make concrete recommendations ... All orders are filled promptly and at moderate cost. *REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

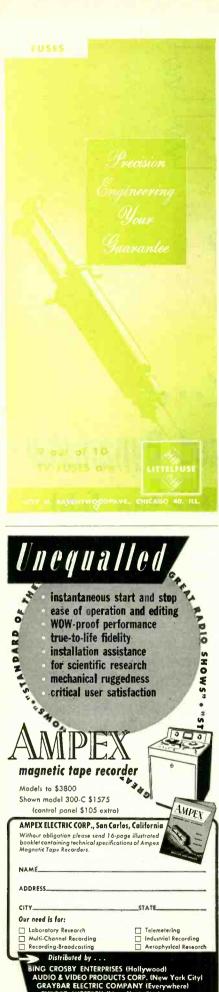
REG

NK

RED BANK DIVISION OF BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

> Write for this colorful and informative book —it's free. You'll find it loaded with facts and figures about all types of dynamotors.



EXPORT: WESTRE) k City

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

be employed in conjunction with a microammeter as shown; or a halfbridge may be used as in Fig. 2. The latter arrangement halves the sensitivity. Germanium diodes are used. The low-frequency limit of the instrument is determined by the ratio of C_2 to the plate resistance of V_2 .

Since the actual load impedance of V_2 is low, this stage is inherently a wide-band device, and the highfrequency response of the circuit is that of the first stage. Because of this disparity in high-frequency response of the two stages, there is a wide margin of safety against highfrequency oscillation when feedback is applied. The low-frequency response is on a par with that of a conventional two-stage amplifier.

Average-Reading

The deflection of the indicating d-c meter is proportional to the fullwave average value of the a-c volt-

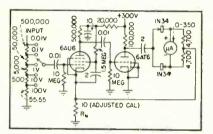


FIG. 2-Practical millivoltmeter circuit maintains 3-percent accuracy from 10 cps to 50 kc

age applied to the input, since the signal can produce no change in the average charge on C_2 .

In Fig. 1, the full-scale range of the circuit is measured by the ratio of meter current to input voltage:

$$\frac{I}{P_i} = \frac{A_1 g_{m2}}{1 + R_n A_1 g_{m2}}$$

where I = current in meter circuit, $e_i = \text{input voltage to grid of } V_1 A_1 =$ voltage gain of V_1 , $g_{m2} = \text{transcon-}$ ductance of tube V_2 , and $R_n =$ feedback resistance common to input and output circuits. For the case of no feedback, this expression reduces to the product of the gain of the first stage and the transconductance of the second.

Practical Circuit

A practical embodiment of the Daniels principle is shown in Fig. 2;



Turn-on 35 ft.-candles-off at 55

ft.-candles-independent of time

Low first cost-negligible main-

Over 20,000 in use for tower and

Complete details available - ask

of day or weather conditions.

3000 watts contact capacity.

The FISHER-PIERCE

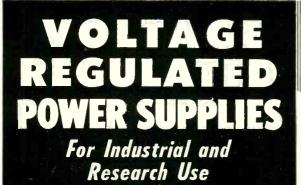
COMPANY, Inc.

42 Ceylon St., Boston 21, Mass.

tenance.

street lighting.

for Bulletin 63305.





MODEL 510

Model 510 features TWO COMPLETELY INDEPENDENT **REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES.**

OUTPUT DC FOR EACH SUPPLY: 200-500 volts, 200 Ma. REGULATION: 1/2% for both line and load variations. **RIPPLE:** 5 millivolts.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 chms.

OUTPUT AC FOR EACH SUPPLY: 6.3 volts, 6 Amp., CT. The supplies may be cannected for series, parallel, or bucking operation.



MODEL 245

OUTPUT DC: 200-500 volts, 200 Ma. **REGULATION: 1/2%** for both line and load variations. RIPPLE VOLTAGE: 5 millivolts. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 chms. OUTPUT AC: 6.3 volts, 6 Amp., CT, unregulated.



MODEL 103, MULTIPLE POWER SUPPLY TWO B SUPPLIES: 0-300 volts, 75 Ma. each, 150 Ma. when paralleled. Ripple 10 millivolts. Unregulated. ONE C SUPPLY: Minus 50 volts to plus 50 volts, 5 Ma. Ripple 5 millivolts. Unregulated. ONE FILAMENT SUPPLY: 6.3 volts AC, 5 Amp.



MODEL 515

B SUPPLY: 0-500 volts, 200 Ma. REGULATION: 1/2% for both line and load variations.

- **RIPPLE:** 5 millivolts. OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 ohms.
- C SUPPLY: 0-150 volts, 5. Ma.
 - REGULATION: 10 millivolts for line 105-125 volts.
- 1/2% for load at 150 volts. RIPPLE: 5 millivolts.

FILAMENT SUPPLY: 6.3 volts AC, 10 Amp., CT. This unit is available with a 300 Ma. B Supply; with or without C Supply.



MODEL 315

- B SUPPLY: 0-300 volts, 150 Ma. **REGULATION: 1/2%** for both line and load variations. RIPPLE: 5 millivolts.
- **OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 ohms.**
- C SUPPLY: 0-150 volts, 5 Ma. **REGULATION:** 10 millivolts for line 105-125 volts. 1/2% for load at 150 volts.
- **RIPPLE:** 5 millivolts.
- FILAMENT SUPPLY: 6.3 volts AC, 5 Amp., CT.



MODEL 600

Model 600 features TWO INDEPENDENT REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES.

- OUTPUT DC FOR EACH SUPPLY: 0-500 volts, 200 Mg. **REGULATION: 1/2%** for both line and load variations. **RIPPLE: 5 millivolts.**
- OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 2 ohms.

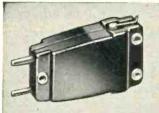
OUTPUT AC FOR EACH SUPPLY: 6.3 volts, 10 Amp., CT, unregulated.



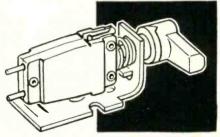




Webster Electric Model "A" Cartridge



with Twist Mechanism



A complete unit with top performance and absolute minimum of service and installation problems.

The twist mechanism is factory assembled with Model A7 cartridge in place, ready for installation in tone arms without adjustment or modification. This completely assembled unit gives positive tracking at all playing speeds. High vertical and lateral compliance eliminate "skating". The simple, foolproof twist mechanism gives positive indexing, eliminating the possibility of twisting and damaging the leads in the tone arm.

There are no delicate parts to break or get out of order. The Model A7 with twist mechanism reverses through a 180 degree arc for playing either $33\frac{1}{3}$ — 45 or 78 R.P.M. records.

Send for a sample assembly today...try it... then note first hand the advanced improvement.



Webster Electric Company, Racine, Wis. • Established 1909

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"



Look at these properties!

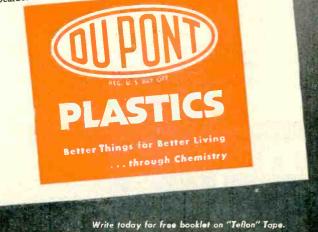
MECHANICAL. "Teflon" tetrafluoroethylene resin is extremely tough—withstands considerable abuse in assembly and in use. Doesn't deteriorate with time. In applying, it's easy to handle, smooth, conforms well to corners and odd shapes—is adaptable to automatic operations.

ELECTRICAL. Its electrical properties are excellent over wide ranges of temperatures and frequencies. Its power factor is less than 0.05% over the entire spectrum measured to date. Short-time dielectric strengths are high. "Teflon" has good arc-resistance, and doesn't earbonize under an arc discharge. It has zero water-absorption.

THERMAL "Teflon" is capable of continuous service at 250°C. (482°F.) without deterioration, exceeding the requirements of even Class H materials. In laboratory tests, molded bars kept at 250°C. for one month show only a 1% loss in tensile strength. "Teflon" also maintains good properties down to as low as -196°C. (-320°F.). Thus, an insulation of "Teflon" on a motor would not crack when motor is started in arctic temperatures.

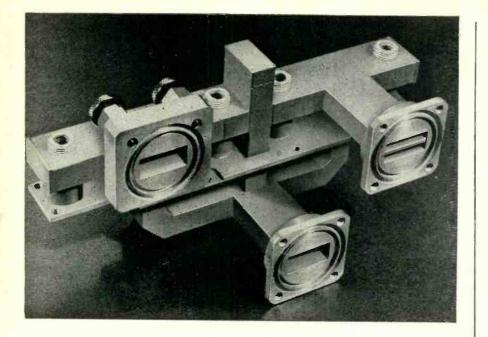
CHEMICAL. "Teflon" has the highest degree of chemical inertness of any plastic. There is no known solvent for it. Thus, it is ideal for motors and generators operating under corrosive atmospheric conditions. "Teflon" is unaffected by outdoor weathering, as well. Samples exposed in Florida for over five years are completely unchanged.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Department, Sales Offices: 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.; 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill.; 845 E. 60th St., Los Angeles, Calif.



6

www.americanradiohistory.com



Need help with microwave transmission lines?...call TERPENING

The microwave mixer shown above was designed and produced on special order, in quantity, in our plant. Though made up from a number of different sections brazed together, special jigs, fixtures, and skilled techniques made it possible to hold tolerances between the outer flange center lines to $\pm .001''$.

Whether it's a special component, such as the mixer shown, or complete microwave transmission systems, we're set up to produce them with a high degree of precision from blueprints or performance specs. Although our engineering staff, laboratories, and fully equipped shop are usually busy on government contracts, our unusual facilities may permit us to work with you on special components for military or other microwave systems. We shall be happy to talk with you about your present and/or future needs.



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

the full-scale sensitivity is 10 millivolts. The frequency range is 10 cps to 50 kc, within 3 percent. Five higher decade ranges are provided. The high-frequency limitation imposed by the first amplifier plate circuit coincides with the limitation imposed by the lack of capacitance compensation in the input step attenuator. Further extension of the high end implies extra complication. In this respect, the performance is narrower than in commercial meters.

The circuit employs 14-db feedback. At 26-db feedback, low-frequency oscillation appears, providing a 12-db margin of safety.

The device is extremely insensitive to tube and line voltage changes, and is not critical as to component placement or lead dress. Filtering and decoupling in the power supply is essential.

Circuits of lower sensitivity may be made using a triode for the first stage, and they are inherently more stable.

R-F Heats Combustion Furnace

CARBON and sulphur analysis of iron and steel by direct combustion is now being done by r-f induction heating.

The electronic combustion furnace comprises a class-C oscillator with suitable controls mounted in a metal enclosure. The frequency of operation is approximately 10 mc at a power output of 500 watts.

Loading and unloading of the sample to be analyzed is accomplished by means of a bolt-action mechanism centrally located on the panel, which provides an atmosphere seal in the same operation. The sample container is a small crucible or cupelet manufactured from a special high-refractory mixture to withstand the high temperatures generated. The cupelet is supported on a ceramic hearth mounted on an aluminum pedestal.

The combustion tube is a 10-inch section of high-silica tubing. The tube is fitted with a replaceable ceramic plug to diffuse the flow of oxygen immediately above the cupelet and to trap any particles thrown off during firing. A vitreous-

CERAMIC DISK CAPACITORS

PRODUCED BY THE MILLIONS - by the top specialists in the ceramic field

HI-Q Ceramic Disk Capacitors for by-passing, blocking, or coupling are being used by the millions by television receiver manufacturers who demand the utmost in performance.

Unit cost, time and labor may be saved by using several of the multiple capacity HI-Q Disks where applicable in your television circuit. Multiple capacities having a common ground are available in standard units as shown in the chart below. HI-Q Disks are coated with a nonhydroscopic phenolic to insure protection against moisture and high humidities. HI-Q Disks like all other HI-Q components assure you of the highest quality workmanship at the lowest possible cost.

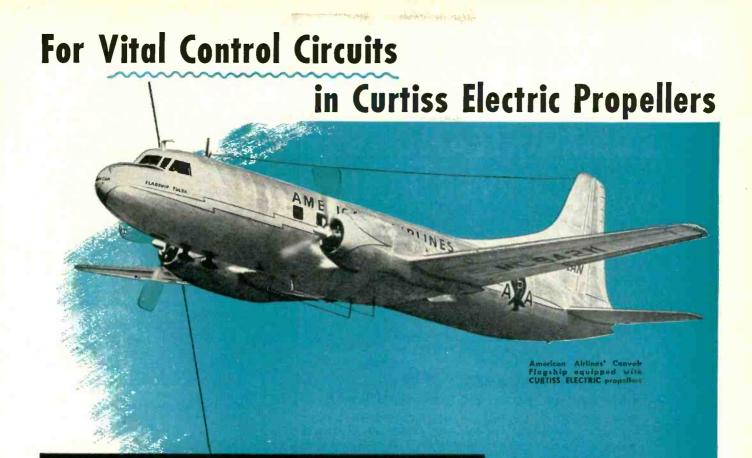
Our Engineers are ready and willing to discuss the application of these highly efficient, dependable capacitors in your circuits. Write today for your FREE copy of the new HI-Q Datalog.

HI-Q	Туре	A Diameter	B Lead Width	C Thickness
BPD.01	B.P.D00047	\$⁄16″ max.	3/16" + 1/16"	5⁄32″ max.
6P0.01	B.P.D0008	5/16" max.	3/16" + 1/16"	5/32" max.
	B.P.D001	3⁄8″ max.	1/4" + 1/16"	5∕32″ max.
	B.P.D0015	3⁄8″ max.	1/4" + 1/16"	5∕32″ max.
N= 12	B.P.D002	7⁄16″ max.	$\frac{1}{4}'' + \frac{1}{8}''$	5⁄32″ max.
	B.P.D004	1%2" max.	1/4" + 1/8"	5⁄32″ max.
	B.P.D005	19/32" max.	$\frac{1}{4}'' + \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{8}''$	5∕32″ max.
	B.P.D01	3⁄4″ max.	3/8" + 1/8"	5⁄32 ¹¹ max.
LL.G	B.P.D. 2x.001	¹⁹ ⁄32 ^{''} max.	3/8" + 1/8"	5∕32″ max.
	B.P.D. 2x.0015	¹⁹ /32 ^{''} max.	3/8" + 1/8"	5∕32 ^{′′} max.
COMPONENTS	B.P.D. 2x.002	¹⁹ /32 ¹¹ max.	3/8" + 1/8"	5⁄32″ max.
	B.P.D. 2x.003	34″ max.	3/8" + 1/8"	5∕32″ max.
Choke V	B.P.D. 2x.004	3⁄4″ max.	3⁄8″ <u>+</u> 1⁄8″	5∕32 ¹¹ max.
	B.P.D. 3x.0015	34" max.	3/8″ ⁺ 1/8″	5∕32″ max.
BETTER 4 WAYS	B.P.D. 3x.002	3⁄4″ max,	3/8" + 1/8"	5∕32″ max.
BETTER 4 WATCHER	Insulation: Durez and Wox i Leads: 22 gauge pure tinned Capacity: Guaranteed minin All capacitance measu at 1 KC at a test voltag	dead soft copper. um as stamped. rements made at 25°C	Insulation Resistance : Power Factar : Max. 2.5 over 5 volts RMS. Test Voltage : 1500 volt	i% at 1 KC at not
PRECISIO	JOBBERS — ADI	DRESS: 740 Bellevill	e Ave., New Bedford;	Mass.
HI-Q El	ectrical	Reacta	nce Co	np. (

SALES OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles PLANTS: Olean, N.Y., Franklinville, N.Y. Jessup, Pa., Myrtle Beach, S.C.

1-Q





IT'S BENDIX-SCINTILLA ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS



CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

- Moisture-proof Radio Quiet Single-piece Inserts Vibration-proof Lightweight
- High Insulation Resistance
- Easy Assembly and Disassembly

Fewer Parts than any other Connector

No additional solder required FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES: 117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California 23235 Wodward Avenue, Ferndale, Michigan 7829 W. Greenfield Avenue, West Allis 14, Wisconsin

HE FINEST MONEY CAN BUY

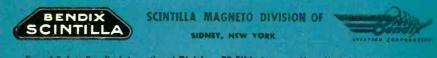
Unfailing dependability is the standard set by Curtiss propellers and American Air Lines in their selection of equipment.

Bendix-Scintilla is therefore the logical choice for the electrical connectors in the Curtiss Electric propellers on American Flagships.

In fact, wherever circuits must be arranged to connect and disconnect with ease and certainty Bendix-Scintilla is the choice.

Remember whenever there is no compromise with quality—it pays to specify Bendix-Scintilla electrical connectors—the *finest* money can buy.

Write our Sales Department for detailed information.

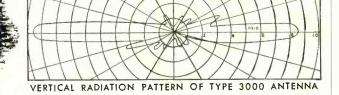


Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, New York

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

NEW THE HIGHEST GAIN COMMUNICATIONS ANTENNA EVER BUILT!



<u>Actually delivers</u> 6 db increases your power 4 times!

Now, for the first time, you can operate in areas previously far out of your reach. This vast extra service area is yours at <u>no additional operating cost</u> because the 6 db actually delivered by this new ANDREW antenna is equivalent to increasing your power 4 TIMES! Think of the economy! This tremendous extra power also fills in any dead spots.

It's another pace-setting ANDREW "first".

<u>Uniformity of performance</u> is assured regardless of supporting structure height through a NEW EXCLUSIVE ANDREW METHOD of electrically isolating the radiating elements from the support structure.

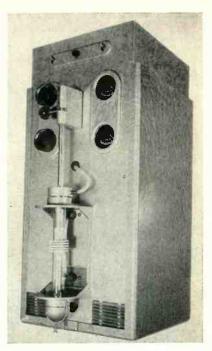
Lightning protection and quieter reception during electrical storms are achieved by a DC path which conducts static charges from the elements to ground.

	SIFICATIO 8-174 MC		
TYPE NO.	3000	3001	3002
Goin	6 db	6 db	3 db
Height obove top of tower	27 1/2 ft.	27 ½ ft.	13½ ft.
Length of support most extending into tower	5 ft.	5 ft.	<mark>5</mark> ft.
Weight	625 lbs.	375 lbs.	175 lbs.
Moment of tower top*	9300 ft. 1b.	6150 ft. lb.	1600 ft. lb.

*Based an 100 mph wind loading and $\frac{1}{2}$ " radial ice. Moments include loading added by 300 mm beacon for Type 3000 and double obstruction light for Type 3001. Type 3000 is designed to support a 300 mm code beacon, and includes a suitable mounting plate. Type 3001 is designed to support a double obstruction light. All models are designed for connection to ANDREW Type 737 transmission line, and are provided with climbing steps.



TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV · ANTENNAS · DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA EQUIPMENT ANTENNA TUNING UNITS · TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · CONSULTING ENGINEERING SERVICES



Work coil surrounds atmosphere-sealed tubing containing sample of iron being analyzed

enameled work coil surrounds the combustion tube, and is supplied with r-f energy by the oscillator.

Integral piping for oxygen and combustion products is included, and flow is controlled by needle valves located in both lines. Oxygen is introduced through the top rear hose connector, flows through the top control valve and enters the combustion tube through the top breech opening. The products of combustion are led out through the bottom breech, through the bottom control valve and are conducted to the external train through the bottom rear hose connector.

When used for carbon determinations the oxygen flows from the top, over the heated sample, and the products of combustion are taken from the bottom of the combustion tube.

Flow of oxygen is indicated by the lowering of the level in the burette. The liquid level will come to a halt when about $\frac{1}{2}$ of the liquid is expelled. This indicates that combustion and fusion are taking place. After the combustion is completed, (about 1 min) the flow of liquid resumes. When the level reaches the calibrated portion of the stem, the oxygen valve is closed, the plate current is turned off, and the loading mechanism lowered.

For sulphur determinations the

Driver-Harris

perfects

WESTINGHOUSE lamps

HERE WAS THE PROBLEM:

new alloy for

How to obtain a strong, rigid assembly for conductors supporting the filaments of sealed beam automobile headlights and, at the same time, make a perfect seal between the conductors and the glass housing of the lamp, so that gas sealed within the lamp might not escape.

AND HERE'S THE SOLUTION:

The back wall of the lamp, cast from Pyrex-like glass, has three holes through which the conductors can be passed. The area around these holes is heated until the glass is near-molten. Over each hole, on the rear side of the lamp, is then placed a "thimble"—made of specially produced D-H alloy. These thimbles are pressed into the molten glass, which, upon cooling, holds them firmly in position. The conductors are then passed through the holes in the glass wall, and their free ends soldered to the base of each thimble respectively. Lugs soldered to the thimbles, outside, provide terminals for mounting the lamp in a socket. In this manner, a strong, stable, gastight assembly is obtained.

Westinghouse discussed its needs with Driver-Harris. Could the necessary type of thimble stock be obtained, and supplied in strip form, .009" thick, with negligible tolerances?

The answer is found on all Westinghouse sealed beam headlights today. Driver-Harris not only produces an alloy with precisely the properties needed, but advanced D-H rolling techniques meet the exacting dimensional requirements specified.

SPECIAL ALLOYS FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES is an important phase of our business. If you have been unable to find the alloy you need, tell us about it. Our 50 years of development and manufacturing experience are at your service.

Makers of world-famous Nichrome* and over 80 alloys for the electrical, electronic and heat-treating fields



BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco Manufactured and sold in Canada by The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

The part played by the metal thimbles in solving the problem is vitally important:

1. It is imperative that the thimbles be composed of a metal alloy with a coefficient of expansion closely approximating that of glass at all temperatures up to the melting point of glass Any appreciable difference in the rates of expansion would result in the glass being fractured.

2. The thimble stock must be initially and entirely gas-free—to avoid the possibility of bubbles or strains being formed in the glass at the seal.

3. The stock must be held to extremely close tolerances when manufactured—to meet the requirements of meticulous, high-speed presses and dies specially developed to produce the thimbles.



www.americanradiohistory.com

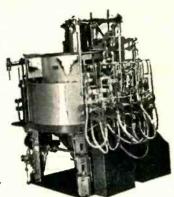
Kahle specialists in custom-built, ultra-presizion ELECTRON TUBE MACHINER

> KAHLE CUSTOM-BUILDS machines to make the exact tubes you require-from big 20-inchers to tiny sub-miniature-from laboratory types to those for high-speed production. Kahle puts each unit through exhaustive trial runs in our plant to assure trouble-free operation in yours.

#1414 Button Stem Machine For cathode ray tubes Custom-built to individual requirements, turns out 400-500 TV stems per hr.--fine adjustment of speed, pressure, heat and sequence of operations-with labor-saving development for automatic tubulation flarina

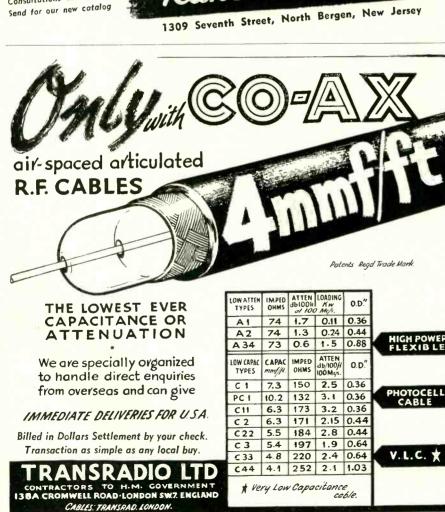
Kahle

Consultations invited Send for our new catalog



We specialize in cost-cutting productionboosting, labor-saving equipment for com-plete manufacture of cathode ray tubes, standard, miniature and sub-miniature radio tubes, sub-miniature tubes, fluorescent lamps, photocells, x-ray tubes, glass products

ENGINEERING CO.





DO YOU HAVE AN INSTRUMENTATION PROBLEM?

Bendix-Pacific telemetering facilities can provide you with any phase of a complete instrumentation service. These include:

- * The standard AN/DKT-3 subminiature telemetering components which remotely measure and indicate acceleration, motion and position, pressure, strain, temperature, vibration, velocity, voltage and current. Transmitters up to 15 watts of power are available.
- * Application engineering to adapt the Bendix-Pacific System to each specific problem.
- * Installation and calibration services.
- * Aircraft and missile antenna design and radiation analysis.
- * Flight testing, providing all ground station facilities and reduction and analysis of data.

RADAR BEACON

Bendix-Pacific has developed for restricted use an exceptionally small, compact radar beacon for use in the common radar bands to facilitate vehicle tracking.

Inquiries from qualified companies and agencies for complete engineering data are invited.



Eastern Engineering Office : 475 Fifth Ave., N.Y. TO MEASURE-TO INDICATE-TO WARN AT A DISTANCE Motorola-Precision Engineered for ADJACENT CHANNEL OPERATION

New Uni-Channel" Top performer in low-cost 2 way radio



UNI-CHANNEL SENSICON DISPATCHER

DASH MOUNT OR TRUNK MOUNT (Not illustrated)

with the marvelous Sensicon circuit...

...for permanent selectivity—and 8 other Motorola improvements—Count on Uni-Channel through any routine or emergency to handle whole messages in heavy adjacent channel traffic $(\pm 35$ Kc. at 100 db. down, and ± 15 Kc. at 6 db. down)—

your practical proof of superior Motorola equipment!

- A marvel of mechanical convenience in one compact and
- accessible package. Just 4 screws install it in any vehicle. Or,
 - as an emergency station, simply connect antenna and power.

Investigate Uni-Channel before buying.

BY THE WORLD LEADERS

BY 20 YEARS RESEARCH, EXPERIENCE, AND SPECIALIZATION IN MOBILE RADIO

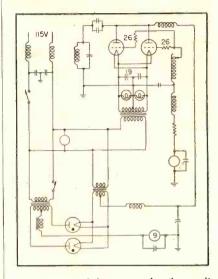
COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION 4545 AUGUSTA BLVD., CHICAGO, in Canada: Rogers Majestic, Ltd., Toronto

FM 2-WAY RADIO

otorola

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



Circuit of high-frequency heating unit designed for carbon and sulphur determination

flow of oxygen is reversed, that is, the direction of oxygen flow should be from the bottom of combustion tube towards the top. Glass wool in the dome traps iron oxide.

The oscillator is of the tunedplate type using a pair of 250-watt triodes in parallel. The oscillator components, with the exception of the tank coil, are mounted in the top section of the unit. The tank circuit comprising a 250- $\mu\mu$ f vacuum capacitor and a 5-turn tank coil is coupled to the plate circuit through two ceramic capacitors mounted on the top coil terminal.

The tank coil also functions as the applicator and is located on the front panel inside the screened enclosure. This screen is designed to allow ventilation of the coil as well as physical protection to the operator. The equipment is manufactured by Lindberg Engineering Co. of Chicago.

Plug-In Amplifier Card

By W. H. LYON Service Manager Soundscriber Corporation New Haven, Connecticut

INCREASING USE of electronic circuits in equipment which had previously been considered as almost wholly mechanical, has posed a maintenance problem for many manufacturers. One company, a manufacturer of disc-type office equipment, has solved its service problem by designing its electronic circuits for easy replacement by a

problem involving paper . . . if you require definite technical characteristics and, above all, *dependable uniformity*, it may be worthwhile for you and MOSINEE technicians to get together. MOSINEE is not interested so much in terms of volume production as in our ability to render helpful service to manufacturers in the field of electronics and in the electrical goods industry. Our "paperologists" are at your service for consultation. Please write Dept. E.

"More than Paper"

If you have a fabricating or processing



MOSINEE

MOSINEE PAPER MILLS COMPANY • MOSINEE, WIS. Essential Paper Manufacturers

Picture tube sizes for television have been paced by Du Mont for the past decade. And again it's Du Mont with the rectangular tube in the size the public wants - a rectangular with screen area (150 sq. in.) comparable with the round sixteen-inch tube. There is no need to sacrifice picture size to incorporate the advantages of the rectangular tube. This latest Teletron* features the exclusive Du Mont-designed Bent Gun for the sharpest focus and longest life free from ion spot blemishes. For that extra sales appeal, incorporate this newest Du Mont design in your receiver. Write for complete specifications.

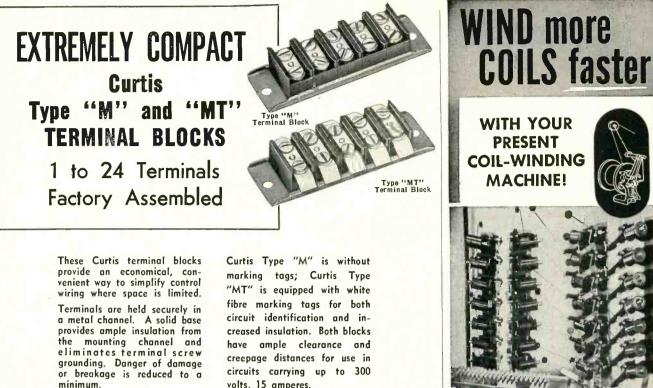
Another MM First ...

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Overall length	
Greatest dimension of bulb	
Minimum useful screen diagonal	
Base	
Bulb contact Recessed	small cavity cap
Anode voltage	12,000 volts DC
Grid No. 2 voltage	300 volts DC
Focusing coil current	
Grid No. I circuit resistance 1.	5 max. megohms

FIRST WITH THE FINEST IN TV TUBES



ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC. • TUBE DIVISION • CLIFTON, N. J.





volts, 15 amperes.

DEVELOPMENT & MFG. CO.



FOR A TRIAL ORDER OR A CARLOAD consult

NAUGATUCK

E LEWIS ENGINEERING CO.

Wire Division.



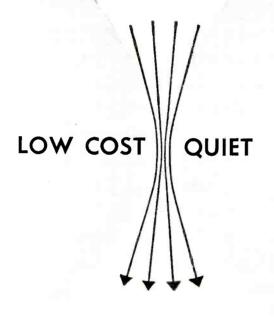
- USe

CONNECTICUT



ELECTRIC PHONODRIVES

"CAT'S-PAW"

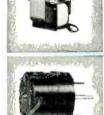


An outstanding example of Raytheon creative electronic engineering in action. The new, improved Raytheon Electric Phonodrive features a "Cat's-Paw" tangent-contact drive resulting in unusually smooth, positive operation. Raytheon had one purpose in mind in developing this new line of phonodrives to provide a reliable mechanism with

-to provide a reliable mechanism with the least possible background noise. The high degree of perfection achieved in the Raytheon "Cat's-Paw" phonodrive is the mechanism that builders of de luxe phonograph equip-ment have been seeking. Yet, due to Raytheon mass production, manufac-turing skill and the finest equipment, these Raytheon precision phonodrives are available at a remarkably low cost, to meet the demands of a competitive market. market.

Put them to the test. You'll discover why more and more manufacturers are standardizing on Raytheon — for trouble-free, low cost phonodrives.

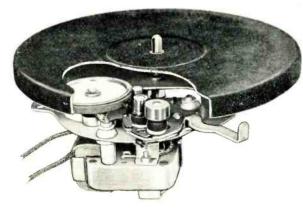
> RAYTHEON TYPE 350 SHADED 2-POLE, 3000 rpm MOTOR.



RAYTHEON TYPE 330-S 4-POLE, 1/10 to 1/50 hp, 1550 rpm MOTOR.

RAYTHEON TYPE 230 SHADED 2-POLE, 1/200 to 1/150 kp at 3200 rom.





Model DTP De Luxe 3-Speed Turret Type 78-45-33 1/3 rpm 115 Volts 60 Cycles a-c Rim drive, 2-pole precision dynamically balanced motor incorporating Raytheon De Luxe Features; positive turret drive mechanism; shift lever control throws drive wheel into instant positive contact with motor shaft for desired speed; turntable shaft which revolves with turntable, grooved for "C" clip to secure table. For trouble-free operation all models are equipped with oil impregnated bearings. Also available in 78 rpm 115 V. 60 Cy. a-c De Luxe (DSP) and Economy (ESP) models. Send for Bulletin 5000.

"You can rely on Raytheon to run it"

RUSSELL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. 1-24

MOTOR DIVISION OF 4501 So. Western Boulevard

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO. Chicago 9, Illinois

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

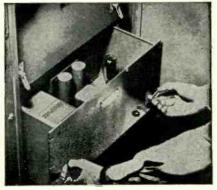
TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

MODERN ELECTRONIC DESIGN MEANS PLUG-IN UNIT CONSTRUCTION

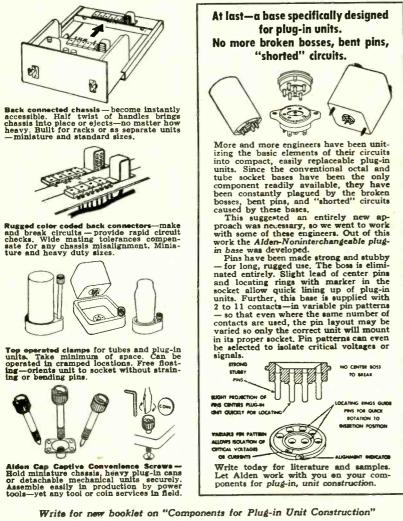
With basic elements as units—that plug-in, slide-in, lock-in, break away easily—so that electronic equipment is instantly accessible ready for rapid checks, servicing, and unit replacement.

More and more engineers are finding that plug-in unit construction is the type of design that makes many of the new complex electronic projects feasible to operate and maintain. It's also recognized that plug-in, unit principles make present electronic equipment much more practical for wider general use.

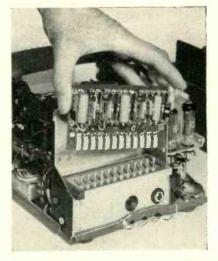


Up to now there has been no one place where components specifically designed for plug-in, unit construction were available. To get this type of construction—it has been necessary for engineers to design and have parts custom made or improvise with standard components in make shift arrangements.

Here at Alden's we are designing and manufacturing components for plug-in unit construction. We are setting up to work with manufacturers on as many of these problems as possible. Very frankly, much of our work is still in the pilot run stage—but, in every instance—proven in use. If you don't see the answer to your problems here—let us work it out with you.



ALDEN PRODUCTS CO. 117 NORTH MAIN ST. BROCKTON 64, MASS.



All stages except the power amplifier are mounted on the pocket-size plug-in card

mechanic or other none<mark>lectron</mark>ic serviceman.

The Soundscriber Tycoon model incorporates a three-stage amplifier of the plug-in card type. Included on the card is a miniature 25-ohm input transformer working into a 6BA5 pentode and two 6AD4 tubes. The output of the card amplifier directly drives an external pushpull power stage. The overall recording gain of the amplifier is 90 db.

All electrolytic filter capacitors are included on the card. The only parts of the complete amplifier that are not on the card are the 50C5 power tubes, the output transformer, the volume controls and the dry rectifier.

Service Exchange

Cards are replaced on an exchange basis. The customer pays a small fixed exchange price, and there is no interruption in the service from busy equipment for trouble-shooting.

The play-back amplifier card is similar to the recorder card, except it uses two 1S6 filament-type tubes for instant warm up.

The size and shape of the amplifier card permits a compact fit into a small compartment at the rear of the machine with the output tubes and rectifier. Natural ventilation of this compartment isolates the heat from the recording mechanism.

To promote long life for the power tubes, the plate current is substantially reduced during stand-

REDUCE PICTURE TUBE WEIGHT ONE-THIRD

WITH USS

WHEN you remove excess weight from your television picture tubes, you take an important step toward cutting the cost of handling, packing, shipping and installing sets.

7-TV

Stainless Steel

By using U·S·S Stainless Steel for the conical portion of the picture tube, manufacturers have found they can eliminate more than one-third of the weight of the tube. A special grade of U·S·S Stainless Steel—U·S·S 17-TV—has been developed for this application. Its thermal characteristics make possible fusing of the faceplate and neck to the metal cone with an airtight seal.

 $U \cdot S \cdot S$ 17-TV, like all other Stainless Steels, combines exceptional strength with

its light weight. As a result, the picture tube can withstand extreme pressures... breakage hazards are reduced... there is less danger of implosion during manufacturing, installation and service.

In developing $U \cdot S \cdot S$ 17-TV for the television industry, United States Steel engineers have assembled important facts on metal

picture tube construction. Whether you manufacture or use cathode ray tubes, these facts are at your disposal.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE COMPANY, CLEVELAND · CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO · NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, PITTSBURGH · TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, BIRMINGHAM UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS, COAST-TO-COAST · UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

U-S-S STAINLESS STEEL

E.

S

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

H

N

E D Start S

0-1558

FABRICATED SHEET METAL PRODUCTS

to your specifications . . .

COMPLETE facilities under one roof for quality mass production—including welding, baking and finishing. Whistler and Wiedermann equipment for short runs. Tool and die engineering and designing.

Large assorhment of stock and special dies for the radio, television and electronic field. Production and engineering under the direction of a competent executive who has had over 36 years experience in sheet metal fabrication backed up by a substantial organization and personnel.

> Quality chassis, metal cabinets, instrument housings, panels, boxes, metal parts and stampings—sample models in stainless steel or in any metal or any gauge. Close tolerances guaranteed.

> > Send your blueprints and requests for prompt attention and quotations.

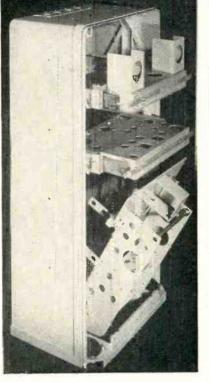
ART-LLOYD METAL PRODUCTS CORP. 2973 Cropsey Avenue Telephone: Esplanade 3-2400

New Type 2A TAP SWITCHES HAVE A CONSTANT CONTACT RESISTANCE OF ONLY 1 or 2 MILLIOHMS!

TECH LABORATORIES PALISADES PARK

These high quality switches with up to 24 contacts were specifically developed to meet the need for rugged precision Instrument switches that have longer operating life and are economical components in competitively priced electronic instruments and military equipment.

Write for Technical Bulletin No. 28.





September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

Hours: Baileron

Bat Hill Map

II LIKATAD

Imound European

10-41.

07

With Belden Engineered Cords, there are no hidden costs. Engineered to your product, Belden Cords make for easy installation – eliminate costly extra assembly operations. Engineered for the service they Belden wiremaker For industry encounter, Belden Cords give your product the chance to operate without cord failure and to maintain your customers' good CORDITIS-FREE

CORDS BY

the FINE PRINT ...when you contract for Cheap Cords will. Belden Engineered Cords are built far above minimum standards, complete with molded plugs, strain reliefs, or connectors, ready to attach. There are no extra costs. Investigate Belden Cords, today. Write Belden Manufacturing Company 4625 W. Van Buren Street Chicago 44, Illinois

Sign Here-

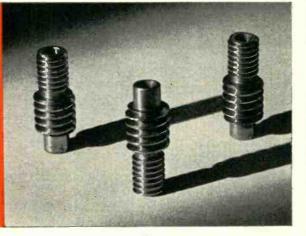
12123 Cords EXTRA for installation costs ::2:: EXTRA for rejections 11:16 EXTRA for comeback repairs 1212 EXTRA for complaints TOTAL

as and and a

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

GROUND Worms



SPUR

WORM

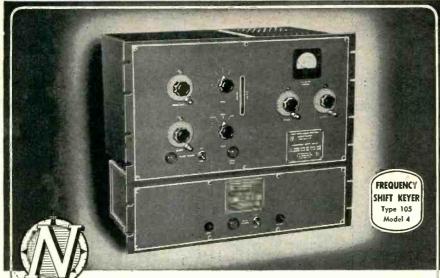
LINE

ELICAL

Hard or soft worms, lead screws, etc. ground to your exact specifications in small lots or production runs. We invite you to submit your prints for quotation without obligation.





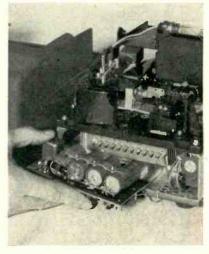


HIGHEST STABILITY in Quality Communications

In today's high-speed telegraph, teleprinter and multi-channel radio communication systems—more than ever before—utmost stability is a vital need. Northern Radio's exclusive answer is the Type 105 Model 4 FREQUENCY SHIFT KEYER. Its highly stable oven has a temperature control of $\pm 0.1^{\circ}$ C at 60°, with heaters on 4 sides of the inner oven—giving this unit frequency stability unmatched in the industry. And, greatest ease of operation is assured by its completely direct-reading dials.

See the specifications on this outstanding model in the 1950 Electronics Buyers Guide. For complete data on the precision-built Northern Radio line, write today for your free latest Catalog E-1.

Northern Ra	a <i>dio Co</i> r	MPANY, inc. 143	-145 Wes <mark>t 22nd Street</mark> v York 11 <mark>, N. Y.</mark>
Pace - Setters	in Quality	Communication	Equipment



Filament-type tubes are used in the play-back unit for the stenographer

by periods by removing the voltage from the screen grids.

Following the same replacement pattern, the recording and playback head assemblies are furnished as completely adjusted units ready for quick installation. One screw secures the units on accurately aligned dowels.

Boiler Combustion Control

CONTINUOUS CONTROL of small boilers and reliable operation at moderate cost are the advantages of the automatic combustion control system shown in the illustrations. Developed by James Hodgkinson of Manchester, England, the system employs a BTH photo-relay.

As shown in Fig. 1, a Bourdon tube indicator, calibrated to respond

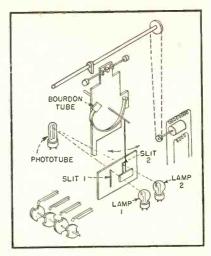


FIG. 1—Single phototube responds to vane excursions

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



How do users like General Electric's new all-purpose insulating varnish G-E 9574?

Here's a statement from J. L. Hughes, owner of the J. L. Hughes Electric Company, Columbus, Ohio.

"We have found from test and practical experience that General Electric general-purpose varnish 9574 is tops for our work."

Mr. Hughes knows what he is talking about. He has been in the business of motor repair and rewinding in Columbus for thirty-three years.

J. L. Hughes

YES, G-E 9574 OFFERS YOU

One varnish you can depend on for ALL* jobs. **A Combination** of electrical, chemical and mechanical properties formerly found only in special-purpose varnishes.

Easier Handling: Low baking temperature; deep penetration; simple thinning with petroleum spirits.

SEND FOR BULLETIN! If you haven't yet tried G-E 9574, get in touch with your local G-E Distributor, or write for our new bulletin to Section K1, Chemical Department, General Electric Company. Pittsfield, Massachusetts.

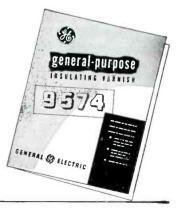
ELECTRIC

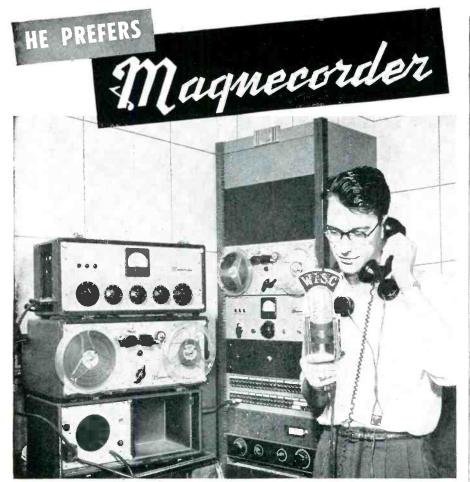


ENERAL (%)

*G-E 9574 gives excellent results on all types of coils except extra-high-speed armatures. It is one of G. E.'s complete line of electrical insulating materials, including adhesives, wedges, cements, compounds, cords and twines, sleeving, wire enamels, mica. papers and fibers, permafils, tapes, tubing, varnished cloths, and varnishes.

A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A STATE OF A





Radio Engineers Use More Magnecorders Than All Other Professional Tape Recorders Combined

GREATEST FLEXIBILITY

For delayed studio or network broadcasts, you can mount a Magnecorder in a rack or concabinet. For remotes, slip it into its sole really portable cases.

You can add to your Magnecord equipment as you need it—combine and carry Magne-corders to suit every purpose.

HIGH FIDELITY, LOW COST

No other recorder offers you such high fidelity at such a low price. Users are enthusiastic about the amazing tone quality and low dis-tortion of Magnecordings. Magnecord fre-quency response: 50-15 kc \pm 2 db. Har-monic distortion less than 2%. Meets N.A.B. standards.

MORE FEATURES

Mignecord leads the field! Your Magnecorder now can have 3 heads (separate erase, rec-ord, and playback) to permit monitoring from tape. Three speeds $(15^{\prime\prime}, 7)/_{2}^{\prime\prime}$ and $33/_{2}^{\prime\prime\prime} -$ up to an hour on a 7" reel) available on both PT6 and PT63 equipment. Dual track heads also available if desired.

Write for NEW CATALOG

MAGNECORD, inc., Dept. E-9 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, III. Send me latest catalog of Magnecord equipment

Nome
Compony
Address
CityState



PT6 SERIES most widely used professional tape recorder world. the

PT63 SERIES -3 heads to erase, record, and monitor the tape. from



PT7 SERIES -A complete console for only \$950.00. Out-standing features and flexibility. Models for portable or rack mount also available.

Laquecord, INC.

360 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE . CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Professional Tape Recorders for every purpose - every purse!

Congratulations to Harvey Radio Co. on its new sound demonstration room. Hear Magnecarders now on display!

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

to boiler pressures of 100 to 105 psi gage, is fitted with a pointer and vane system. Any excursion of the vane due to rising or falling boiler pressure will cause light to reach the phototube from either lamp 1 or 2.

The signal is amplified and used to energize the control relays of the electric motor. Action of dampers, fan speed, or stoker feed may then be controlled.

The camshaft rotates at one rpm and alternate contacts make simultaneously. One pair of contacts controls the lamps, while the other determines which direction relay (clockwise or counter-clockwise)

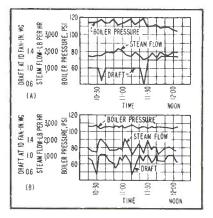


FIG. 2-Electronic control provides continuous regulation

shall be energized by the amplifier output voltage. Hence, only one phototube is required in this application.

Antihunt Control

A mechanical system provides antihunt control. Once the motor is started, the Bourdon gage is tilted to return the vane to normal position. Figure 2A shows the wide variations in boiler pressure experienced in manual operation while Fig. 2B was compiled over a similar period with electronic combustion control in use.

Video Yardstick

A TRANSPARENT RULER for measuring the duration and determining the frequency of video signals dis-

BE READY **INSTRUMENTS** for USE in the UHF and COLOR TV BANDS

THE CALIBRATED MEGA-SWEEP



CONTINUOUSLY TUMABLE BROAD BAND SWEEPING OSCILLATOR

- For Displaying the Pass Band of all TV Am) Ifters
- Single knob tuning of sweep freesency from 100 kc, to 900 mc. Approximate center freeses y freese indicated by ganel dial. ٠

- panel dial. Sweep bandwidths variable up to 30 mc. wide. Completely electronic sawcoott =veep—Nm phasing or syn-cironizing. Micrometer head absorption wave meter for calibrating tuning system. micrometer near absorption wave before for samplating tuning system.
 Continuously variable output acternators and "high", "low", surput connectors provide output: from sproximately 200 microvolts to 100 millivolts.
 Internal impedance of output connector approximately 50 phms.
- Price: \$425.00

THE MEGA-MODE SR.



RANDOM NOISE SOLRCE for the UHF and MICROWAVE RANGES

- Measures the Noise Figure of TV Faceivers in the UHF and Color Ranges. Employs a coaxial NOise dio E to provide random noise over a frequency range of 100 to 1000 mc. Moise figure of test circuits (do approxide.D between 0 and 20 db can be measured. Low VSWR at 50 ohm umbalanced output. Smith chart provided with each instrument indicating actual amount of mismatch. nnismatch. Moise figure indicated on panel meder lineer in db. Cperates with diode temperature limmited. Has regulated fillament supply.
 - Price: \$895.00

ELECTRIC

THE UHF MEGA-MATCH



DISPLAYS REFLECTION COEFFICIENT TERMINATIONS SIMULTANEOUSLY O' WIDE FREQUENCY SWEEP OF OVER

- WIDE FKEQUENCE SWEEF Displays reflection coefficient on standard oscilloscope over 3 mc sweep anywhere between 10 and 1000 mc. Lesful for rapidly designing broad band antennas, trans-fermers, TV front ends, matching distribution systems and measuring transmission lite terminating impedances. Resolves reflection coefficients down to 0.01 to 500 mc. and 0.1 to 1000 mc. With auxiliary signal generator and Mega-Chart (Smith Criart) can be used to determine phase of reflection co-efficient and components of terminating impedances. Price: \$895.00 (VHF Model (10 to 259 mc.) available at \$695.00)
- .
- (VHF Model (10 to 250 mc.) available at \$695.00)

THE MEGALYZER



SENSITIVE VISUAL VOLTMETER and SPECTRUM ANALYZER

Displays VHF and UHF energy over sweep widths up to 30 Mc.

COMPANY

- ٠
- 30 Mc. 30 Mc. Fuequency Range 30 to 100C mc. Fuequency Resolution: Discriminates between Frequencies Separated by 100 kc. Incut Signal Level 100 to 10,000 microvolts (Useful above 0000 microvolts with external pads.) Ortput vs. Input Linear fcr Inputs above 100 microvolts. Drtermines Frequencies and Levels of RF Energy over Wide Frequency Range. Price: \$895.00

All prices F.O.B. Factory, 10% higher outside U.S.A. and Carada

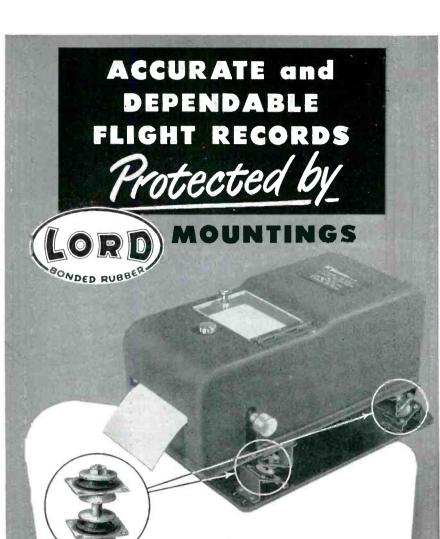
Pine Brook, N. J.

KAY Illin 11111

Phone CAldwell 6-4000

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

25 Maple Avenue



Sensitive equipment requires protection from shock and vibration to assure original accuracy and dependability. The Giannini Flight Recorder illustrates how the G. M. Giannini Company of Springfield, N. J., uses LORD Mountings to insure the precise recordings of four simultaneous test operations.

Note that standard LORD Mountings are used in tandem to supply universal freedom of movement . . . and that they are focalized at the center-of-gravity of the recorder. This arrangement of LORD Mountings permits the instrument to be used in either vertical or horizontal position without loss of mounting effectiveness.

This method of applying LORD Mountings was recommended by LORD engineers to meet the particular conditions under which the instrument would operate. If you have a problem involving product protection or improvement through control of vibration, we suggest that you submit it to us for analysis and recommendation. Write to attention of Product and Sales Department.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY · ERIE, PA. Canadian Representative: Railway & Power Engineering Corp. Ltd.

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

played on a picture tube, the RCA Microstick measures microseconds and is useful in determining bandwidth of receivers, calibration of test-pattern wedges, frequency of beat interference and ringing, and many other measurements.

Ruler Divisions

It is based on the fact that the electron beam in the kinescope is deflected from the left-hand to the right-hand edge of the picture in approximately 53.3 microseconds during one horizontal scanning line.

To design a ruler for measuring millionths of a second in terms of horizontal distances across the picture, such a ruler would have a length equal to the width of the picture, and would be divided into approximately 53 equal divisions, each division representing one millionth of a second. With such a ruler, it is a simple matter to measure the duration, or elapsed time, from start to finish, of any signal that is present in the picture. Knowing the duration of the signal, or the number of cycles of signal that occur in a given time, it is easy to compute the frequency of the signal.

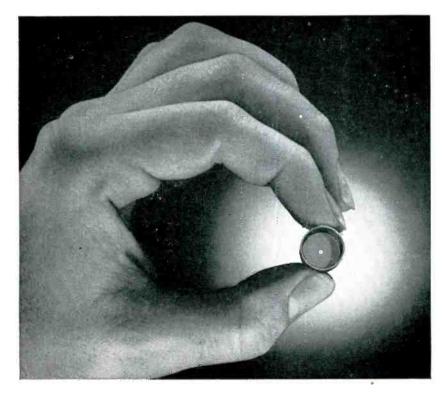
Application

One cycle of signal consists of a positive half-cycle and a negative half-cycle which, when applied to the kinescope grid, produce a bright spot and a dark spot on the scanning line. One bright spot and one dark spot, therefore, represent one cycle. Normally, the eye does not distinguish the individual spots in each scanning line, but, if the signal is repeated in each line in such a way that the spots become vertically aligned, the spots will appear as vertical lines. One dark and one light vertical line is equivalent to one cycle of signal on each scanning line. The frequency of the signal can be determined by counting the number of cycles in any desired number of microseconds, using the RCA Microstick to measure the number of microseconds.

Frequency in megacycles = Number of cycles

Number of microseconds If a fairly large number of cycles is to be counted, it is sufficiently

Through this portal pass the nation's top stars



• You may not recognize the object pictured above. It is the first grid cylinder for a cathode ray tube gun structure, photographed from an unusual angle. The hole is only .040'' in diameter -and the grid itself is deep drawn in one piece to save unnecessary welding and assembly operations by TV tube manufacturers.

This is tubing technology in operation. It is an example of Superior's superiority in electronic research, production know-how

and facilities, and metallurgy. It is one product of hundreds pioneered for the electronic industry by Superior.

You may already be one of our valued customers and friends -nearly all electronic manufacturers are. If small Seamless or †WELDRAWN tubing can help anywhere in your product Superior can help you. To find out how, write Superior Tube Company, 2500 Germantown Avenue, Norristown, Pennsylvania.

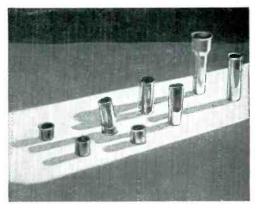


SEAMLESS...? The finest tubes that can be made. Standard production is .010" to .121" O.D. inclusive, with wall thicknesses of .0015" to .005" Cathodes with larger diameters and heavier walls will be produced to customer specification.

TREG. U. S. TRADEMARK-SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY *MFD. UNDER U. S. PATS. SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY Superic



All in a Day's Work-Chemical Laboratory continually samples raw materials; checks and controls quality from suppliers.



Sized and Shaped for TV-Hundreds of tubular parts are produced by Superior from WELDRAWN Type 305 (18-12) stainless steel.



Space and Time-188,000 square feet over 4 acres-for developing, producing, and testing small tubing ... plenty of space . . . and people who take time to give you a good product and good service.

SIG NAME IN

All ancives .016" to 5" O.D.

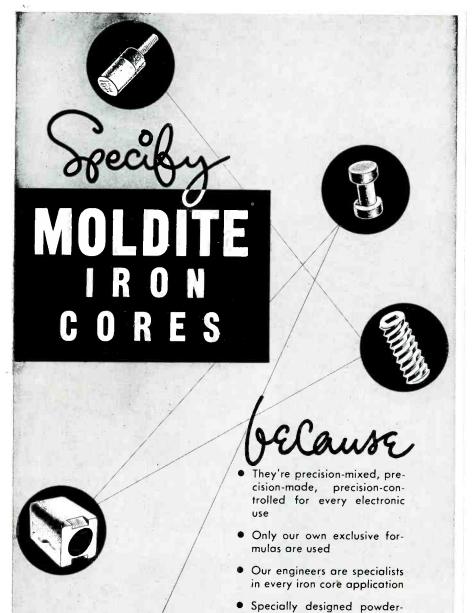
Certain analyses (.035" max. wal? Up to 14" C.D.

Electronic Products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

Or LOCKSEAM*...? Produced directly from thin nickel alloy strip stock, .040" to .100" O.D. in standard length range of 11.5 mm to 42 mm. Round, rectangular or oval, cut to specified lengths, beaded or plain.

www.americanradiohistory.com



 mixing equipment assures uniformity and dependability
 Improved production, test

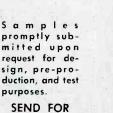
NATIONAL

MOLDITE

1410 CHESTNUT AVE., HILLSIDE 5. N. J.

COMPAN

 Improved production, test and inspection facilities guarantee high quality performance



CATALOG 106

Jerry Golten Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, III. Perlmuth-Colman & Associates 1335 South Flower Los Angeles, Cal. (Northern N. Y.) Jose Luis Pontet Martin P. Andrews Cardoba 1472 Garden City, N. Y. Buenos Aires TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

accurate to count only the dark vertical lines, and use this figure as the number of cycles.

Community TV Antenna System

SURROUNDED by mountains, the town of Franklin, Pa. receives television programs from Pittsburgh, 65 miles away, over a wire service established in the town. Signals are received on multibay antennas installed on nearby mountain tops and fed along a five-mile line to the town.

The installation is owned and maintained by Haren Corp. of Franklin. It serves over 40 outlets in homes and places of business. Householders pay \$9.25 a month, clubs and taverns pay \$5.00 per month extra for each outlet when using more than one receiver, and retailers, who demonstrate television receivers, pay a flat \$25 per month.

Signal strength at the antenna towers from the one station in Pittsburgh varies from 300 to 1,000 microvolts. Amplifiers in the line maintain a 3,500-microvolt level to the outlets. Both coaxial and flat line are used, but 300-ohm flat line is favored.

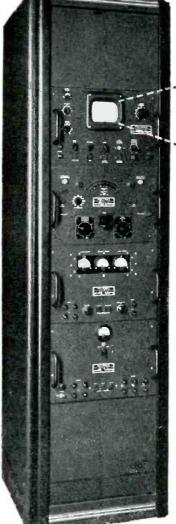
Results

Many communities have local ordinances governing the installation of wires around the town and over streets. Franklin has no such regulations and the line runs from house to house wherever permission can be obtained. This has necessitated running a line around a block to avoid certain properties whose owners refuse to cooperate.

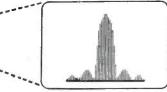
Reception is reported good to excellent by observers but some difficulty is experienced on the extremes of the feed lines on rainy days. If the rain is followed by freezing conditions, however, the signal comes up to dry-day amplitude.

An example of the improvement the installation has offered is evidenced at the local Moose Club. Here, an investment of \$1,500 in a 140-foot tower, antenna, booster amplifiers and rotators produced no usable pictures. Connection to the community line resulted in good reception on four sets in the club.

the FIRST all band-direct reading SPECTRUM ANALYZER



10 MCS to 16,520 MCS



Polarad's Model LSA Spectrum Analyzer is the result of years of research and development. It provides a simple and direct means of rapid and accurate measurement and spectral display of an r.f. signal.

Outstanding Features:

- Continuous tuning.
- One tuning control.
- 5 KC resolution at all frequencies.
- 250 KC to 25 MCS display at all frequencies.
- I Tuning dial frequency accuracy l per cent.
- No Klystron modes to set.
- Broadband attenuators supplied with equipment above 1000 MCS.

The equipment consists of the following units:

- Model LTU-1 R. F. Tuning Unit-10 to 1000 MCS. Model LTU-2 R. F. Tuning Unit-
- 940 to 4500 MCS. Model LTU-3 R. F. Tuning Unit— 4460 to 16,520 MCS.

- Frequency marker for measuring frequency differences 0-25 MCS.
- Only three tuning units required to cover entire range.
- Microwave components use latest design non-contacting shorts for long mechanical life.
- Maximum frequency coverage per dollar invested.
- 5 inch CRT display.
- Model LDU-1 Spectrum Display Unit.

Model LKU-1 Klystron Power Unit. Model LPU-1 Power Unit.

Where Used:

Polarad's Model LSA Spectrum Analyzer is a laboratory instrument used to provide a visual indication of the frequency distribution of energy in an r.f. signal in the range 10 to 16,520 MCS.

Other uses are:

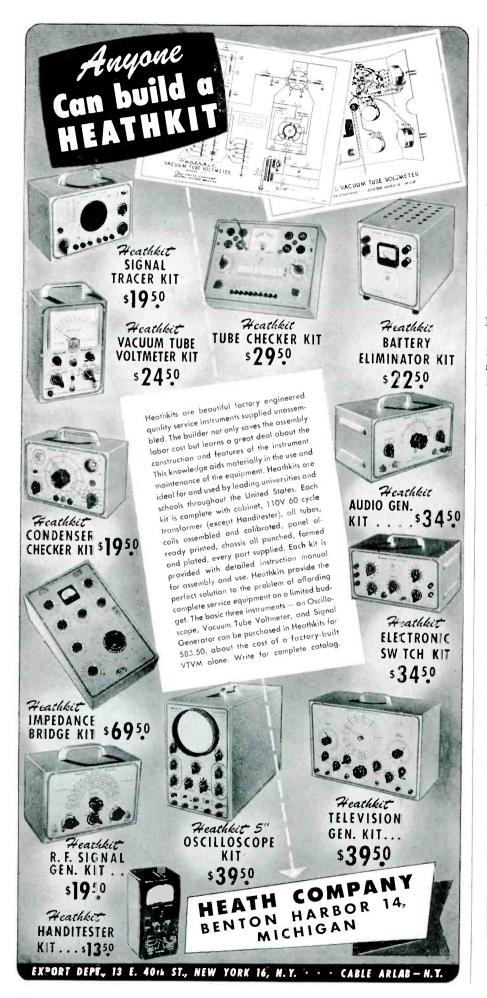
- 1. Observe and measure sidebands associated with amplitude and frequency modulated signals.
- 2. Determine the presence and accurately measure the frequency of radio and/or radar signals.
- 3. Check the spectrum of magnetron oscillators.
- 4. Measures noise spectra.
- 5. Check and observe tracking of r.f. components of a radar system.
- 6. Check two r.f. signals differing by a small frequency separation.



Write for complete details



100 METROPOLITAN AVE. . BROOKLYN 11, N. Y.



THE ELECTRON ART (continued from p 122)

final results of gain versus spacing and shows that maximum forward gain is obtained with the reflector spaced approximately 0.15 wavelength and the director spaced 0.3 wavelength.

The corrected gain of this array with conventional spacings (reflector spaced 0.15 wavelength and director spaced 0.1 wavelength) was found to be 6.74 db. Reference to 2D shows that the same array using a reflector spaced 0.15 wavelength and a director spaced 0.3 wavelength had a corrected gain of 8.6 db. Thus greater gain may be obtained by using the wider spacings. However, these spacings give higher input reactance (see Fig. 2B); so impedance matching may be necessary. Figure 2A shows that array input resistance increases with

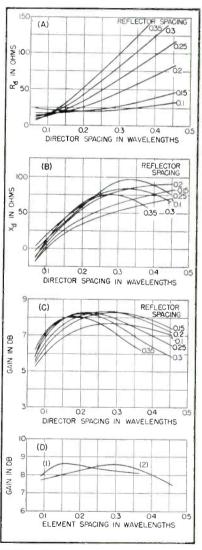
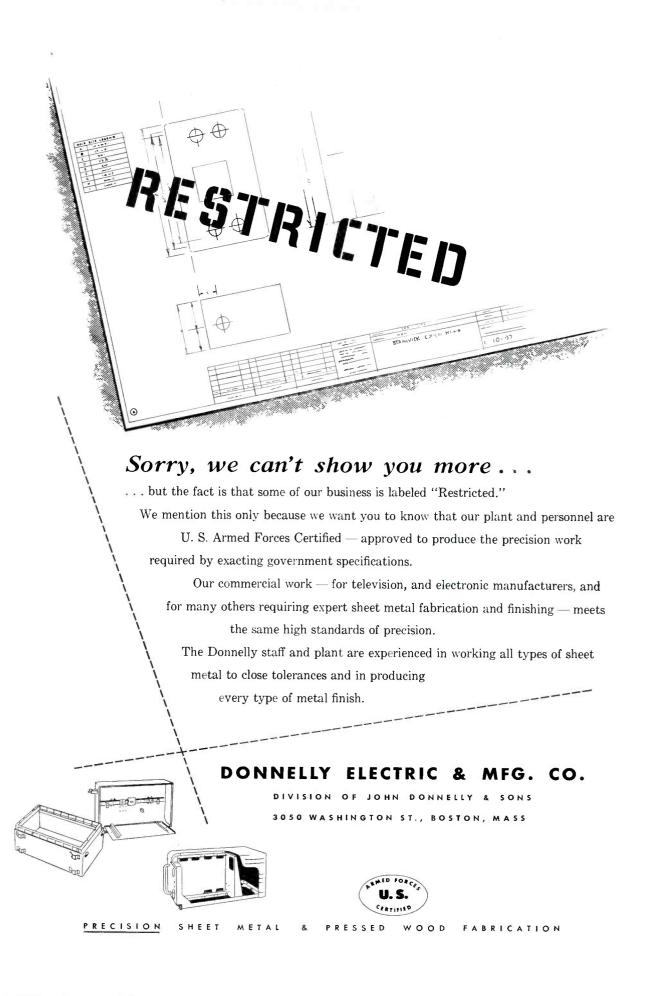
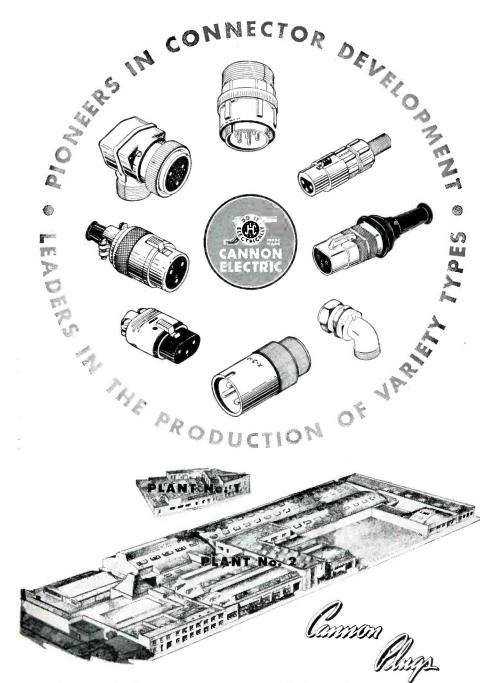


FIG. 2—Resistance and gain curves for various array configurations

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS



americanradiohistory cor



Bigness in itself is no virtue ... good products just as surely issue from small concerns as well as large—as during the years from 1915 to 1940 before Cannon Electric emerged as a "large company." Constantly adding to its products, today Cannon Electric ranks at the top of its particular industrial field, producing electric connectors, signal equipment, light specialities, automobile parts, etc. Still, the policy of its management is the same as during the "early days"—quality of product and conscientious service to its numerous direct customers and to thousands more who buy through radio parts jobbers and electrical wholesalers. These principles guide the company toward maintenance of good relations.

Main offices and factory, Cannon Electric Development Company, Division of Cannon Manufacturing Corporation, 3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California. Canadian offices and factory, Cannon Electric Co. Ltd., Toronto. Export: Frazar & Hansen, San Francisco, Los Angeles and New York.



THE ELECTRON ART

spacing. This is an additional advantage of wider spacings, if the antenna is to be used over a range of frequencies.

REFERENCE

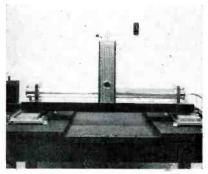
(1) G. H. Brown, Directional Antennas, Proc. IRE, 25, p 78, Jan. 1937.

Electrodynamic Ammeter for VHF

IN ESTABLISHING standards for electrical circuits in the very-high-frequency region now so widely used by radio and television services it is important to extend the direct measurement techniques used at lower frequencies as far as possible. Up to 300 mc, the current flowing in a circuit whose physical dimensions are small with respect to wavelength is essentially a uniform quantity, and the electrical characteristics of small circuit elements may be determined directly in terms of voltage and current. This fact makes possible the establishment of a standard electrodynamic ammeter for the vhf range.

Basically the method depends on a torque measurement on a conducting ring immersed in a field which does not change with frequency. This technique provides an absolute, broad-band measurement of high-frequency current, but several factors are critical in any actual design.

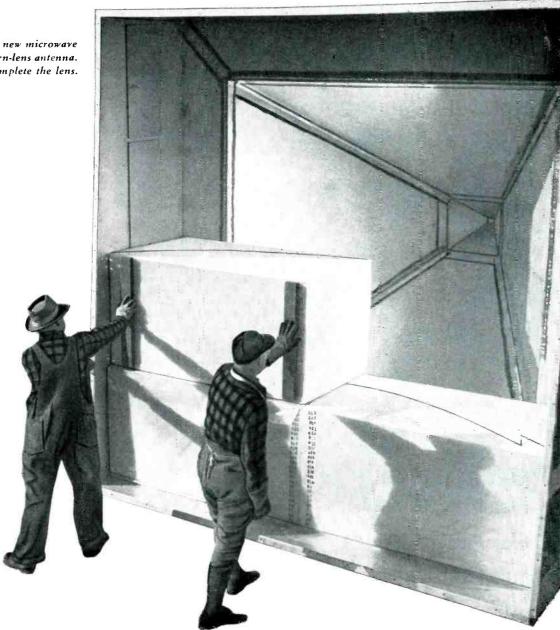
For minimum distributed capacitance and uniform current the short-circuited ring must be only a single turn, and the ring diameter must be small with respect to wavelength. For accurate inductance calculations the ring conductor should have a small cross section, but re-



Experimental model of the vhi electrodynamic ammeter. Deflection of a shortcircuited ring in a section of coax tells amount of current flowing

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

Mounting Bell's new microwave lens in a horn-lens antenna. Other blocks will complete the lens.



A focus on better, low-cost telephone service

In the new microwave radio relay system between New York and Chicago, giant lenses shape and aim the wave energy as a searchlight aims a light beam.

Reasoning from the action of molecules in a glass lens which focuses light waves, Bell Laboratories scientists focus a broad band of microwaves by means of an array of metal strips. To support the strips these scientists embedded them in foam plastic which is virtually transparent to microwaves. Rigid and light in weight, the plastic is easily mounted on relay towers. This unique lens receives waves from a wave guide at the back of the horn. As they pass across the strips, the waves are bent inward, or focused to form a beam like a spotlight. A similar antenna at the next relay station receives the waves and directs them into a wave guide for transmission to amplifiers.

This new lens will help to carry still more television and telephone service over longer distances by microwaves. It's another example of the Bell Telephone Laboratories research which makes your telephone service grow bigger in value while the cost stays low.



Laboratory model of the new lens, A similar arrangement of metal strips is concealed in the foam plastic blocks in the large picture.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Working continually to keep your telephone service big in value and low in cost.

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

you get MORE PERFORMANCE for LESS MONEY with the NEW Browning OSCILLOSYNCHROSCOPE



plus these ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL features

• 5UP1 cathode-ray tube operates at accelerating potential of 2600 volts • Sweep starting time is approximately 0.1 microsecond • Sweep may be triggered or synchronized by positive or negative sine-wave or pulse signals of 0.5 volts (external) or 0.75 inches deflection (from vertical amplifier) • Three-step attenuator — 100:1, 10:1, and 1:1, plus continuous adjustability over entire range • Peak-to-peak vertical calibration voltages of 0-2-20-200 at accuracy of \pm 10% • Cathode connection, brought out to front panel, allows external blanking and marker connection • All deflection plates are available for direct connection • Steel cabinet finished in black wrinkle • Steel panel finished in black leatherette • Copper-plated steel chassis with lacquer finish • Controls grouped by function for operating convenience • Free-view screen has graduated X- and Y-axis scales • Size: 10" wide, $14\frac{1}{2}$ " high, $16\frac{3}{4}$ " deep • Instrument draws 180 volt-amperes at 115 volts 60 cycles.

NET PRICE, F.O.B. Winchester, Mass......\$485.00

FREE BULLETIN gives further data on this new, low-cost, versatile oscillosynchroscope. Ask for data sheet ON-54E.

In Canada, address Measurement Engineering Ltd., Arnprior, Ontario

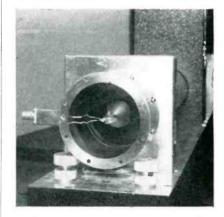
Export Sales 9 Rockefeller Plaza Room 1422 New York 20





this new five-inch Browning 'scope gives you the basic laboratory equipment for pulse work — in a single, compact unit with:

- Triggered sweep rate continuously variable from 1.0 to 25,000 microseconds per inch.
- Sawtooth sweep rate 10 cycles to 100 KC.
- Sweep calibration (triggered and sawtooth) in microseconds per screen division accurate to ±10%.
- Vertical amplifier flat within 3 db. from 5 cycles to 5 megacycles.
- Sensitivity 0.075 volts RMS per inch.
- Horizontal amplifier d.c. to 500 KC, sensitivity 2 volts per inch.
- Self-calibrating on both X and Y axis.
- Readily portable . . . weighs but 50 pounds.



End view of electrodynamic ammeter shows calibration thermocouple

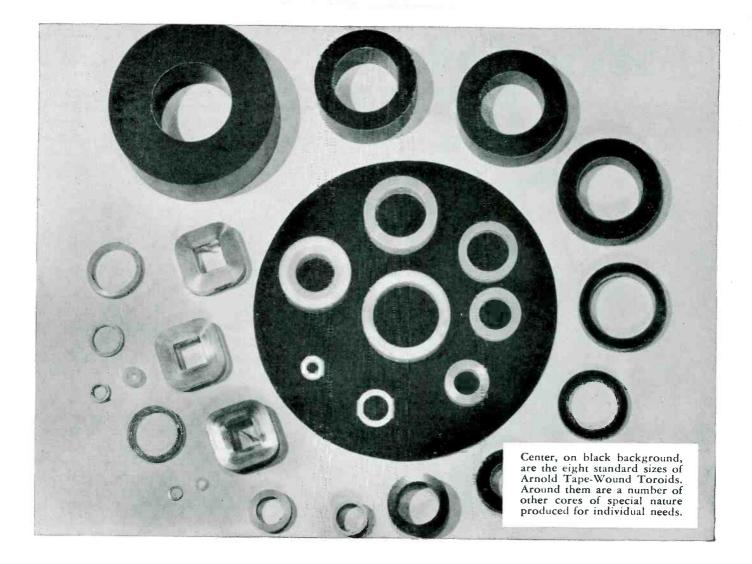
sistance then limits the current. A ring 1 cm in diameter of No. 20 copper wire is a practical size. When the ring current is small, the torque is also small, and the ring must be suspended on a delicate quartz fiber for accurate torque measurements.

The coaxial line, acting as the primary current-carrying element for the electrodynamic ammeter, has several advantages over other forms of conductor. Its electromagnetic field can be calculated in a straightforward manner, and the line may be readily modified for calibration work with different types of r-f ammeters.

Calibration may be accomplished directly and absolutely. A section of the coaxial transmission line, one wavelength long at 300 mc, is arranged with short-circuited ends to form a resonant cavity, and the torque ring is placed midway along the section.

A known value of 300-mc power is fed into an input loop at one end of the cavity. Under these conditions the torque ring will be at a current maximum and a voltage minimum, and the measured torque on the ring will be due almost entirely to the magnetic component of the cavity field. The measurement is then repeated at 150 mc where the current and voltage relations are reversed and the torque is due only to the electric component.

One further measurement is needed for absolute calibration of the ammeter. The cavity resonance frequency is measured at both 300 and 150 mc with and without the torque ring in place. The resulting changes in frequency are then a measure of the field discontinuity



ARNOLD TAPE-WOUND CORES

www.americanradiohistory.com

APPLICATIONS

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS PULSE TRANSFORMERS NON-LINEAR RETARD COILS and TRANSFORMERS PEAKING STRIPS, and many other specialized applications.

RANGE OF SIZES

Arnold Tape-Wound Toroids are available in eight sizes of standard cores—all furnished encased in molded nylon containers, and ranging in size from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{2}{2}$ " I.D., $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 3" O.D., and $\frac{1}{8}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ " high.

RANGE OF TYPES

These standard core sizes are available in each of the three magnetic materials named, made from either.004",.002" or.001" tape, as required.

of DELTAMAX 4-79 MO-PERMALLOY SUPERMALLOY*

In addition to the standard toroids described at left, Arnold Tape-Wound Cores are available in special sizes manufactured to meet your requirements—toroidal, rectangular or square. Toroidal cores are supplied in protective cases.

*Manufactured under licensing arrangements with Western Electric Company.

W&D 3:82



General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

Wind Coils FASTER!



This machine, fitted with Coil Supports, automatically winds toroidal coils continuously around 360° or sector coils up to 270°... Winds in either direction . . . Permits stepless adjustments of feeds and shuttle speeds during operation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimension limits for finished coil: Max. O.D. Min. O.D. Min. I.D. Max. Hgt. Accented by the section of the sect	Type RW-1 3 ½ " 1½" 9 ½ " 2" 5 ‰ " 13 ½ " 1" 3 ¼ " 1½" 2"	Type RW-11 6″ 15%″ 2″ 1″ 1½″ 1½″ 3¼″ 1½″ 2″	Type RW-111 8″ 2 ¾ ″ 1 5⁄8 ″ 4 ½ ″ —
Wire sizes: Single wire Double or stranded wire, max.	23-38 AWG 2x26 AWG	18–32 AWG 2x23 AWG	10–28 AWG 2x18 AWG
Max. shuttle speed: While winding While storing	200 RPM 400 RPM	200 RPM 400 RPM	150 RPM 300 RPM
Shuttle capacity: Copper wire	13⁄4 oz.	6¼ oz.	41/2 lbs.

Investigate the many advantages of these moderately priced Toroidal Winders. Send today, for Bulletin M-3247-A.

There's a Micafil Winder for ANY Coil Winding Application



THE ELECTRON ART

introduced by the presence of the ring. After the torque and discontinuity measurements are completed the instrument can be used as a standard to calibrate other ammeters at very high frequencies.

The electrodynamic vhf ammeter was developed at the National Bureau of Standards.

Matching Loads on a Magic Tee

BY A. C. MACPHERSON AND D. M. KERNS National Bureau of Standards Washington, D. C.

A MAGIC TEE (Fig. 1) is often used to match a variable load to an arbitrary fixed load. The arbitrary load and the variable load, of reflection coefficients $S_1 = |S_1| \exp j\theta_1$, and $S_2 = |S_2| \exp j\theta_2$ respectively, are placed on arms 1 and 2, respectively of the magic tee. A signal generator feeds power to arm 4, and S_2 is tuned until a null is indicated by a detector in arm 3. If the power delivered to the detector is less than the minimum power the detector can indicate, the null is only apparent and will be observed for a range of values of S_2 in the neighborhood of S_1 . There follows a method of evaluating the limits of this range.

Assume that the generator and the detector are reflectionless. Then it can be shown that for a symmetrical lossless magic tee $4P_s/P_4 =$ $[|S_1|^2 + |S_2|^2 - 2|S_1| |S_2|\cos(\theta_1 - \theta_2)]$, where P_s is the power delivered to the detector in arm 3 and P_4 is the power fed into arm 4. Power P_4 is related to the power that the generator would deliver to a matched load, P_m , by $P_4 \cong P_m (1 - |S_1|^2)$.

Assume that there is some defi-

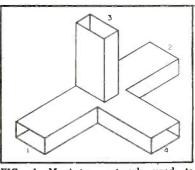


FIG. 1—Magic-tee network used to match variable load to an arbitrary fixed load



high-voltage Selenium Rectifier

26-volt RMS 18-volt DC

LIFE EXPECTANCY OF OVER 60,000 HOURS!

By an entirely new process our engineers have produced this new high voltage rectifier cell with remarkably improved characteristics.

1E

HIGHER OUTPUT—INITIALLY This cell gives you higher output when it is new because it has the lowest initial forward resistance of any similarly rated cell which we have tested.

HIGHER OUTPUT—LONGER This cell gives you higher output longer. Its forward resistance increases far less with age than any cell which we have tested. At the end of 10,000 hours of operation G-E cells showed an average increase in forward resistance of less than 6%.

COOLER OPERATION This cell is very cool running. Its low forward resistance results in lower temperature rise and higher efficiency.

SPACE SAVING These 26-volt RMS cells can now be

MONEY SAVING This cell will save you money. For any given application, these stacks are usually less expensive than low-voltage stacks. Because they have a higher voltage output throughout their longer life, you can save on the design of transformers, relays and other circuit components.

GET THE FACTS Dollar for dollar, we believe that these cells are the best selenium rectifier buy on the market today.

Get the full story—write Section 461-9 for bulletin GEA-5280A—consult your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office for application recommendations.

Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N.Y.



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950



Switch Model Illustrated

THE THRIFTY TURNER TWENTY

Widely popular as an outstanding hand-held crystal microphone value, the Turner *Twenty* is now available in a choice of crystal, dynamic, or carbon circuits. Various switching arrangements provide even more versatility to meet a wide range of applications. All 3 Models are typically Turnerbrilliantly engineered and ruggedly constructed for "Sound Performance", The die cast metal case provides stability and ample shielding. The cable is securely anchored and Turner guarantees it will not pull out. For top value in the low-cost hand-held microphone field switch to the Turner Twenty.

CRYSTAL

DYNAMIC

CARBON

Model	20D \$16	.85
Model	S20D \$18	.85
Model	SR-20D \$21	.85

Write for Complete Data Sheet

THE TURNER COMPANY

905 17th Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa



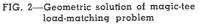
 IN CANADA: Canadian Marconi Co., Montreal P.Q., and Branches
 EXPORT: Ad. Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

Crystals licensed under potents of the Brush Development Co.

2 VP3/P4 :002 TERMINUS OF S2 CAN LIE ANYWHERE ON OR IN THIS CIRCLE 91 = TT / 4

(continued)

THE ELECTRON ART



nite value of P_3 which is the minimum power that the detector can indicate.

Since the above expression has the form of the law of cosines, a very simple geometric solution presents itself.

On the complex plane, draw S_1 to any convenient scale as shown in Fig. 2. Using the same scale, with the terminus of S_1 as a center, draw a circle of radius 2 $\sqrt{P_3/P_4}$. Then the locus of the terminus of S_2 will be on or in this circle. (The figure is drawn for the following values: $P_{_3} = 10^{_{-6}}$ watts; $P_{_4} = 10^{_{-2}}$ watts; $S_{
m I}=0.1\exp{({
m j}\pi/4)}$). It is clear from the drawing that in general the largest possible difference between $|S_1|$ and $|S_2|$ is $2\sqrt{P_3/P_4}$, and the largest possible difference between θ_1 and θ_2 is given by $\sin(\theta_1 - \theta_2) =$ $2\sqrt{P_{3}/P_{4}}/|S_{1}|$.

Wien-Bridge Network Modifications

By R. ZUIDHOF The Hague, Holland

To DETERMINE the influence of the stray capacitance in shunt with the series resistor in a Wien-bridge network such as used in a-c bridges, resistance-capacitance oscillators and selective amplifiers¹, an attempt was made to find an expression for the frequency and the ratio of the impedances with an extra capacitance C_s placed in the circuit. Eight modifications of the Wien network were derived. Three of them showing interesting properties appear in Fig. 1.

From Fig. 2 the influence of the capacitance C_s on the frequency can

*Flame Resistant

★Fungus Resistant

★In Standard R-T.M.A. Color Codes VIRES

HOOK-UP

FOR

FN-FM-AM

AMPLIFIERS and COMPONENTS

EXTRUDED PLASTIC INSULATED WIRES WITH RAYON, GLASS OR COTTON BRAID

For complete information on these new Lenz Hook-Up Wires and other Lenz wire and cable products, write Lenz Wire engineers. Specialists, since 1904, in wires and cables for the communications field, they will be glad to submit samples and consult with you on your wire and cable problems.

LENZ

ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

1751 No. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1904

HOOK-UP WIRES • MICROPHONE CABLES • MULTIPLE CONDUCTOR CABLES • SPECIAL HARNESSES • SHIELDED BRAID CABLES



There's no longer any need to wait for darkroom processing before evaluating newly exposed photographic "stills" of oscilloscope images.

With the new Fairchild-Polaroid Oscilloscope Camera you don't even bother with focusing-just snap the shutter, and remove the print from the back of the camera a minute later. The camera can be set up within two minutes; removed within a few seconds. Think of it-accurate photographic records in almost as little time as it would take to make sketches from memory.

Each $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ print records two traces to make comparisons easy and to cut film costs in half.

The complete Fairchild-Polaroid Oscilloscope Camera consists of *scope adapter* for any five-inch oscilloscope, *light-tight hood* with viewing port, and *Polaroid-Land Camera body* with special lens and two-position shift device.

Write for complete data and prices on the F-284 Oscilloscope Camera Kit including camera, carrying case, and film. Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 88-06 Van Wyck Blvd., Jamaica 1, N. Y., Dept. 120-12A 1 Distributors: Tektronix Inc., Portland, Ore.; Electronic Tube Corp., Phila. 18, Pa.

This 3¹/₄ x 4¹/₄ print of a multi-beam scope image was ready for evaluation a minute after the shutter was snapped.

Specifications

Lens — Special 75 mm. f/2.8 Wollensak Oscillo-anastigmat.

Shutter — Wollensak Alphax; speeds 1/25 sec. to 1/100 sec., "time," and "bulb."

Focus - Fixed (approx. 8 in.).

Picture Size $-3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in. (2 images per print; 16 exposures per roll of film).

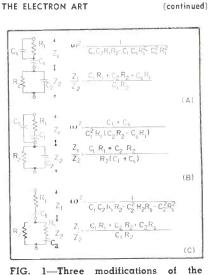
Image Size — One-half reduction of scope image.

Writing Speed—to 1 in/ μ sec at 3000V accelerating potential; higher speeds at higher voltages.

Dimensions — Camera, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in.; hood, 11 in. length, $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia.; adapter, 2 in. width, $6\frac{5}{8}$ in. max. dia.

Weight - Complete, 7¾ lb.





G. 1—Three modifications of the Wien-bridge network

be determined when C_1 equals $C_2 = C$. However C_s also has some influence on the impedance ratio. When in an R-C oscillator tuning is done by means of a variable capacitor, the stray capacitance C_s may have a harmful effect when the variable capacitor has its minimum value. Both frequency and impedance ratio will be affected if the value of C_s forms an appreciable part of the value of the variable capacitor in its minimum position.

In a resistor-switching oscillator with three or more ranges^{2, 3}, the stray capacitance will probably not be the same on all ranges. Therefore at the high-frequency end the scales will not properly coincide.

The effect of C_s on the impedance ratio manifests itself in the output voltage, which will not remain constant. By means of a second capacitance C_s in shunt with C_1 however, this ratio can be made constant. When C_1 is made $C + C_s$, $C_2 = C$ and R_1 equals $R_2 = R$, the impedance ratio becomes

$$\frac{Z_1}{Z_2} = \frac{(C+C_S)R + CR + C_SR}{(C+C_S)R}$$

= 2 = constant

The formula for the frequency now becomes

$$f = \frac{1}{2\pi R \sqrt{C^2 - C_S^2}}$$

As can be seen, C_s has an opposite effect on the frequency from C and this property can be used to extend the frequency range.

When on all ranges trimmers C_s are placed over R_1 and C_2 , the oscillator can be completely trimmed, so that the scales properly coincide and

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

Ready to Solve Your <u>Design</u> Problems "326" MONEL

non-magnetic rustless strong

"326"[®] Monel is substantially *non-magnetic* at and above room temperatures. The approximate permeability at 68° F. is 1.025 and at 14°F. is 1.1. Neither hot nor cold working appreciably affect its magnetic properties.

"326" Monel is rust-proof and highly resistant to most commonly-encountered corrosives.

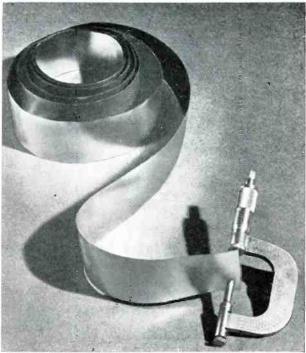
"326" Monel possesses high physical properties similar to those of Monel – strength, toughness, and resistance to abrasion.

In addition to these valuable physical characteristics, "326" Monel is a thoroughly *practical* metal . . . economical to buy; easy to use; readily workable. There is less die wear than with materials that work-harden rapidly. Firing temperatures for vacuum tube use are lower (approximately 1500° F.) and "326" Monel can be fired in line hydrogen; dry hydrogen is not needed.

"326" Monel can be welded, brazed, or soldered... can be readily machined, formed, drawn, or forged. It is available in standard mill forms. As strip, its most widely used form in the electrical field, "326" Monel is available in standard widths up to 12 inches, in thicknesses of 0.005 in. and heavier. In narrower widths, it is rolled to a thinness of 0.001 in.

Next time you are faced with a problem that demands a tough, non-magnetic, corrosion-resistant alloy ... specify "326" Monel.

Meanwhile, write for your copy of "Inco Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses." This valuable 26-page booklet gives the composition, characteristics, and typical applications of 18 helpful Inco Nickel Alloys.



"326" Monel strip is available in standard widths to 12 inches, in thicknesses of 0.005 in. and more. In narrower widths it is rolled to a thinness of 0.001 in.

Where Can You Use This Unusual Inco Alloy?

Typical Uses Cathode ray tube gun structures Structural parts of special vacuum tubes Mass spectrometer parts High voltage cable shielding tape, for use in wet, corrosive, abusive conditions. Good for voltages up to 50,000

Availability

Mill forms including:
Rods and bars, hot-rolled and
cold-drawn
Strip and ribbon, cold-rolled
Sheet, cold-rolled
Seamless tube
Wire, hot-rolled and cold-drawn

		~		osition %
141	(+	 .0)	· •	58-6
Fe				2.50 max
Mn				2.50 max
C		D.		.30 max
Si				.50 max
				.02 max
				remainde

NICKEL

MONEL® • "K"® MONEL • "R"® MONEL • "KR"® MONEL INCONEL® • NICKEL • "D"® NICKEL • LOW CARBON NICKEL DURANICKEL® • PERMANICKEL® • INCONEL "X"®

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

Frequency range VIE-VHE



Push button attenuator

Accurate V.H.F. Attenuation at Medium Cost !

Fully patented constructional features include an ingenious switching circuit, special high-stability resistors, effective internal screening and a precise assembly of components. These factors all combine to reduce internal couplings and the effect of residual reactances to a minimum.

Two Models Available. Ready for building into your own equipment.

Type 74600 A: 0-9 db in 1 db steps

Type 74600 B: 0-90 db in 10 db steps.

Both have a 75-ohm characteristic impedance and will handle inputs up to 0.25 watts. They may be used in tandem.

Performance

A. Guaranteed Accuracy of D.C. Adjustment

0-9 db Model—The insertion loss error will not exceed \pm 0.05 db for any setting.

0-90 db Model—The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ± 0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ± 0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

B. Guaranteed High Frequency Performance (including D.C. errors)

- 0-9 db Model—At 50 Mc/s, the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ± 0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ± 0.05 db for the 1 db setting.
- 0-90 db Model—At 50 Mc/s, the insertion loss error will not exceed ± 0.1 db per step.

N.B. All insertion losses are relative to zero db setting.

Individual calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 Mc/s for the 0-9 db model and 60 Mc/s for the 0-90 db model can be supplied from the Standard Transmission Laboratories.

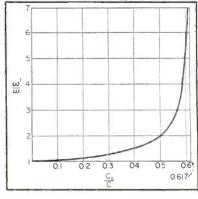
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

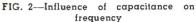
(An I. T. & T. Associate)

TRANSMISSION DIVISION, NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, ENGLAND

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)





even the phase shift in the amplifier on the higher frequencies can be compensated.

The output voltage can also be made constant over the whole range by means of the trimmers. Of course the resistors of all ranges must have the proper ratio and also the ganging of the variable capacitor has to be correct.

Fig. 3A presents the most general form of the first modification. It can be shown that for a constant impedance ratio x must be equal to yz and when this condition has been fulfilled, Z_1/Z_2 will have the constant value y + 1/z.

When a Wien-bridge network is designed for optimum frequency stability⁴, this property will be useful.

Trimming can also be done according to the modification shown in Fig. 1B. If R_1 and R_2 are both made equal to R, $C_1 = C$ and $C_2 =$ $C + 2C_s$ the impedance ratio Z_1/Z_2 = 2 and

$$\mathbf{f} = \frac{1}{2 \pi R C}$$

which is the formula of the original Wien bridge. The factor $2C_s$ may consist of the amplifier-input capacitance only and the trimmer C_s must then be half of this capacitance,

Figure 1C shows an interesting property. The values of the components can be chosen such that tuning can be accomplished by variation of one circuit element only. When C_1 and C_2 are both made C, $R_1 = R - R_s$ and $R_2 = R$; the impedance ratio becomes

 $\frac{Z_1}{Z_2} = \frac{C (R - R_S) + CR + CR_S}{CR} = 2$ thus Z₁/Z₂ is a constant, and

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS





MYCALEX CORP. OF AMERICA

"Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents"

Executive Offices: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Plant and General Offices: Glifton, N. J.

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



Leading manufacturers now recognize that frequency and transient response measurements are most easily made by square wave testing techniques. This method is widely used on production line testing and adjusting of wideband amplifier, filter and attenuator circuits.

LABORATORY UTILITY

- FREQUENCY RANGE: 25 cps—1 mc, continuously variable.
- FREQUENCY METER: Direct reading, accurate to 3% of full scale.
- RISE TIME: .02 usec. for 93 ohm load.
- OUTPUT AMPLITUDE: 15v across 93 ohm external load. 160 ma maximum available for external load.
- SYNC INPUT AND OUTPUT CONNECTIONS.
- WEIGHT: 35 lbs.

TYPE 105 \$395.00 SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

TYPE 104A

ASSEMBLY LINE EFFICIENCY

- FOUR FIXED FREQUENCIES: LF-50 cps, 1 kc. HF-100 kc, 1 mc.
- RISE TIME: LF-3 usec. HF-.02 usec.
- OUTPUT AMPLITUDE: LF-O to 50v, continuously variable in 9 ranges. Accuracy 2% of full scale. Useful as a voltage calibrator. HF-0 to 5v.
- WEIGHT: 21 lbs.

Both of these instruments feature coaxial outputs, fully regulated DC power supplies, electrically welded aluminum alloy construction and many other characteristics by which Tektronix has become known and accepted throughout the world.



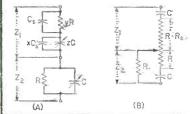


FIG. 3-Trimmers provide frequency and output-voltage control

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{C^2 \left(R^2 - 2RR_S - R_S^2\right)}$$

From Fig. 3B it can be seen how this is brought into effect. However in practice the output does not remain constant and a good sine wave can only be obtained over a small range.

For the influence of R_s on the frequency variation a similar curve as in Fig. 2 can be drawn. It can be seen from this curve and calculations, that a very slight variation of R_s above a certain value gives a large frequency variation, therefore the selectivity deteriorates rapidly. With a differential variable capacitor a similar solution can be obtained for Fig. 1B.

REFERENCES

(1) F. E. Terman, "Radio Engineers' Handbook" McGraw-Hill Book Co., p 503 and p 904, New York 1943.

(2) W. Noel Eldred, Generator for A-F Measurements, F-M and Television, p 31. June 1949.

(3) Charles F. Lober, A Wide-Range Test Oscillator, QST, p 40, May 1946.
(4) H. A. Whale, Optimum Conditions for an R-C Oscillator, ELECTRONICS, p 178, Feb. 1948.

Theater Television Projection on Full-Size Screens

AN ELECTROMECHANICAL accumulation process has shown promise for direct projection theater television on full-size screens. This method has been developed at the Polytechnical Institute of Zurich, Switzerland and has been demonstrated successfully in experimental form.

The principle of the system is shown in Fig. 1. Light from an arc is projected through a thin layer of viscous liquid deposited on a thin metallic electrode which is transparent to the light beam. This surface, called the eidophor, is mechanically deformed by the charge accumulating from an electron beam impinging on its surface. The charge produces electrostatic forces

BANK ROBBERS

Terrorized

Crime prevention aided by Telechron Timing Motors

Most bank robbers take no chances on a vault that can screech a warning of their presence.

In fact, official records of the Diebold Corporation — makers of Bank Vault Burglar Alarm Systems — show that robbers who have attempted such an attack were so panic-stricken by the alarm, they left their tools behind them, thus leading to their own identification and arrest! These same records also show that nearly 2000 successful bank robberies on unprotected vaults were committed between 1903 and 1948. During the same period, only 97 attacks were made on Diebold-protected vaults—none of them successful.

Because the Diebold Alarm System must perform unfailingly at all times, the Telechron Timing Motor is specified. It is *instantly, constantly synchronous*... gives *accurate* performance.

Are YOU Well Timed?

Perhaps you, too, need to depend upon a timing device that offers you split-second accuracy. If so, a standard Telechron Timing Motor is probably the answer for you. A Telechron application engineer, backed by the broadest experience in the field, can show you how you can save time and money with Telechron. Consult him *early* in your planning. Meanwhile, send the coupon below for further data. TELECHRON INC. A General Electric Affiliate.

Telechron

	ALL TELECHRON	TIMING MOTORS ARE }
TELECHRON INC. 40 Union Street Ashland, Massachusetts		
Please send me informatic Synchronous Motors. My possik	on on sizes and types of Telechron le application is:	NAME
Instruments	Communications Equipment 📋	COMPANY
Timers	Other (please fill in)	
Electric Appliances		ADDRESS
Cost Recorders		
Advertising, Display Items 🛛		CITY ZONE
Juke Boxes		
Air Conditioning & Heating		STATE
Controls	Please send new Catalog	

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



Extreme Uniformity

Superior Staking Qualities ... ends will roll without splitting

Better for Molded Parts ... closed end keeps compound out

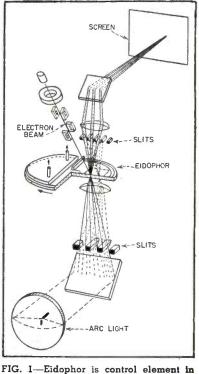
If you use pins for vacuum tubes, adapters, fluorescent lamps, plugs, or electrical equipment of any kind, the chances are you'll save time, money and rejections by using these super-smooth, seamless, patented Radio Pins. They are available in a wide variety of styles and sizes, with staking end either closed or open. For a quotation, simply send a sketch, sample or description and state the quantity and finish you need.

SHEET METAL STAMPINGS?

In addition to Radio Pins, we produce large quantities of top caps, base shells and adapter shells for vacuum tubes; also a wide variety of other metal products, including deep-drawn shells and cups, blanks and stampings, ferrules, grommets, washers, vents, fastenersand, for almost every manufacturing requirement, the world's largest assortment of eyelets.

We invite your inquiry to the Waterbury Brass Goods Branch of The American Brass Company, Waterbury 20. Connecticut. 49407





theater tv projection system

which cause the mechanical deformation.

Between the light source and the eidophor is a slit system (or Schlieren optics system), and a second slit system is positioned between the eidophor and the screen. The light passing to the screen may thus be controlled by applying appropriate mechanical deformation to the eidophor surface.

The method of modulating the

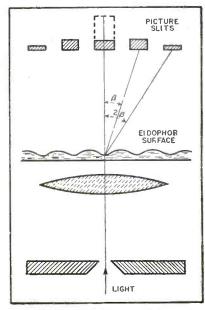


FIG. 2-Electromechanical deformation of eidophor surface controls light flux

September, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS

BLAW-KNOX builds ANOTHER RINGSIDE SEAT to the Events of the World

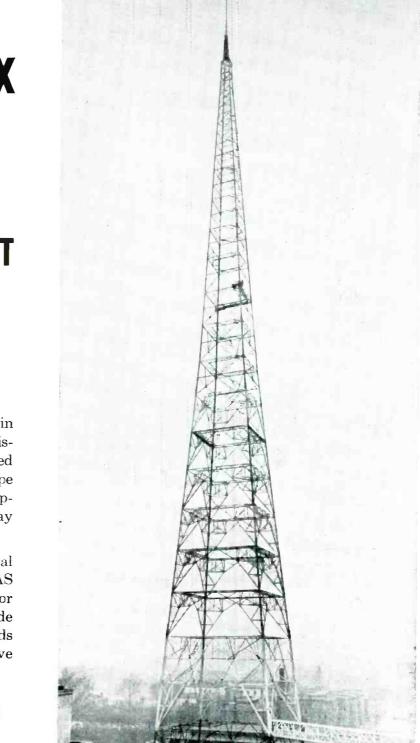
For its ultra-modern station in the heart of down-town Louisville, WHAS engineers specified a Blaw-Knox Heavy Duty Type H-40 Tower 526 ft. high to support safely its 10,000 lb., 12 bay high gain TV antenna.

Telecasting top-flight national and regional programs, WHAS will open up a new market for TV sets and provide ringside seats for appreciative thousands in the populous and progressive Louisville area.

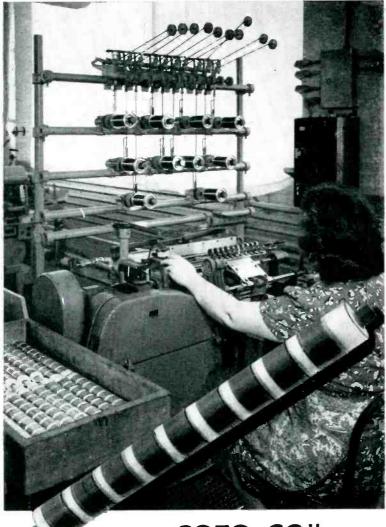
BLAW-KNOX DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY 2077 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAW-KNOX ANTENNA TOWERS

www.americanradiohistory.com



ELECTRONICS — September, 1950



COTO-COIL PRODUCTION METHODS Meet Price Requirements

Coto-Coil's highly specialized equipment and skilled operators, backed by engineering know-how, produce better windings at lowest costs and assure correct coil function.

COTO-COIL WINDING IN MULTIPLE GROUPS

Nine coils are shown being wound simultaneously at high speed with .0007" celluloss film interleaved between layers of wire. The machines are automatic and versatile. They will handle wire from #18 to #42, and acetate film or paper insulation from .0007" to .005" thick . . . at high speed.

We welcome the hard to satisfy. Let us figure on your particular requirements.



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

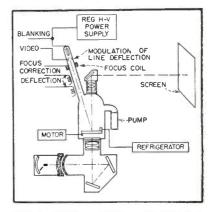


FIG. 3—Entire equipment requires continuous evacuation

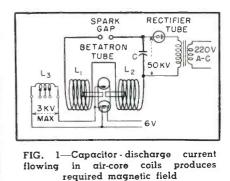
electron beam is such that the intensity of the beam remains constant while the scanning speed in the direction of the line is varied to conform to the video signal. The net light efficiency of the system is 20 percent.

The size of the present model, which occupies two floors, is prohibitive for projection room installation. However, Professor Baumann of Zurich, has planned a new model whose expected dimensions are: height, 5 ft; length, $5\frac{1}{2}$ ft; width, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft and weight 1,800 lb, according to an article by E. Labin, entitled, Eidophor Theatre Television, in the Journal of ASMPTE, April, 1950.

Air-Core Betatron

McGraw-Hill World News

A NEW BETATRON constructed by the Philips Laboratory for Scientific Research at Eindhoven, Holland, is considerably lighter in weight than existing models because it has no closed iron yoke for producing the required magnetic field. Instead,



HELP TO LIGHT HE GAY WHITE WAY!

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

EVEREAD

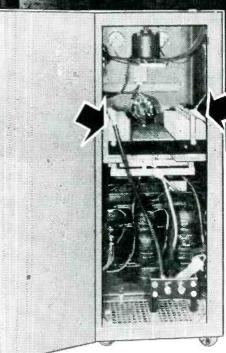
ATTERY WITH

Seletron

Here's another example of the flexibility of SELETRON Selenium Rectifiers. In the heart of New York's Times Square, Eveready Flashlight's giant new "spectacular" thrusts its 800,000,000 candle power beam 5½ miles into the night sky... Of course Richardsan-Allen Corporation chose SELETRON Rectifier's for the D.C. powær supply installation they designed and built for this job!

THIS D.C. POWER SUPPLY INSTALLATION SUPPLIES CURRENT TO THE ARC LAMP WHICH PROVIDES A BEAM OF 800,000,000 CANDLE POWER. RECTIFIER

SELETRON power stacks are dependable and easily assembled to meet c wide range of special current and voltage conditions. Your own problems in rectification can no doubt be solved speedily by SELETRON's engineering department. Write us now concerning them or ask for our rectifier bulletin No. ES-31.

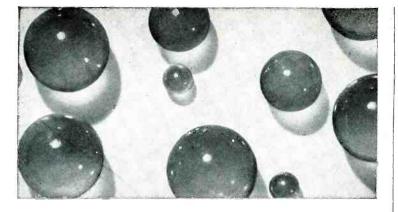


RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC. Since 3722 in Redio und Electronics Sales Department: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, M. Y. Factory: 84 North 9th St., Broaklyn 11, N. Y.

RATING ESV, 150 AMPS.

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



Now PRECISION BALLS of Synthetic Sapphire

Now... the wear, corrosion, and heat resistance of synthetic sapphire in balls polished to within 20 micro-inches of sphericity.

THESE unicrystalline spheres resist corrosion or erosion by many acids and alkalis . . . possess a higher dielectric strength than glass or mica . . . have a low coefficient of friction and superior hardness. In many applications, they need not be lubricated.

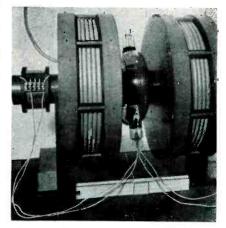
LINDE synthetic sapphire balls are available in 1mm, $\frac{1}{16}$ inch, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch sizes. Three surface finishes are available: super-finished, semi-finished, and rough-ground blanks.

CALL or WRITE any LINDE office for information on these balls, or the other forms of LINDE synthetic sapphire.

	PROPERTIES
Comp	osition
-	cient of Friction0.14(teel pivot on sapphire ring)
Hardn	ess (Knoop) 1525-2,000
Modul	us of Elasticity in Flexure
Dielec	tric Constant
Modul	us of Rigidity
	al Coefficient of Expansion
Chemi	cal ResistanceUnaffected by acids, dilute alkal

THE LINDE AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. III Offices in Other Principal Cities In Canada: THE DOMINION OXYGEN COMPANY, LIMITED, Toronto The term "Linde" is a trade-mark of The Linde Air Products Company



Air core betatron offers possibility for portable x-ray units

air-core coils energized by the capacitor discharge circuit of Fig. 1 are employed.

Each discharge of the capacitor produces a short pulse of current having a peak value of 5,000 amperes, but the heat developed by this current is so great that the discharge rate can be only 1 pulse per second. This limitation restricts applications for the air-core betatron at present, even though its lightness offers possibilities for portable x-ray units. Intensity of the pulsed irradiation is particularly high because a much larger number of electrons take part in the accelerating process in the annular tube during each pulsing cycle.

Sterilizing Pharmaceuticals

THREE-MILLION-VOLT cathode rays, similar to x-rays but vastly more penetrating, are utilized in an electronic irradiating process developed



Packages to be sterilized pass beneath high-energy x-ray source

ANNOUNCING ... 2 Them UNITS

IDEAL FOR USE WHEREVER A VOLTAGE PROPORTIONAL TO SPEED IS REQUIRED

ARMA Induction Generators

Designed specifically for high performance in servomechanisms and electromechanical computing systems

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

			INPUT			OUTPUT			RESIDUAL AT D SPEED (m.v.)			ROTAR	1	ALLOW, MAX.
TYPE	E DWG. FREQ. VOLTS A		AMPS.	WATTS	Volts per 100 R.P.M.	Specified R.P.M.	Phase	In-Phase	Quadrature	Hormonic	INERTIA Oz. in. ²	WEIGHT (Ibs.)	STATIC FRIC. Oz In.	
1A60	213409-1	60	24	0.18	2.0	0.33±5%	900	0°±1.5°	10	10	10	0.22	1.5	0.2
5E	213315-1	60	90	0.15	5.0	1.0 ±1%	600	0°±0.5°	5	5	15	2.60	6.3	0.75
1A400*	213480-2	400	115	0.100	8.0	0.20 Nom.	Note 1	Note 3	10	20	20	0.57	2.0	0.2
1B400*	213480-1	400	115	0.100	8.0	0.20 Nom.	Note 2	Note 4	3	10	10	0.57	2.0	0.2
D3ADC	715772-1	DC	24	0.15	3.5 0.070 V.D.C. (approx.) for an accel. of 1400 Radians/Sec. ²					0.019	0.54	0.1		
3	213151-1	DC	38-46	0.12	5	5 0.1 V.D.C. (approx.) for an accel. of 1400 Radians/Sec. ² 0.25 3.0 1.					1.0			



	1A400 0.10% 0.3° 1% 1°	18400 0.15% 0.3° 0.15% 0.3°	Notes 1 — Max. speed far specified performance 1800 R.P.M. 2 — Max. speed for specified performance 4000 R.P.M. 3 — Standardized outputVolts 3.60±5% at 1800 R.P.M. Phase 0° ±1.5° at 1800 R.P.M. 4 — Standardized output Volts 7.200±0.1% at 3600 R.P.M. Phase 0° ±0.1° at 3600 R.P.M.
--	------------------------------------	---	---

FEATURES Rugged construction • High mechanical accuracy • Characteristics stable with time and handling • Low shaft runout • Low friction and inertia • High output to inertia ratio • Precision output.



TLAUP

ARMA ELECTRICAL RESOLVERS* ARMA SYNCHROS ARMA INDUCTION MOTORS ARMA INDUCTION GENERATORS ARMA MECHANICAL DIFFERENTIALS ARMA ALTERNATING VOLTAGE COMPARATOR COMPUTING MECHANISMS INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS STABILIZATION DEVICES NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT LIMITRON AUTOMATIC INSPECTION SYSTEM

* Licensed for use under Arma patents Nos. 2,465,624 and 2,467,646. License information available.

RELEASED

PRIVATE

INDUSTRY

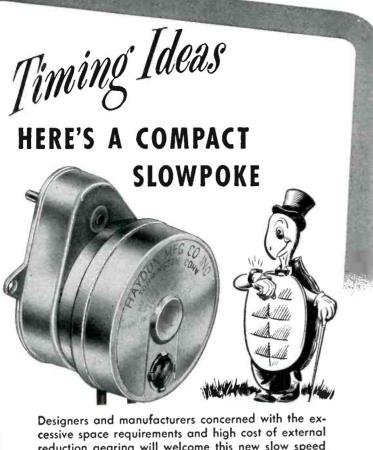
FOR

N E

RECISION

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)



cessive space requirements and high cost of external reduction gearing will welcome this new slow speed timing motor. The series 4400 requires minimum space and provides, at comparatively low costs, speeds from 6 hours to 7 days per revolution. The careful design, expert engineering and precision manufacture, are advantages common to all Haydon motors.

SUPERIORITY FEATURES

DEPENDABILITY: Slow 450 rpm rotor speed means less reduction gearing and fewer fast wheels, providing quieter operation and longer life.

SMALL SIZE: Smallest available of this type. TOTAL ENCLOSURE: A basic feature of sound design.

CONTROLLED LUBRICATION: Separate rotor and reduction gearing lubricating systems permit selection of best methods and lubricants, control circulation, insure against leakage.

OPERATING POSITION: Operates continuously in any position.

SIMPLE, SECURE ASSEMBLY: Entire face of motor can be supported securely against mounting surface. Motor leads standard for quick, inexpensive wiring.

STANDARD INTERCHANGEABLE DESIGNS: Speed from 300 rpm ta 1 revolution per week in only 2 interchangeable motor series.

For complete design and engineering specifications, write for catalog: Timing Motors No. 322 — Timers No. 323 — Clock Movements No. 324. Yours without obligation.



HAYDON Manufacturing Co., Inc. 2433 ELM STREET

HEADQUARTERS FOR TIMING

HAYDON

AT TORRINGTON

TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION



Lowering hood over 3,000,000-volt electrostatic generator used with MIT sterilizing equipment

at Massachusetts Institute of Technology for sterilizing a wide variety of pharmaceuticals after their final packaging. Penicillin, streptomycin, surgical sutures, anticoagulents such as heparin, and many other substances can be sterilized in their final sealed glass containers without detectable adverse effect on their potency or other properties.

The amount of cathode-ray energy that will completely destroy all bacterial and virus contaminants raises the temperature of the pharmaceutical less than 8 degrees. As a result, sterility of many heatsensitive pharmaceutical products can now be achieved on a practical and economic basis by irradiation with such high-energy x-rays.

Ultrasonic Vibration Accelerates Polymerization

EMULSION polymerization reactions used in the production of synthetic rubber have been speeded up by ultrasonic vibration. Both a magnetostriction oscillator operating at 15 kc and a 500-kc piezoelectric oscillator were used in tests con-

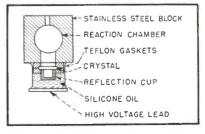


FIG. 1—Piezoelectric method requires reaction cell



NEW ADJUSTABLE

SHUNT PM-EM FOCUS COIL

Gives You Proper Focus Under a Wider Range of Conditions

With the I-T-E Adjustable Shunt PM-EM Focus Coil you can adjust PM strength over a wide range, compensating for most tube and set variations. This feature virtually eliminates assembly line rejects caused by out-oftolerance PM strength. Flexibility of the adjustable shunt makes it possible for you to use one focus coil design to focus several types and sizes of tubes.

Design features greatly reduce magnetic interference with ion magnet on new short neck tubes. Among the many other advantages of I-T-E Adjustable Shunt PM-EM Focus Coils is their low operating temperature — gained through lower focus current requirements. I-T-E Adjustable Shunt PM-EM Focus Coils retain proper focusing over a wide range of line voltage variations.

I-T-E makes Adjustable Shunt PM-EM Focus Coils for use with 10", 12", 14", 16" and 19" picture tubes. They are available in a variety of standard or special mountings, and any special mounting can be furnished upon request. Information needed to manufacture: Type of tube; second anode voltage; focusing current desired; special considerations for mountings and leads.

I-T-E's design engineers will be glad to work with you on your applications or requirements — consult them without obligation. For complete information of I-T-E Adjustable Shunt PM-EM Focus Coils — or any other I-T-E wire-wound products — write, wire, or call, specifying your needs.



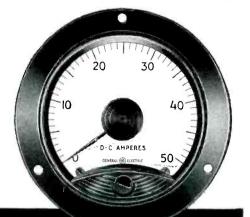
FOCUS COILS RESISTOR DIVISION, I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKER COMPANY

19th & Hamilton Streets, Philadelphia 30, Pa.

I-T-E Wire-Wound Products: FOCUS COILS • DEFLECTION YOKES • RESISTORS

easier to read!

Types DO-81 DO-82 DO-83



ee Oo



In conventional panel instruments, limitations of instrument size often result in crowded, hard-to-read scales. But not in G-E long-scale instruments! Although the diameter of the instrument is only $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches, the scale is almost 5 inches long. Large numerals and tapered pointer help make for quick, easy reading.

Cases are attractively designed, molded of sturdy Textolite.* They'll improve the appearance—and sales appeal—of your panel. Round or square fronts are available. The Type DO-81 long-scale line is mechanically interchangeable with conventional $3\frac{1}{2}$ -inch designs now listed.

LONG-SCALE INSTRUMENTS

NO SHIELDING REQUIRED

Self-shielding is provided by the concentric construction of the magnet. The instruments may be used on either steel or nonmagnetic panels without special calibration. Several instruments can be mounted side-by-side, free from the effect of one instrument on another.



INDICATE NONELECTRICAL QUANTITIES

Long-scale instrument scales can be marked for electrical quantities, or for nonelectrical quantities which can be measured electrically. Get in touch with your nearest G-E representative for complete information, or write for bulletin GEC-579. Apparatus Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, New York.

*Reg. Trademark General Electric Company



ULTRASONIC 60 600 CC 40 AIELD PERCENT 0 1,200 CC CONTROL (A) 100 20 40 60 MINUTES 80 HOT ALUMINUM ROD CONTROLS 30 ULTRASONIC 20 YIELD PERCENT COLD ROD (B) 3 TIME IN HOURS

(continued)

THE ELECTRON ART

FIG. 2—Ultrasonic vibration eliminates induction period

ducted by the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.

The special reaction cell shown in Fig. 1 uses an X-cut quartz crystal as the source of 500-kc energy. Drive is supplied by a 300-watt oscillator. An efficiency of 50 percent has been realized. Since the reaction chamber limits the charge to 200 cc, a 10-liter thermostated reservoir is used together with a circulating diaphragm pump.

In the magnetostriction method, a water-cooled coil is fed by a 1,000watt vacuum-tube oscillator. A d-c

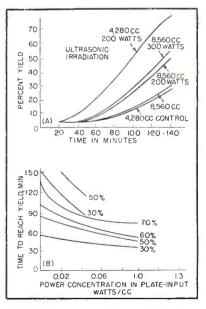


FIG. 3—Power concentration determines reaction time

Since Carboby Company, Inc., pioneered cemented carbides in 1928, research and development have continued to occupy a major role in the Carboloy program We welcome the challenge of new fields provided by latest additions to the Carboloy Company family of special metals.

LOOK to CARBOLOY CO., for the finest in special metals

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

CARBIDES

· ALNICO

HEVIMET

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

polarizing current of 20 amp at 400 volts is impressed upon the coil and the coil-and-bar assembly immersed in the emulsion to be treated. The process is carried on at atmospheric pressure under a stream of nitrogen.

The principal effect at 50 C (Fig. 2A) is elimination of the induction period with only a slight increase in the rate of reaction. At 40 C (Fig. 2B) the effect of irradiation is more pronounced. To show that the reaction was not due to heating of the nickel bar by hysteresis and eddy-current loss, a hot aluminum control bar was introduced. The nickel bar furnished 50 watts of acoustic power for a 1,000-watt input to the amplifier.

Curves indicating the effect of power concentration on reaction time are shown in Fig. 3.

SURVEY OF NEW TECHNIQUES

ANALYSIS OF water and gas pipeline systems has been carried out by use of an electric network analogy. Cornell University researchers announce that the device permits pressures and rates of flow to be represented easily by proportional electrical quantities. Each pipeline is represented by a fluistor, a special resistor consisting of a tungsten filament enclosed in an evacuated glass tube. Heavily loaded lines are indicated by bright fluistor filaments whereas underloaded lines fail to glow.

SEQUENTIALLY ARRANGED dots of red, blue and green-emitting fluorescent material form the basis of a direct-view color television tube for which a patent was recently issued to Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc. The single electron beam of the tube sweeps over the color dots of each line in synchronism with the beam of the camera tube at the transmitter, the screen of which has correspondingly colored and spaced photoelectric dots, each sensitive to one of the three colors. The tube is still under development even though the patent was applied for almost five vears ago.



UTLE INC.



TORQUE

LOW-MASS DRIVING SYSTEM HIGH VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE PRODUCT. • MORE THAN ADEOUATE LATERAL COMPLIANCE FREQUENCY RESPONSE MATCHED TO YOUR OWN CURVE

 EXTRA MOISTURE PROTECTION AT NO EXTRA COST NO TEMPERATURE SENSITIVE PADS OR DAMPING MATERIALS • NO BEARINGS OR BUSHINGS TO CAUSE FRICTION

• ZERO OUTPUT FOR VERTICAL MOTIONS

HIGH VERTICAL COMPLIANCE

A Basic Specification in Original Equipment by Leading Manufacturers

Users of E-V TORQUE DRIVE* cartridges have long enjoyed these major advantages. Advanced design and performance characteristics have made them readily adaptable to all speeds and all requirements. This has made it easy to provide the right solution for each phono cartridge problem. Laboratory control assures consistent uniformity in quantity production. Available in singlestylus and dual-stylus types . . . for 33¼, 45 and 78 rpm single-speed or multi-speed record players. Let E-V engineers help you now. Our full facilities are at your service.

"E-V Pat. Pend. Licensed under Brush Patents

PHONO PICKUPS MICROPHONES SPEAKERS 401 CARROLL STREET . BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN Export: 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y., U.S.A., Cables: Arlab



DUAL TYPE

The new Sangamo Type FM "ARROW-HEAD" tubular electrolytic capacitor is equipped with flexible, insulated wire leads and stud terminals to make installation easier by eliminating the problem of crossed wires and the need for insulating sleeves. Sangamo Arrowheads are much smaller than wax end filled types with insulated leads—smaller than any other type with dual leads!

These capacitors are housed in round alumi-

num containers which are encased in heavy insulating sleeves with mounting strap attached, and they are especially designed for the rugged television requirements where 85° C operating temperatures are encountered.

HE LITTLE INDIAN SAYS: , "terrific for TV!"

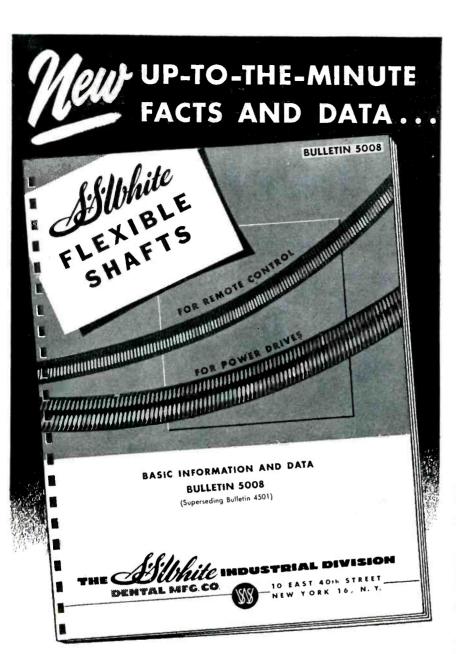
A trial of these new dry electrolytic capacitors will convince you. See your Jobber, or write for Catalog No. 800, which gives full information on the Arrowhead and the rest of the Sangamo Tribe.



SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

IN CANADA: SANGAMO COMPANY LIMITED, LEASIDE, ONTARIO

SC50-10A



BULLETIN 5008 Just off the press!

Flexible shafts—the very latest information and engineering data on power drive and remote control flexible shafts and casings, brought up to date to include latest developments.

It also tells you how to select shafts and casings for specific applications and how to work out the necessary details.

Write for a free copy today.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued from p 126)

in 5 steps (1.5, 5, 15, 50 and 150 v, full scale). Accuracy is \pm 3 percent. Frequency error is 10 percent at 120 mc, and correction curves are supplied by means of which rated accuracy can be obtained up to 200 mc.



Ultrasensitive Relay

SERVO-TEK PRODUCTS Co., 4 Godwin Ave., Paterson 1, N. J., has developed a new electronic relay system to provide supersensitivity in industrial control applications. The miniature unit illustrated operates from the 115-volt 50 or 60-cycle line and uses no filament to draw standby power with the relay circuit energized. Maximum current flow through the initiating resistance is in the order of microamperes.



Decade Inductors

THE HYCOR Co., 7116 Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif. The 700 series decade-inductor units are used for design and experimentation work on audio filters, equalizers and tuned circuits. Units may be connected in series to obtain



Less than 1.2 VSWR to 3000 MC. Turret Attenuator: 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 DB. Accuracy ± .5 DB. Patents applied for.

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

STODDART AIRCRAFT RADIO CO.

6644 SANTA MONICA BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

Hillside 9294

(continued)

PRESTO...most carefully made recording discs in the world



step *M*-lacquer coating the disc

Through 15 years of experience in manufacturing fine recording discs, Presto has learned that the choice of lacquer, how it is stored, tested and maintained, how it is applied to the aluminum base are among the most important considerations.

Specifications for recording lacquer have been carefully worked out after many laboratory and turntable tests. Compounded from a well-guarded formula, Presto lacquer is stored in constantly agitated tanks to insure even flowing.

In the Presto coating room, polished aluminum blanks are fed

into the processing "tunnel" where liquid lacquer is automatically flowed on their surfaces to just the right thickness. After completing their $1\frac{1}{2}$ hour trip through this 550 foot tunnel, the coated discs are carefully placed in racks for "curing."

Whenever you see the Presto label on a disc, it is your assurance of the most carefully manufactured, best performing and most permanent disc anywhere.



RECORDING CORPORATION Paramus, New Jersey Mailing Address: Box 500, Hackensack, New Jersey



... world's finest recording disc.

In Canada: Walter P. Downs, Ltd. Dominion Sq. Bldg. Montreal, Canada

Overseas: The M. Simons & Son Co., Inc. 25 Warren Street New York, N. Y. inductance ranges up to 10 henrys in 0.001-henry steps. Toroid coils are used as elements to obtain high Q and low pickup from external fields.



Cardioid Microphone

THE ASTATIC CORP., Conneaut, Ohio. Model DR-10 Sinabar microphone is a unidirectional cardioid crystal type which uses a special sintered metal to cancel out 15 db front to back. Frequency range, from 50 to 10,000 cps, is enhanced by a response selector switch which provides choice of ideal pickup characteristics for either crisp voice or general voice and music. A highimpedance microphone, its output level is -54 db.



Tape Recording Head

SHURE BROTHERS INC., 225 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill. Model TR5 tape recording head combines the functions of record, playback and RCA WV-97A Senior VoltOhmyst* reading peak-to-peak voltages

Announcing

Includes direct probe and cable,

dc probe, ohms lead, and ground lead

TEN WAYS BETTER!

Directly measures complex waves from
 volt to 1400 volts, peak-to-peak.

3. Measures dc voltages from 0.02 volt

to 1500 volts.

- 6. All full-scale voltage points increase in a uniform "3-to-1" ratio.
- Has an over-all accuracy for dc measurements of ±3% of full scale.
 Trequency response flat from 30 cps to appraximately 3 Mc.
 - Negative-feedback circuit provides better over-all stability.

4. Meosures rms values of sine-wave voltages from 0.1 volt to 1200 volts. 9. Fully enclosed metal case shields sensitive electronic-bridge from rf fields.

- 5. Has 7 non-skip ronges for both resistance and voltage.
- 10. More convenient to use because of smaller size and new slip-on probes.

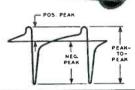
The WV-97A has a range of usefulness extending beyond that of any other instrument in the field. Its quality, dependability, and accuracy make it a true laboratory instrument; it is exactly what is needed for television in the design laboratory, factory, and service shop.

The new Senior VoltOhmyst measures dc voltages in high-impedance circuits, even with ac present. It reads the rms values of sine waves and the peak-to-peak values of complex waves or recurrent pulses, even in the presence of dc. Its electronic ohmmeter has a range of ten billion to one.

Like all RCA VoltOhmysts, it features high input resistance, electronic protection from meter burn-out, zero-center scale for discriminator alignment, moldedplastic meter case, a 1-megohm isolating resistor in the dc probe, and sturdy metal case for good rf shielding.

An outstanding feature is its usefulness as a television signal tracer . . . made possible by its high input resistance, wide frequency range, and direct reading of peakto-peak voltages.

For complete information on the new RCA WV-97A Senior VoltOhmyst, see your RCA Test Equipment Distributor, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 142Y, Harrison, New Jersey. *Reg. U. S. Pat. off. The WV-97A measures peak-topeak voltages directly. Hence, it quickly provides information essential for servicing TV receivers with their pulse-type waveforms.



SPECIFICATIONS

SERIOR VOLTOHITYST

VOLTOH MYST

	ous ranges0 to 1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150 500, 1500 volt
	e (including I megohm in dc probe):
All ranges.	
Sensitivity f	or the 1.5-volt range
	racy $\pm 3\%$ of full scale
	-Fourteen continuous ronges:
	k ranges0 to 4, 14, 40, 140, 400 1400, 4000 volt
Maximum p	peak-ta-peak input valtage
RMS ranges	(for sine waves)
Maximum r	ms input voltage
	ance and Capacitance with WG-218 Direct
Probe and	
	0, 150-volt ranges
, .,, .	0.83 megohim shunted by 85 (4).
500-volt rar	igeI.3 megohms shunted by 85 μμ
1500-volt ro	ingeI.5 megohms shunted by 85 μμ
	ponse with WG-218 Direct Probe and Cable:
1.5, 5, 15, 5	i0, 150, 500-valt ranges flat from 30 cps to 3 Mc for
	voltage source having 100-ohm impedance
Overall Accur	acy:
1.5, 15, 50,	150, 500, 1500-volt ranges±5% of full scal
	+0%-10% of full scale
Ohmmeter:	nuous ranges
Seven confil	values
Center scule	0.1, 1, 10 megohm
Dimensions: 73/	" high; 5¼" wide, 3¾" deep
Available Acce	
	stal Diode Probe. Extends range to 250 Mc
	(\$7.75 suggested user price
WG-289 Hid	h-Voltage Probe and WG-206 Resistor to extend range to
	50,000 volts. (\$9.95 suggested user price



 RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

 TEST EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

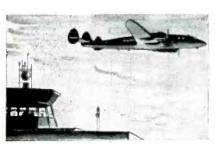
Cars keep rolling off line when parts "fly" to the job



Increased production at a West Coast assembly line caused a parts shortage. Shipment in transit was located at St. Louis in late afternoon and Air Expressed to coast. Delivered 5 A.M. next morning. Speed like this keeps production rolling, lets you meet every delivery date. Shipping charge for 50-lb. carton: \$24.56.



You get door-to-door service *included* in the low rate. This makes the world's fastest transportation method convenient and easy to use. Specify it regularly to keep customer service high—and high-cost inventories low.



Shipments go on all Scheduled Airline flights. Speeds up to 5 miles a minute dependable service, experienced handling. For fastest shipping action, phone Air Express Division, Railway Express Agency. (Many low commodity rates in effect. Investigate.)

Air Express gives you all these advantages:

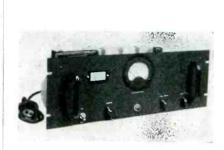
World's fastest transportation method.
Special door-to-door service at no extra cost.
One-carrier responsibility all the way.
1150 cities served direct by air; air-rail to 22,000 off-airline points.
Experienced Air Express has handled over 25 million shipments.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

erase in one unit. It employs an effective deep-drawn mu-metal shield for optimum hum reduction. Record and playback coil impedance is 1,650 ohms at 1,000 cps. Erase coil impedance is 1,000 ohms at 40 kc. Output level is 5 db above 1 mv at 1,000 cps at tape speed of 3.75 in. per second. Dimensions are 0.685 in. high \times 1.240 in. wide \times 1.031 in. deep.



Radio Cue System

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORP., 100 Metropolitan Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Model AB radio cue system, for use in directing personnel via a radio link, has found applications in television studios whereby personnel on the studio floor may move about freely without trailing communication wires. Illustrated above is the transmitter which operates on a low r-f frequency into a loop antenna-the transmitted information thus being restricted to a closely confined area. The pocket receivers are small and lightweight. Several r-f channels are available, should simultaneous transmission for separate activities be desired.



Industrial Tubes

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y., has made available three new elec-

Here are some of the many reasons why there are more Simpson 260 high sensitivity volt-ohm-milliammeters in use today than all others combined. The Simpson 260 has earned world-wide acceptance because it was the first tester of its kind with all these "Firsts":

Simpson 260 SET TESTER WORLD FAMOUS FOR ALL THESE "FIRSTS"

- First high sensitivity instrument to use a metal armature frame.
- First to use fully enclosed dust proof rotary switch with all contacts molded in place accurately and firmly.
- First to do away with harness wiring.
- First to provide separate molded recesses for resistors, batteries, etc.
- First to cover all resistors to prevent shorts and accidental damage and to protect against dust and dirt.
- First with a sturdy movement adapted to the rugged requirements of a wide range of service work or laboratory testing.
- First to provide easy means of replacing batteries.
- First to use all bakelite case and panels in volt-ohm-milliammeters.
- First volt-ohm-milliammeter at 20,000 ohms per volt with large 41/2" meter supplied in compact case (size 51/4" x 7" x 31/8").
- First and only one available with Simpson patented Roll Top Case. •
- First to provide convenient compartment for test leads (Roll Top case).
- First to offer choice of colors.



The Model 260 also is available in the famous patented Roll Top safety case with built-in lead compartment. This sturdy, molded, bakelite case with Roll Top provides maximum protection for your 260 when used for servicing in the field or shop.

25,000 volt DC Probe for television servicing, complete, for use with 260, \$12.85

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY - 5200-18 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 44, III. • In Canada: Bach-Simpson, Ltd., London, Ontario



A MARK AL AND A THE AND A MARK AND A MARK AND A

RANGES

20,000 Ohms per Volt DC, 1,000 Ohms per Volt AC

VOLTS: AC & DC-2.5, 10, 50, 250,

MILLIAMPERES, DC: 10, 100, 500 MICROAMPERES, DC: 100

DECIBELS: (5 ranges)-12 to + 55 DB

OHMS: 0-2,000 (12 ohms center),

0-200,000 (1200 ohms center), 0-20

OUTPUT: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000

1,000, 5,000

AMPERES, DC: 10

+10A

.....

Simbon

TDEL 2.0



Little lamps flash warnings prevent accidents

WHEN you can show a customer that your product is safer to use than your competitor's, you've got a big head start toward clinching the sale.

General Electric miniature lamps can add extra safety to your product. As indicator lights, they can be used to signal that a machine is running, to tell whether current is on or off, to flash a warning of high temperature or voltage. Used as dial lights, they make it easier for operators to read dials and gauges quickly, help spot trouble before it happens.

Plan now to design greater safety into your product with General Electric miniature lamps. They're avail-

able in both filament and neon glow, in an almost limitless variety of types and sizes. You're sure of long, dependable service from G-E miniature lamps because General Electric Lamp research is always at work to make G-E lamps *Stay Brighter Longer*. Lamp Department, General Electric Company, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.



You can put your confidence in -



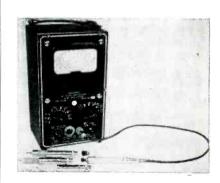
NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

tron tubes suitable for a wide range of industrial services where dependable operation and a service life up to 10,000 hours is required. Type 5691 is a high-mu twin triode recommended for voltage amplifier use and supplied with series-unit heaters; type 5692, a medium-mu twin triode, suitable for balanced d-c amplifier, multivibrator, blocking oscillator and resistance-coupled amplifier applications; and the 5693, a sharp-cutoff pentode designed particularly for high-gain resistance coupled amplifier service.

Diffusion Pump

EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC., San Bruno, Calif. The HV-1 oil diffusion-type vacuum pump features: speeds up to 67 liters per second attainable vacuum of 4×10^{-7} mm Hg, glass barrel, no liquid cooling, no charcoal trap, no mechanical wear, and simplicity of mounting and maintenance.



R-F VTVM

MILLIVAC INSTRUMENTS, P.O. Box 3027, New Haven, Conn. The MV-18b h-f v-t millivoltmeter measures frequencies from 1 mc to 200 mc flat with direct calibration and higher frequencies up to 2,500 mc with calibration charts. The instrument contains a new carriertype d-c amplifier having heavy negative feedback to insure accuracy and stability. Germanium crystal probes are used to rectify weak r-f signals with minimum cirBUILDERS OF COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, MEASURING INSTRUMENTS FOR COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL USE, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC DEVICES — PRO-DUCTS WHERE PRECISION PERFORMANCE LARGELY DEPENDS UPON TIME AS A FAC-TOR OF CONTROL — KNOW THEY

can rely on Grading of Grading of Grading of Grading of Grading of Grading of Control of the second
TIME DELAY RELAYS Provide adjustable or fixed time delay between operation of a cantrol circuit and subsequent opening or clasing of a load circuit.



For a wide range of standard timers and controls.. ar spectal adaptations for specific applications..consult R.W. CRAMER CO., Box No. 3, Centerbrook, Conn.



ELECTRONICS --- September, 1950

Tuning Forks for precision frequency control . . .

Philamon Laboratories manufactures a complete line of tuning fork resonators to meet your frequency control requirements.

Temperature-compensated and hermetically sealed, the resonators are available in accuracies from 1 part in 3,000 to 1 part in 100,000,

for operation over wide temperature ranges.

The resonators may be obtained individually —as a part of compact sub-assemblies—or in completely engineered equipment.

SYNTHESIS

IS A HIGH CLASS WORD

DESIGNING

MECHANISMS

LET US SEND YOU COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA



FOR

SERVO

PHILAMON LABORATORIES 5717 Third Avenue, Brooklyn 20. N. Y.



... SERVOSCOPE IS A HIGH CLASS INSTRUMENT FOR SERVO SYNTHESIS!



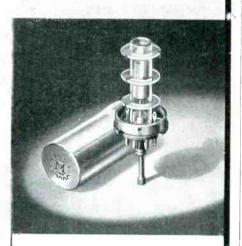
WRITE FOR

3

MEASURES amplitude & phase vs. frequency CARRIERS accepted, 50 to 800 cps MODULATES chasen carrier, 0.1 to 20 cps ANALYZES D.C. ar A.C. automatic controls SUB-AUDIO sine generator, 0.1 to 20 cps SQUARE WAVE generator, 0.1 to 20 cps PHASE READING to 1° accuracy, 2 methods LINEAR SWEEP for external use, 0.1 to 20 cps

RVO CORP. OF AMERICA W HYDE PARK, N.Y.





The No. 74001 Tunable Coil Form

Another new Millen "Designed for Application" product is the No. 74001 permeability tuned, shielded plug-in coil farm. Standard octal bass of low loss mica-filled Bakelite, polystyrene ½" diameter coil form, heavy aluminum shield, iron tuning slug of high frequency type, suitable for use up to 35 mc. Adjusting screw protrudes through center hole of standard octal socket. Special extension terminals facilitate connection to base pins.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY MALDEN MASSACHUSETTS





(continued)

cuit loading. The new probes are designed to have $1.0-\mu\mu f$ input capacitance with a \pm 25-percent tolerance.

Double-Triode Subminiature

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N.Y. A new double-triode subminiature tube has been designed for applications in tv receivers, industrial electronics, servomechanisms and radio communications receivers. Available with pigtail leads as type 6BF7, and with short pins for socketing as type 6BG7, it is supplied in a T-3 bulb measuring only 0.400 in. in diameter and $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Transconductance is 4,800 long. umhos. Amplification factor per triode section is 35 when 100 volts are used on plates. Input capacitance per plate is 2.0 u.f.; output capacitarce, 1.0 u.f.



UHF Tetrode

EITEL-MCCULLOUGH, INC., 252 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, Calif. The 4X150G uhf tetrode can be operated as either a conventional r-f amplifier or oscillator over a wide range of plate voltages at frequencies up to 1,000 mc. In pulse service efficient performance is obtained to above 1,500 mc. Typical performance in amplifier service at 750 mc is 100 watts output power per tube with a stage power gain of 11. In similar service at 1,000 mc output



All-metal — all-weather cup type shock mounts provide vibration isolation and shock absorption through the widest possible range of operating conditions.

These unit mounts and mounting systems are absolutely uniform—no organic materials — stable characteristics from -90°C. to +175°C. —wide load tolerance—builtin damping for reduced amplification at resonance.

If you have an electronic or delicate equipment mounting problem, you will probably find Robinson is the answer. Write Dept. 504

Write for MET-L-FLEX Data Sheets



ROBINSON AVIATION INC.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

power is reduced to 50 watts with a stage power gain of 5.



Crystal Calibrator

MEASUREMENTS CORP., Boonton, N. J. Model 111 crystal calibrator was designed for the frequency calibration of signal generators, transmitters, receivers, grid-dip meters and other equipment in the 250 kc to 1,000-mc range. Frequency accuracy is ± 0.001 percent. The dualpurpose calibrator provides a test signal of crystal-controlled frequency and has a self-contained receiver with a 2-µw sensitivity. A new circuit arrangement uses the cross-modulation products of three separate oscillators operating



YACHTSMEN with big boats and matching pocketbooks will be interested in this small new radar unit that detects headlands and other large objects up to 20 miles, picks up buoys at 75 yds. Radiomarine Corp. of America, 75 Varick St., New York 13, N.Y.





NEW PRODUCTS

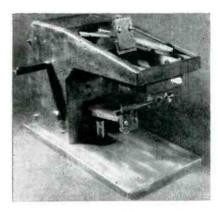
(continued)

at the fundamental frequencies of 0.25, 1.0 and 10 mc. Power supply is 117 v, 50 or 60 cycles.



Frequency Generator

VARO MFG. CO., INC., Box 638, Garland, Texas. Model 622B frequency generator operates from conventional 28-volt d-c aircraft power supply and delivers a 15-volt sinusoidal voltage to a 1-megohm load. It is hermetically sealed. Frequency is 400 cps \pm 0.1 percent from -55 to +110 C. Measurements are 3 \div in. high, 1 \ddagger in. wide and 3 \ddagger in. long, and weight is 11 ounces.



Screen Process Printer

MECH-TRONICS EQUIPMENT Co., Box 510, Silver Spring, Md., announces availability of the model 20 screen process printer, a machine that automatically applies wiring and capacitors to cylinders up to 14 in. in diameter. Screen sizes can be accommodated up to the dimen-



for the NEWEST ... FINEST ... MOST SENSATIONAL

AUDIO COMPONENTS

Newest!

Jinest!

Sensational!

FREQUENCY IN CYCLES PER S

MINIATURES AND SUBMINIATURES

The MRB-3 miniature dynamic receiver and microphone has excellent wide-range frequency response characteristics, maintained flat by the Patented Permoflux acoustical damping method. Utilizes a self-formed voice coil. Sensitivity—115 db in 6 cc coupler with 1 m.w. input. Overall diameter 1" height 11/16". Can be supplied with miniature input or output transfarmers in any impedance.

T1 and T2 Transformers — and Chokes — These subminiature units provide power efficiency from 80-90% with high voltage breokdown characteristics and extremely low susceptibility to electrolytic deterioration. Frequency response is ± 2 db from 100 to 8000 $^{\circ}$. Impedances up to 200,000 ohms and windings with inductive reactances up to one megohm. Ideal for use with Permoflux microphone-receiver units and headsets.

STANDARD HIGH FIDELITY SUPER HIGH FIDELITY DYNAMIC HEADPHONES

are world famous and quality-recognized products of Permoflux Corp. Sturdy and comfortable, they are built to withstand excessive shock, high humidities and a wide range of temperatures without impairing their high efficiency and dependable performance. Patented acoustical damping provides a flat frequency response to 4500° in standard models and through 10,000° in Super High Fidelity models. Unparalled in performance for broadcast studio, aviation, laboratory, and audiometer work.



This average laboratory response curve of the Permoflux 8T-8-1 proves that it compares with the finest speakers regardless of size or price.

8T-8-1 Eight-Inch Speaker with the Blue Cone

Model MRB-3

Model T1

Model T2

DHS-17

CAA Approved









Provide quick, positive connection of multiple wire cables in electronic applications. Available in 7 and 12 contact self-aligning, polarized types, JOHNSON connectors are well suited for both semipermanent connections or for numerous operations during the life of equipment.

MOLDED BLACK PHENOLIC BODIES

Connector bodies are molded black phenolic material, capable of withstanding rough service. Either panel mounting or cable attachment is provided. Cable type shells are heavy gauge brass, dull finished and lined with fibre insulation. Bodies screw into the shells eliminating the possibility of damage in assembly or disassembly. Panel type connectors secured by a threaded retaining ring.

AVAILABLE WITH MOUNTING YOKE

In addition to their use as cable or panel types, JOHNSON connectors can be equipped with a mounting yoke to fit standard switch boxes and cover plates. The 12 contact male connector is also available assembled on a phenolic plate, bracket mounted, for special applications.

SILVER PLATED CONTACTS

All connectors have full floating silver plated contacts for maximum conductivity. Integral solder terminals permit fast trouble-free assembly. Will accept conductors up to AWG #14 solid. #16 stranded.

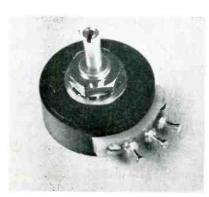
Could these connectors be used to advantage on your equipment? A request for samples will not obligate you in any way. Write:



NEW PRODUCTS

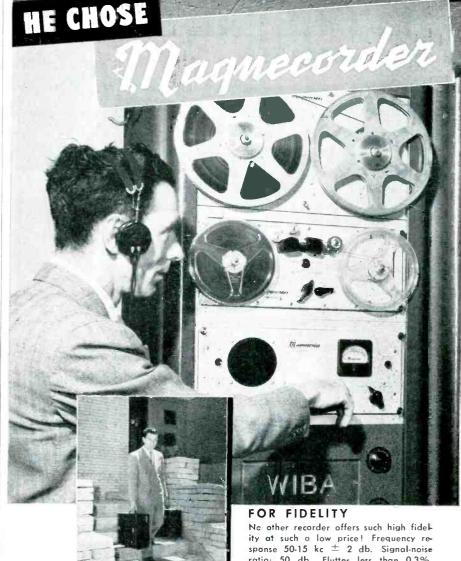
(confinued)

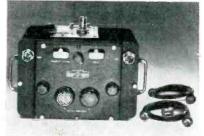
sions of the 5 in, \times 9 in. frame. Additional information can be had by writing for bulletin No. 21.



Miniature Potentiometer

GENERAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, 99 Grandview Ave., White Plains, N. Y. Model GR-2 is a small, lightweight potentiometer designed to be used for setting the zero or null in aircraft instruments of the selfbalancing bridge type. It is ³/₄ in. in diameter and projects § in. back of the mounting surface. It weighs approximately 10 grams and is available in overall resistance values from 50 to 5,000 ohms. It is provided with stops which limit the rotation to 330 deg.





VHF Impedance Bridge

GENERAL RADIO CO., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Type 1601-A impedance bridge extends the frequency range of conventional bridge techniques up to 165 mc. Similar in basic circuit to the type 916-A r-f bridge, the new instrument measures the impedance of antennas, lines, networks and components between the frequencies of 10 and 165 mc. Overall

PT6 SERIES -world's most widely used professional tape recorder.

MAGNECORDER

Professional Tape Recorders Fit

every purpose - every purse!



PT63 SERIES - 3 heads to erase, record, and monitor from the tape.

PT7 SERIES

- A complete console for anly \$950.00. Models for portable or rack mount also available. Outstanding features and flexibility.

ratio: 50 db. Flutter less than 0.3%. Meets N.A.B. standards.

FOR FLEXIBILITY

For delayed studio or network broadcasts, a Magnecorder can be mounted in a rack or console cabinet. For remotes, slip it into its really portable cases. Amplifiers for every purpose—single or multi-channel.

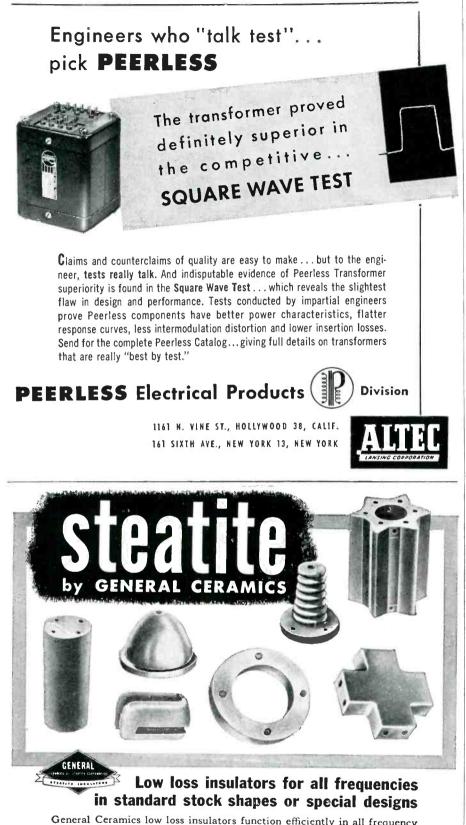
FOR FEATURES

Magnecord sets the pace! New or old, your Magnecorder can have 3 heads (separate erase, record, and playback heads) to permit monitoring from the tape, 3 speeds (15'', 7/2'') and 33/4'' - up to an hour on a 7'' reel) now available on both PT6 and PT63 equipment. Magnecorders are fail-safe, sturdy! Features to fit your every need.

Write for NEW CATALOG

MAGNECORD, Inc. Dept. E9 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, 111. Send me latest catalog of Magnecord equipment.

Name	
Compony	
Address	
City	State



General Ceramics low loss insulators function efficiently in all frequency ranges and are capable of withstanding most all conditions of shock or vibration. Specification of standard shapes offers an opportunity to effect production economies. For unusual designs or mechanical specifications consult General Ceramics engineers. Estimates without obligation.





DEPEND ON LEWIS SPRING ENGINEERS to keep abreast of the latest developments in television coil design and application. New and improved types including double coils with four leads, units with coils cemented to ceramic resistors and other choke, contact, band-tuning and channel coils such as shown above are being mass-produced by Lewis for leading TV manufacturers.

Take advantage of the upto-the-minute know-how, experience and facilities of Lewis to help design and produce television coils to your specifications. You'll appreciate the efficiency, prompt delivery and economy in which Lewis will satisfy your demands.

There is a Lewis Engineer near you who will welcome the opportunity to check your requirements and quote delivery and price. Call or write us today without obligation.

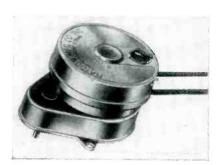
LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING CO. 2656 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

accuracy is ± 2 percent for resistance and ± 5 percent for reactance. Terminals are type 874 coaxial connectors.



Timing Motor

HAYDON MFG Co., INC., Torrington, Conn. The 4400 series timing motor is an extra-slow-speed motor available in standard speeds of 6, 8, 12 hours, 1 day and 1 week per revolution. Nonstandard speeds are available on quantity orders in the ranges of 5, 9, 10, 15, 16, 30, 32 and 36 hours, and 2, 4, 10 and 30 days per revolution. Typical applications are in day-night thermostats, daily program timers and refrigerator defrosting mechanisms. Overall depth of the unit is 1§ in.



Tiny Photoelectric Unit

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Bayside, N. Y., has developed a tiny photocell which uses the photosensitivity of germanium. The units are expected to find wide use in such applications as decoding punched tape, electronic computing and sort-

Thousands of America's ENGINEERS must be right!





Mode 425, fccto y wired, \$69.95

It's smart engineering sense to cut your test equipment costs—without sacrificing quality. That's why more engineers than ever before are building their own precision instruments with EICO Kits.

For top-notch laboratory-precision equipment, EICO gives you the newest efficient designs and circuitry and the finest quality brand-name electronic and mechanical components. Each EICO Kit is complete with pre-punched chassis, cabinet and etched panel. For rock-bottom cost, you do the simple assembly in one easy evening with the EICO simplified instructions.

EICO Kits and Instruments are acclaimed and used by the top-flight universities, schools and original equipment manufacturers from coast to coast. See the complete EICO line of superlatively engineered, handsome VTVM's, scopes, tube testers, signal and sweep generators, etc.—at your favorite jobber TODAY. Ask him about the EICO *Make-Good* Guarantee—the strongest guarantee in the Industry! Write NOW for your free latest Catalog E.



ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc 276 NEWPORT STREET, BROOKLYN 12, N.Y.

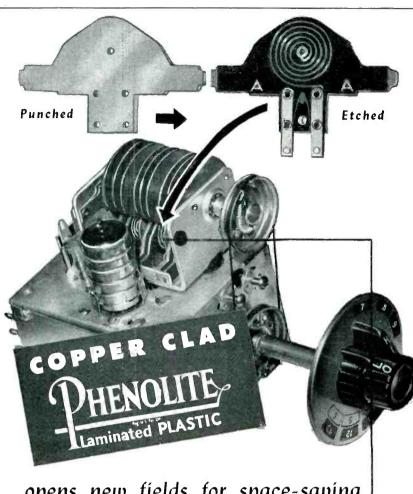
www.americanradiohistory.com



Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Moce 2:1-K, Kit, \$23.95 Model 221 factory wired, \$19.95



Leexx RF Signal Generator Merel 315-K, Kit, \$39.95 Nod L 115, factory wired \$59.95



opens new fields for space-saving Printed Electronic Circuits

This new development utilizing Low-Loss XXXP Phenolite, Laminated Plastic, clad with copper foil—tightly bonded to both surfaces—is punched to the desired shape. The copper surfaces are printed with the required coil design, then etched, leaving a compact copper coil permanently imbedded in the insulating material.

BETTER TV Reception! A typical application of Copper Clad Phenolite Printed Electronic Circuits is used in this new, highefficiency tuner manufactured by Variable Condenser Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y. It is being used in leading Television receivers for stronger, clearer pictures—less interference and "snow."

This new high-quality insulating material with low electrical loss is important because it is economical, spacesaving and lowers labor costs. Write for samples and full information today.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

ing, and in the direct operation of relays such as for opening and closing doors. Featuring compactness and high sensitivity, the new photoelectric device is essentially a germanium diode especially designed to permit use of the photoelectric properties of germanium and similar semiconductors. Average sensitivity in the point-contact region is about 0.1-ma change in current per lumen for light in the near infrared region.



Half-Octave Filter

GERSCH PRODUCTS, INC., 11846 Mississippi Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif. Model SA-3 ultrasonic one-half octave filter has a range of 10 to 160 kc in half-octave steps and attenuation rate is 80 db per half octave. Minimum rejection outside the pass band is 40 db. It utilizes a passive network, without vacuum tubes, is not subject to overload and has the lowest possible distortion with excellent transient response.



Miniature Seismograph Southwestern Industrial Electronic Co., 2831 Post Oak Road,

••Wow-Meter **



Newly developed direct-reading instrument simplifies measurements of wow and flutter in speed of phonograph turntables, wire recorders, motion picture projectors and similar recording or reproducing mechanisms. It is the only meter in existence giving direct steady indication of meter pointer on scale.

The Furst Model 115-R "Wow-Meter" is suitable for both laboratory and production application and eliminates complex test set-ups.

A switch on the front of the panel permits selection of low frequency cut-off and corresponding meter damping for use on slow speed turntables.

Ð

Frequency Response: 1/2 to 120 cycles or 10 to 120 cycles Inquiries Invited on our line of Regulated Power Supplies URSTELECTBONICS

10 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, III.



-with Anchored Flanges that can't come loose!

Flanges are securely locked in place on a plastic-coated core to assure coils wound to closer tolerances and fewer rejects. Flange cannot slide to allow crowding of turns, and wire cannot slip off coil form. Insulation is improved. Bobbins made any shape-round, square, rectangular -- any size, of finest dielectric Kraft, fish

paper, cellulose acetate, or combinations. Low die costs cut unit prices surprisingly

Let us make up a free sample for you! Write today for full information.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2041 W. Charleston St. PLANT #

PLANT #2: 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn. Also mfrs. of dielectric paper tubes

Chicago 47, III.



If complicated USAF Specs or other Government Test Specifications have got you stymied, Bowser can put you in trim. **Bowser Chambers for testing** equipment under simulated environmental conditions meet all Govt. Test Specs, and some Bowser Units, like the Laboratory Units, provide facilities for testing under several conditions such as High or Low Temperature, High Altitude, Relative Humidity, etc. Bowser Units are custom built to meet individual testing, storage and processing requirements.

Why don't you capitalize on Bowser's experience in building Testing equipment of all kinds? Write NOW.

BOORSERINC. Refrigeration Division TERRYVILLE CONN.
Send me free information on Bowser environmental simulating units.
NamePos
Company
Street
CityZoneStateE



the **NEW** S·8 Oscillograph

Here, in a versatile instrument of advanced design, are all the things you need for complete oscillographic recording. The Hathaway Type S-8 Oscillograph, which has long been the standard of oscillographic recording, has been improved to meet the rapidly expanding demands of modern research. Whether your measurement problems are simple or complex, the NEW Type S-8 Oscillograph has the inherent capabilities necessary to measure vibration, pressure, acceleration, and strain with new ease and accuracy.

The newest features include:

QUICK-CHANGE TRANSMISSION fully enclosed with gears running in oil to provide instantaneous selection of 16 record speeds over the range of 120:1

CHART TRAVEL INDICATOR provides continuous indication of chart motion. Operator knows instantly by flashing lamp if anything should happen to interfere with chart motion FULL-RESILIENT MOUNTING FOR MOTOR AND TRANSMIS-SION isolates all possible vibration and makes possible the use of modern super-sensitive galvanometers

NEW GALVANOMETER STAGE accommodates all Hathaway galvanometer for recording milliamperes, microamperes, or watts

NEW RECORD-LENGTH CONTROL AND NUMBERING SYSTEM designed for long, trouble-free service under all kinds of ambient conditions

All the other valuable features are retained, such as PRECISION TUNING-FORK-CONTROLLED TIMING SYSTEM produces either 1/10-second or 1/100-second time lines across sheet

WIDE RANGE OF GALVANOMETER TYPES AND CHARACTER-ISTICS provide for almost any recording requirements. Natural frequencies to 10,000 cps. Sensitivities to 50,000 mm per ma, single and polyphase watts

DAYLIGHT LOADING AND UNLOADING RECORDS TO 200 FT. IN LENGTH, width to 10 inches

SIMULTANEOUS VIEWING AND RECORDING AUTOMATIC BRILLIANCY CONTROL

12 TO 92 ELEMENTS

Whatever your needs may be, investigate the NEW Type S-8 Oscillograph and its 170 types of galvanometers — the most versatile equipment in existence for general-purpose applications. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 2B1-A-G

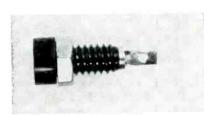


NEW PRODUCTS

DUCTS

Houston 19, Texas. Type PSU-11 miniature seismograph unit contains twelve type GA-11 amplifiers plus a control unit. Amplifiers gain is 120 db. It features a 2-section L-C filter for 1-f rejection and a 1section L-C filter for h-f rejection. Oscillograph specifications are: 25 traces; 6-in. paper; barrel-type electromagnetically-damped galvanometers; viewing screen; built-in timing system; built-in paper knife; removable take-up magazine and governor-controlled cranking motor.

(continued)



Test-Point Jack

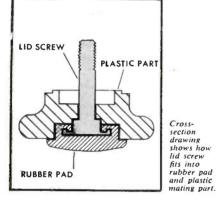
ALDEN PRODUCTS Co., 117 N. Main St., Brockton 64, Mass. Model 110BCS miniature test-point jack was designed for bringing out circuit leads for instantaneous check of any critical voltage in circuit while equipment is in operation. It measures § in. in diameter \times 1 in. overall length, provides 100-percent insulation to a beryllium copper spring contact and will pass the fungus and salt-spray test.



Electronic Inverter

VARO MFG. Co., INC., Box 638, GARland, Texas. Model 421 electronic inverter transforms 28 volts d-c to 400 cps ± 0.1 percent, 115 ± 1.0 percent single phase and/or 115 v ± 3.0 percent three phase. Features are exceptional frequency and voltage stability over extreme Cold heading was the only logical way to make this special part





This refrigerator lid screw *might* have been made by other methods. With cold heading, however, in the hands of Scovill engineers, toolmakers and operators, this special part is produced in one piece, to close tolerances, with a better finish and greater strength, at lower cost.

Cold heading may open new possibilities for you to save money, speed production and improve your product. It's worth a try. Send your sample or blueprint for further information.





★ HIGH SPEED COUNTING— Any mechanical, electrical or optical events that can be converted to changing electrical voltages can be counted at rates up to 10,000 per second.

★ DIRECT READING—no interpolation necessary; capacity of 1,000,000,000 counts.

★ VERSATILE—easily adapted for precise revolution counting,

linear measurements, frequency measurement, RF interpolation, nuclear counting, as well as virtually all laboratory and industrial high speed counting applications.

The Berkeley

INDUSTRIAL

COUNTER

MODEL

Complete description and specifications are yours for the asking.

Please request Bulletin PI-410.

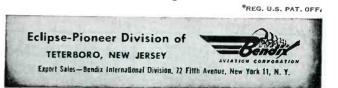


Development and Production of

SPECIAL PURPOSE VACUUM

value for industry

TUBES BY ECLIPSE-PIONEER We're not in the standard vacuum tube business. But we are definitely in the business of developing and manufacturing special purpose vacuum tubes - tubes that are not generally available. During the past three years, for example, our facilities have produced, such devices as the Chronotron thermal time delay tube, the Convectron* vertical sensing tube, the TT-1 3000 mc temperature limited noise diode tube, counter tubes, glass enclosed spark gaps, and phono pickup tubes. Quantities of all these are now serving many phases of industry in a wide variety of applications. We invite your use of our facilities to develop and produce your requirements of special purpose vacuum tubes. Your inquiries concerning the scope of our facilities or details of any of our tubes will be given immediate attention.



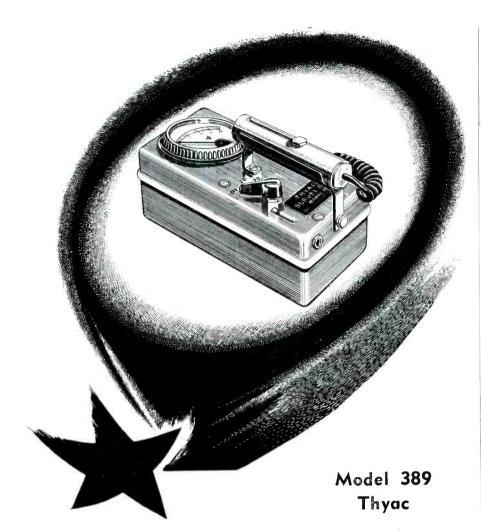
mai

TT-1 3000 mc Temperature Limited Noise Diode Tube.

Y-Type Position Convectron Vertical Sensing Tube.

Chronotron The

Time Delay Tube.



Beta Gamma Survey Meter

For exacting use in the laboratory or field service—where the application places a premium on accuracy and light weight with durability, the new 389 Thyac beta gamma survey meter is the answer to reliable performance.

Check the built-in features of this new instrument:

- V A long life, low power vibrator power supply regulated to eliminate instrument drift, reduce calibration time, and substantially reduce battery costs.
- \forall Waterproof construction—light weight (5¹/₂ lbs.).
- V Probe assembly also permits use of the 1B106 mica window counter tube, 1B124 gamma counter tube, and the 1B126 cosmic ray tube.
- V Fingertip range control affords ease of operation during survey periods.
- V The use of quality parts lowers maintenance costs.

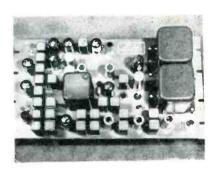
Victoreen is also a leader in supplying the finest in radiation instrument components. Our sub-miniature electrometer tubes, hi-megohm resistors, and extensive line of counter tubes are used and acclaimed by laboratories and manufacturers who are interested only in producing top quality radiation instrumentation.

Write for specifications and data sheets.

THE VICTOREEN INSTRUMENT CO. V 5806 HOUGH AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

NEW PRODUCTS

ranges of temperature and altitude, load and input ranges, and complete absence of moving parts. Output is 100 va, power factor 0.4 to 0.8 lag.



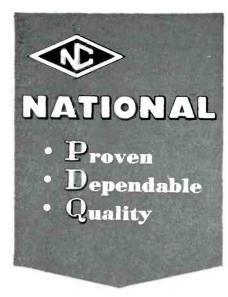
F-M Relay Receiver

RADIO ENGINEERING LABORATORIES, 36-40 37th St., L. I. C., N. Y., are in production on a new f-m relay receiver model 722 for the 88 to 108-mc band. It is a rack-mounted single-frequency crystal-controlled double i-f superhet unit. Distortion is less than 0.5 percent from 50 to 15,000 cycles; sensitivity noise factor, better than 6 db; and sputter point, less than 2 μv .



Decade Inductors

GENERAL RADIO Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. Available in single-decade units for building into other equipment and in three- and four-decade cabinet assemblies for laboratory use, the decade inductor illustrated provides





COILS and COIL FORMS

COILS. AR-2 and AR-5 h.f. coils are high-Q permeability-tuned RF coils on low-loss molded bakelite forms. AR-2 coil tunes from 75 mc. to 220 mc. with capacities from 100 to 10 mmfd. AR-5 coil tunes from 37 mc. to 110 mc. with capacities from 100 to 10 mmfd. Other windings may be substituted to modify range.

COIL FORMS. Molded of mica-filled bakelite permitting grooving and drilling. XR-50 ($1\frac{1}{8}$ " long, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. form; $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. iron slug) may be wound as desired to provide a permeability-tuned h.f. coil. XR-4 ($1\frac{1}{2}$ " long, 1" dia.) is standard four-prong form. XR-6 ($2\frac{1}{4}$ " long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.) is sixprong form for use with special National XC-6C socket. Other types include XR-1 with four promgs, XR-2 and XR-3 without prongs.

> Address export inquiries to Exp. Div., Dept. E-950



ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

STANCOR TRANSFORMERS

Specified as original components by the biggest radio and TV set makers in the industry. They <u>have</u> to be good!

WRITE. inquiries promptly answered

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION 3578 ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

STO ELSION AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOI:



0-500 VOLTS D.C. AT 300 MA. WITH POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE GROUND

The Model 204A Regulated Power Supply will provide from 0-500 volts of well regulated and well filtered D.C. The output voltage is continuously variable without switching and either positive or negative side may be grounded. SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT VOLTAGE High Voltage: 0-500 Volts D.C. continuously variable (Without switching). Current: 300 Ma. Low A.C. Voltage: 6.3 Volts A.C. at 6 amps. conter-tapped, unregulated.

REGULATION

Within 1% for voltage between 30-500 volts, from no load to full load. Within 1% for line voltage variations from 105 to 125 volts at full load current for any voltage between 30-500 volts and within 2% at 10 volts.

HUM VOLTAGE Within 10 Millivolts at any voltage or load within ratings.

LINE INPUT 105-125 Volts A.C. 50-60 cycles.

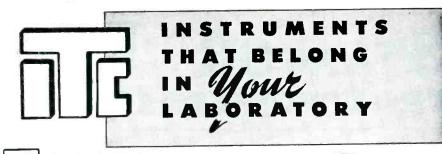
OUTPUT TERMINATIONS

High and low voltage outputs available from front and rear of unit. Positive or negative terminal of high voltage output may be grounded as desired.

Detailed specifications will be forwarded upon request without obligation.



ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS COMPANY RED BANK • NEW JERSEY



Type 310-A Z-Angle Meter -30 to 20,000 c.p.s.

Measures impedance directly in polar co-ordinates as an impedance magnitude in ohms and phase angle in degrees $Z/\pm \ominus$. Measures, with equal ease, pure resistance, inductance, capacitance or complex impedances comprised of most any RLC combinations. Range: Im-pedance (Z), 0.5 to 100,000 ohms; Phase Angle $(\ominus), +90^{\circ}$ (XL) through 0° (R) to -90° (XC). Accuracy: Within \pm 1% for impedance and \pm 2° for phase angle. Price: \$425.00.



Type 311-A R-F Z-Angle Meter for radio frequencies - 100 kc to 2 mc.

Simplifies laboratory and field impedance and phase angle measurements. Ideal for checking impedance of coils, transformers, coupling networks, lines, filters, antennas, etc. Direct-reading Impedance Range: 10 to 5,000 ohms up to 200 kc, and 10 to 1,000 ohms at 1 mc. Phase Angle: $+90^{\circ}$ (XL) through 0° (R) to -90° (Xc). Accuracy: Impedance to within $\pm 3\%$, and phase angle $\pm 4^{\circ}$. Price: \$350.00.



Type 410-A R-F Oscillator ----100 kc to 10 mc. (opened) 46.5 kc to 4.65 mc available.) 100 kc to 10 mc. (Special models

Power oscillator for use as bridge driver and general laboratory measurements. Fea-tures: High stability, high output (approxi-mate 30 volts), 50-60 Ω output impedance, expanded frequency scale, direct reading out-put voltmeter, compact design. Price: \$350.00.





Type 320-A Phase Meter frequency range 20 cycles to 100 kc.

The first commercially available all-electronic in-strument that directly measures the phase angle between two voltages in a simple operation. Ideally suited to applications in such fields as audio facili-

suited to applications in such helds as audio facili-ties, ultrasonics, servomechanisms, geophysics, vi-brations, acoustics and many others. Phase angle readings made directly without bal-ancing ..., stable at frequencies as low as 2 to 3 cycles. Voltage range: 1 to 170 peak volts. Termi-nals for recorder ..., choice of relay-rack or cabinet mounting. Price \$475.00. Cabinet \$20.00.



Type 110 Slide-Wire Resistance Box

Convenient combination consisting of precision decade resistor and continuously adjustable slide-wire which provides smooth, continuous variation of resistance between decade steps (permits adjustment of resistance to one part in 10,000). For most applications, eliminates need for more elaborate multi-dial decade boxes. Ideal for student and general laboratory use. Decade resistance cards adjusted to within \pm 0.1% of nominal values, and slide-wire resistors direct-reading to within 1% of their maximum values. Cast aluminum cabinet. All resistance elements completely enclosed. Suitable for use at audio and ultrasonic frequencies. Type 110-A, range 0-11,000. ohms: \$42.50.

See us at Booth 101 at the Show



1058 Main Street, Waltham 54, Massachusetts

Engineering Representatives Cleveland, Ohio-PRospect 1-6171 Manhasset, N. Y.-Manhasset 7-3424 Chicago, Ill.-UPtown 8-1141 Boonton, N. J.-Boonton 8-3097 Rochester, N. Y.-Genesee 3547-M Cambridge. Mass.-ELiot 4-1751 Canaan. Conn.-Canaan 649 Hollywood, Cal.-HOllywood 9-6305 Dayton, Ohio-Michigan 8721

NEW PRODUCTS

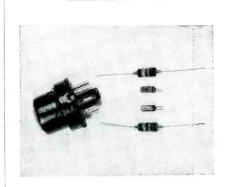
(continued)

precise decade steps of inductance from one mh to one henry per step. Temperature coefficient of inductance is -24 parts per million per deg C over the normal range of room temperatures, and maximum storage factor, Q, is between 200 and 330. Accuracies range from 2 percent for the 1-mh steps to 0.25 percent for the 1-henry steps.



Driver Unit

RACON ELECTRIC CO., INC., 52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y. Model PM-708th all-purpose driver unit for speech and music features a built-in 25-watt vacuum-impregnated line matching transformer. Available impedances are 15, 500, 1,000, 1,500 and 2,000 ohms. The voice coil is wound with aluminum wire for greatest efficiency and coil terminals are welded instead of soldered. Overload capacity is 75 to 100 percent; list price, \$37.50.

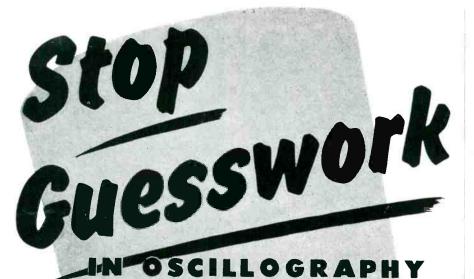


New Germanium Diodes GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y., has added five new types to



REgent 9-1019

Custom-Built



Ever tried to compare two phenomena occurring simultaneously by using two single channel scopes? Chances are that you found they couldn't do the job-or you couldn't keep up with them. Fixing your eyes on two screens at the same time is no mean trick.

Consequently, you may have tried using a single channel scope with an electronic switch. And if you did, you soon found that when it comes to observing high speed phenomena, too many signals were being missed—signals, which in a medical application, mean the difference between a person being normal or not. An optical system, of course, would be too cumbersome as well as expensive beyond justification. If this problem is yours, the only

economically sound answer is the Dual

in weight, size, and cost. Its sensitivity is

better than 0.085 Vdc/in. (30 MV rms/in.),

Adaptable to photographic recording, it

for our free bulletin today.

with individual controls for each channel.

offers engineers and scientists everywhere

a valuable tool for research. Find out how

the Model H-21 can help you by writing

Channel Oscilloscope-Model H-21,

Containing two separate and complete electron guns in a single 5" tube, this scope beats many single channel scopes

H-21 DUAL CHANNEL SCOPE · Wide band, high gain DC amplifiers Frequency response: DC to 200KC • Triggered and continuous sweeps Differential or single-ended input





NEW PRODUCTS

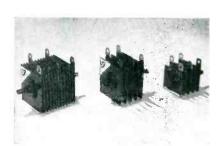
(continued)

its line of welded germanium diodes. Types SX-4A and Z-2 transistors use a metal case with two silver-plated phosphor bronze connecting pins. Each type SX-4A is checked for power gain of between 13 and 20 db with 0.1 volt input at 5 kc. The Z-2 units are checked for characteristics suitable for trigger circuits. Types 1N69 and 1N70 germanium diodes are built to JAN specifications. Type G-9 Quad is a combination of specially selected germanium diodes with matched characteristics. The diodes are hermetically sealed in a metal radio tube shell with standard octal base.

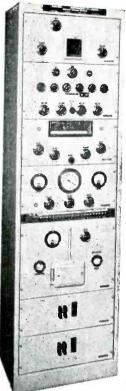


Miniature Insulated Terminals

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP., 437 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass. The miniature insulated terminals illustrated are available in three lengths of dielectric and with voltage breakdown ratings up to 5,800 volts. The X1980XA is the smallest terminal, having an overall height of only 3 in. including terminal. Insulators are grade L-5 ceramic, silicone impregnated for maximum resistance to moisture and fungi.



Dry Disc Rectifiers ELECTRONIC RECTIFIERS, INC., 2104 Spann Ave., Indianapolis, Ind., has introduced three new sizes in mag-





FREQUENCY MEASURING EQUIPMENT Type TME 2

(Basic range I kc/s-30 Mc/s)

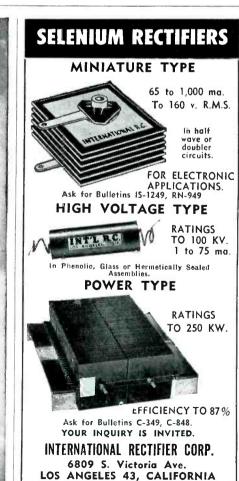
Years ago, the frequency measuring equipments made by Marconi's were for their own use, because nowhere else were sufficiently accurate instruments obtainable . . . and even to-day nothing compares with this latest stroboscopic equipment. Boasting a long and distinguished pedigree, it is precision built to a unique specification and can be rapidly installed anywhere in the world. Its rated stability of 1 part in 10⁷ can be maintained indefinitely and direct readings of frequency obtained to a fraction of a cycle.

Full particulars are available from any of the addresses below.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD.

U.S.A. Sales and Service: 23-25 Beaver Street, NEW YORK, 4 CANADA: CANADIAN MARCONI LTD., Marconi Building, St. Sacrament Street, MONTREAL ENGLAND (Head Office and Works): ST. ALBANS, HERTFORDSHIRE





www.americanradiohistory.com







- 17 TUBES INCLUDING 5^a CRT.
- 10 MILLIVOLT SENSITIVITY
- 12 MEGACYCLE BANDWIDTH
- DEFLECTION PLATES AVAILABLE ON TERMINAL BOARD
- CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE CALIBRATOR
- SWEEP MAGNI-FICATION 5 TIMES SCREEN SIZE
- GOOD TRANSIENT RESPONSE
- TRIED AND PROVEN CIRCUITS
- CRT CALIBRATION GRID

50

LIST

WRITE FOR SPECIFICATION DATA SHEET

TEC |

TEC'S ELECTRONIC BLACKBOARD

Here's the exact duplicate of the TEC Projection Oscilloscope developed for the U.S. Navy for mass electronics training. Makes waveforms brilliantly clear to groups as large as 750 persons! No more students hunching round a tiny image! No more mistaking what you mean!

External Screen: 8' x 10' or larger. Integral Screen: 18" x 25" for smaller groups. SRPA tube, brightness 130 f.c., 20 KV acceleration. B & L f/1.9 coated lens.

To two decentions: To two decentions: The content of the second
Med. Gain Wide-Band Units available on special order.

Write TODAY for full data and prices

PRESENTS A

NEW

12 MC OSCILLOSCOPE

MODE.

Now! A top quality ergineer's oscilloscope combining ALL the features of a

laboratory instrument in one convenient size, light-weight low cost unit. Compare feature for feature with

models many times the price!

TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CORP.

238 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK 7, N.Y. IN CANADA: THE AHEARN & SOPER CO., LTD OTTAWA

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

nesium-copper sulphide dry disc rectifiers. New models include the H-12, a rectifier of four to two amperes capacity, the FT-12 with six to four amperes capacity, and the FS-12 with ten to six amperes capacity. Designed for use in small battery chargers and trickle chargers, in addition to other lowvoltage d-c power supply applications, the rectifiers have instant operation from temperatures as low as -40 to +284 F.



Miniature Switch

TYNISWITCH ELECTRONIC SALES CO., 8 West St., Meriden, Conn. The snap-action miniature switch illustrated has pure silver contacts. It features a new spring structure, operation at high speed, bounceless closure and maximum load rating for a given operating pressure. It is currently obtainable in either normally open or normally closed, single-pole, single-throw action.



D-C Power Supply

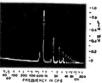
ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, INC., 4501 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. The BJ Junior unit illustrated supplies 1 to 12.5 amperes, 6 volts, continuous duty, with an intermittent rating up to 25 amperes. It supplies 3 to 9 volts at other ratings, operating from



In Only 1 SECOND! COMPLETE AUDIO WAVEFORM ANALYSIS with the

AP-1 PANORAMIC SONIC ANALYZER





Oscillograph of wave-form to be analyzed

Panoramic Sonic Analysis of the same

Provides the very utmost in speed, simplicity and directness of complex waveform analysis. In only one second the AP-1 automatically separates and measures the frequency and amplitude of wave components between 40 and 20,000 cps. Optimum frequency resolution is maintained throughout the entire frequency range. Measures amplitude of components down to 0.1%.

- Direct Reading
- Logarithmic Frequency Scale
- Linear and Two Decade Log Voltage Scales
- Input voltage range 10,000,000:1

AP-1 is THE answer for practical investigations of waveforms which vary in a random manner or while operating or design constants are changed. If your problem is measurement of harmonics, high frequency vibration, noise, intermodulation, acoustics or other sonic phenomena, investigate the overall advantages offered by AP-1.

Write NOW for complete specifications, price and delivery.

BOOTH 428 National al Instrument Conference and Exhibit, Buffalo, N. Y. September 18-22, 1950 and



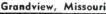


We have the facilities to give you the exact

coil to fit your every requirement. And, best of all...RIGID QUALITY CONTROL assures you of ECOMOMY - through reduced rejects.

WRITE-PHONE-WIRE, Your coil needs and problems will receive prompt, expert attention from our trained engineers.

DIETZ DESIGN & MANUFACTURING COMPANY **Inductance** Specialists





Accurately Measures Dynamic or Static Displacement, Vibration or Movement of Any Metal Body

Only the Electro Dynamic Micrometer measures static or dynamic displacement due to eccentricity, axial vibration, radial whip, bearing clearance, radial expansion with acceleration and reciprocating movement. Measurements are independent of acceleration or speed of rotation and are made without any mechanical contact between sensing unit and moving object. Not only measures static distance, but amplitude of dynamic movement down to .0001 inch. Sensitivity equal to 1% of total displacement.

UNIQUE FEATURES

Direct reading from conventional mechanical micrometer (no calibration of electronic com-ponents necessary). Independent of accelera-tion or speed of rotation. Easy to operate,

www.americanradiohistory.com



(only 5 minutes instruction necessary). Meas-ures movement of any metal body over range up to .075 inch with standard unit. Greater dis-tances can be measured with special adapters.

Send for New Literature Today!

Electronic Instruments

ELECTRO PRODUCTS LABORATORIES, Inc., 4513-DM RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILL.

RCRA TUBES...

RCA Transducer Tube for Measurement of Vibrations up to 12,000 cycles*

When the call is for tubes . . . call your RCA Tube Distributor

A PHONE CALL to your local RCA Tube Distributor is a quick and sure way of getting prompt answers to your electron tube problems... or immediate delivery of the tube types you need. RCA Tube Distributors maintain stocks of RCA tubes to meet virtually every industrial and laboratory requirement.

*The RCA ultra-sensitive 5734 Mechano-Electronic Transducer Triode opens new fields for the observation and measurement of mechanical vibration. Ask your RCA Tube Distributor for free data sheet.

Actual Size



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

115 volts, 50 or 60-cycle power source. The unit features new heavy-duty selenium rectifiers, an 8-position tap switch, a 0 to 10-v voltmeter with 5-percent accuracy and a 2,000- μ f filter capacitor.



Latch-Type Relay

LEACH RELAY CO., 5915 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, Calif. Type 9061 relay is used where current is to be applied to the coil momentarily, the mechanical latch holding the armature closed until the latching coil is energized. Upon energizing the latching coil the mechanical latch is released, allowing the armature to open. Contacts are $\frac{2}{36}$ in. diameter, rated 8 amperes 115 volts a-c, or 10 amperes 24 volts d-c, noninductive. Arrangement of contacts is dpdt.

Heavy-Duty Chopper

AIRPAX PRODUCTS Co., 1024 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 2, Md. The A586 60-cycle chopper is a rugged unit designed for amplification of low-level d-c signals. It is supplied hermetically sealed to plug into an octal header. Contacts are spdt. Maximum coil voltage is 26 v at 60 cycles, standard 6.3 v. Contacts lag a driving sine wave by 45 deg. Life is in excess of 1,000 hours.

Portable Instruments

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP., P.O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Type P-12 portable instruments, in the 2-percent accuracy class, use both moving-iron and permanentmagnet moving-coil mechanisms in



TWIN BEAMS

for simple, accurate and convenient measurements. Simultaneous error-free comparison of voltages, currents, phases, frequencies, waveshapes.



THE COSSOR MODEL 1035 Twin Beam Oscilloscope \$650 f.o.b. New York \$465 f.o.b. Halifax

DIRECT READING calibrated time and voltage measurement controls. Continuously variable driven and recurrent sweeps from 150 millisec. to 5 microsec., blanked flyback.

Independent Y axis AC amplifiers for each beam + or — sync.

Flat face 4" twin beam CRT, green, blue or long afterglow screens all available from stock.

 Write for complete specifications and data on Model 1049 DC amplifier scope, Model 1428 Camera and film drives.

AGENTS THROUGHOUT U. S. & CANADA



FISHER RADIO CORPORATION • Distributors • 37 E. 47th St., N. Y.

CORRECTION RE: SEALS, HERMETIC

Your attention is called to the *correct* page number of the full page advertisement of:

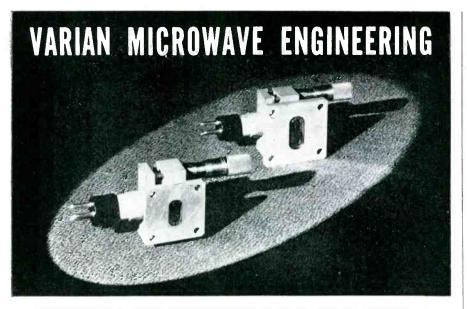
HERMETIC SEAL PRODUCTS CO. 29-37 South 6th Street, Newark 7, N. J.

in the 1950 Mid-June Electronics Buyers' Guide

The above mentioned advertisement appears on page 87

Please make this correction on page D-100 of the Directory section of your Buyers' Guide issue.

www.americanradiohistory.com



TWO NEW WAVEGUIDE-OUTPUT REFLEX KLYSTRONS

Varian engineered to tune over the frequency range from 8,100 to 17,500 megacycles. These tubes are designed for transmitter service, for use as local oscillators and bench oscillators as a power source for measurements. The tubes are small, light and sturdily built. Flanges with mica windows bolt directly to the waveguide with a lapped surface to avoid reflections and leakage. Special grid techniques increase efficiency, reduce microphonics. A single screw tuner covers the entire broad tuning range.

		X-13					17,500			
~~~~	Gort.	Radio Navigation		Common Carrier Fized	Mobile	Fred	T.V. Picki up	Gort.	Fised & Mobile	2

### **Electrical Characteristics**

	X-13	X-12
Beam Voltage Beam Current Heater Voltage Heater Current Reflector Voltage Tuning Range Power Output	500 volts, max 60 ma, max 6.3 volts 1.1 amp 0 to -1000 volts 8.100-12,400 mc min 100 milliwatts, min with transformer	600 volts, max 60 ma, max 6.3 volts 1.1 amp 0 to -1000 volts 12,400-17,500 mc min 10 to 100 milliwatts

Oxide coated, unipotential  $4\frac{1}{2} \ge 2\frac{1}{2} \ge 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. 6 ounces

Mates with standard flange for 1 x 1/2 x 0.050 in. wave-

for 1 x 72 A 0.000 guide Forced air cooling required for beam power inputs ex-ceeding 10 watts

### **Mechanical Specifications**

Cathode Clearance dimensions Weight Output Flange

Cooling

Mounting position

### **Typical Operation**

Frequency Beam Voltage Beam Current Reflector Voltage Power Output Load VSWR Modulation	10,000 mc 400 volts 48 ma 575 volts 230 milliwatts Less than 1.1	16,000 mc 600 volts 50 ma 280 volts 25 milliwatts Less than 1.1
Bandwidth	30 mc	50 mc
Temperature coefficient	Under 0.25 mc per degree C	Under 0.25 mc per degree C

Not illustrated, X-21 klystron. Two- to five-watt two-cavity oscillator for operation between 9300 and 11000 mc. Weight approximately  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ounces. Specifications upon request.



99 washington st. san carlos, calif.

Oxide coated, unipotential  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in. 5 ounces Mates with standard flange for 0.702  $\times$  0.391  $\times$  0.040 in. waveguide Forced air cooling required for beam power inputs exceeding 10 watts Any

Any

NEW PRODUCTS

a compact molded case. The line includes single and multiple range models. Ammeters are available in full-scale ranges from 20 µa to 50 amperes d-c, and from 5 ma to 50 amperes a-c. For d-c voltages, the full-scale ranges run from 10 mv to 800 v, with a-c ranges from 1.5 to 300 v. Rectifier milliammeters are available in full-scale ranges from 0.5 to 10 ma, and rectifier voltmeters from 2 v to 800 v.

### **Diffusion Pump**

DISTILLATION PRODUCTS INDUS-TRIES, Rochester 3, N. Y., has designed the MCF-60 high-vacuum fractionating diffusion pump for electron tube exhaust machines and high-vacuum research. It provides a speed of 60 liters per second in the 10⁻⁵ to 10⁻³ mm Hg range and the ultimate vacuum is  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  mm.

### Literature_____

Time Delay. Cook Electric Co., 2700 North Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. Issue No. 14 of the Newsletter covers the new 2-cubic inch time delay incorporating a take-over relay. The unit described can be set to operate in a range from 3 to 15 seconds  $\pm 10$  percent and is factory adjusted. Its current carrying capacity is 5 amperes d-c inductive.

Television Booster. Electro-Voice, Inc., Buchanan, Mich., has published a bulletin describing the new high-gain, self-tuning Tun-O-Matic television booster. It explains the many unique features of the all-channel broad-band booster, giving complete data and specifications.

**D-C Power Supplies.** The Superior Electric Co., Hannon Ave., Bristol, Conn., has available a four-page folder on its new Varicell d-c power supplies, an instrument that pro-

www.americanradiohistory.com



### **GARTO Flat Head Socket Cap Screw**

Maximum head contact, flush surface finish and non-slip internal wrenching make these screws ideal for assembly of thin-section materials. Available in National Coarse and National Fine Threads. Sizes from #4 to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



### ULTRA-SENSITIVE D. C. AMPLIFIER 0-10 cycles response



Model 53

The Model 53 Breaker-type D.C. Amplifier was developed for the measurement of d.c. and low frequency a.c. voltage in the microvolt and fractional microvolt region. It is compact, portable, and makes an excellent replacement for the suspension gal-vanometer. The output of the amplifier is sufficient to operate standard meters and recording devices directly.

It has been employed for the amplification of infrared detectors, thermocouples, voltaic photocells, and the like, both in research and industrial applications.

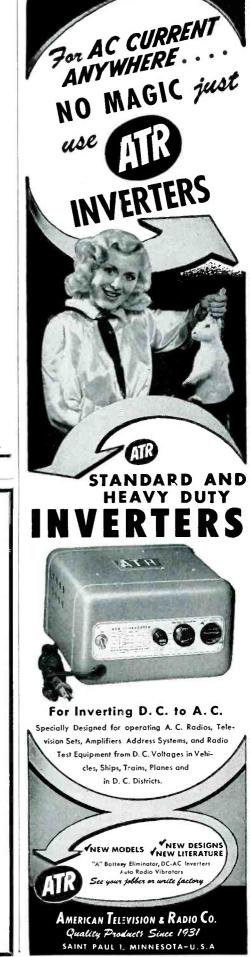
### **CHARACTERISTICS:**

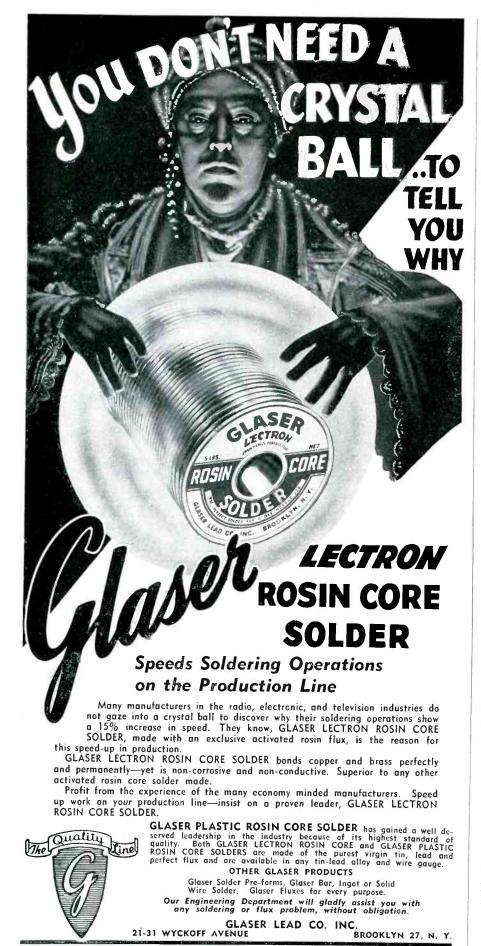
- 1. Noise level that approaches the theoretical limit imposed by Johnson noise.
- 2. Extremely low zero drift (less than .005 uV after warmup.)
- 3. Freedom from the effects of vibration such as found in moving vehicles. 4. Response characteristics permitting overall amplification flat from 0 to 10
- cycles per seconds.

### THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION

### GLENBROOK, CONN.

Leading manufacturers of Infrared Spectrometers, Continuous Infrared Analyzer, Universal Monochromator, Flame Photometer, Tiselius Electrophoresis Apparatus, D. C. Amplifiers, and other electro-optical instruments for analysis and research.





(continued)

vides stabilized and regulated variable d-c voltage from a-c power lines. A circuit drawing illustrates how the unit operates. Ratings, outline dimensions, stabilization and regulation data are given.

NEW PRODUCTS

Wide-Band D-C Amplifier. Furst Electronics, 12 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill. Model 120 wideband d-c amplifier is fully described in a recent catalog sheet. The instrument was especially designed to serve as a stable preamplifier, extending the range of c-r oscilloscopes, v-t voltmeters and other measuring instruments for a-c and d-c. It can also be used in connection with paper strip recorders to increase their sensitivity.

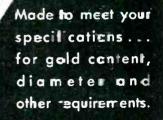
High-Fidelity Audio Equipment. Stephens Mfg. Corp., Culver City, Calif., has released an 8-page booklet giving installation instructions and suggested uses for a line of high-fidelity audio equipment. Included are wiring diagrams for the speaker systems and suggestions for most efficient wiring of speaker systems in general.

Germanium Diode. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. A recent catalog sheet describes and illustrates the type 1N60 germanium diode, a point contact rectifier designed for service as a video detector diode for tv receivers. Electrical and mechanical features and specifications are included.

Air System Socket. Eitel-McCullough, Inc., San Bruno, Calif., has available a catalog sheet covering the 4X150A/4000 air system socket which was developed in order to provide adequate air cooling of the 4X150A tetrode. The air system socket also makes possible improved circuit arrangements in high-frequency applications.

Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston

Gold Plated TUNGSTEN and MOLYBDENUM GRID WIRE



OHA

Write For details and list of products



# MEASURE CONVERSION LOSS AND NOISE TEMPERATURE OF SILICON MIXER CRYSTALS

This portable self-contained instrument will indicate directly the conversion loss of all mixer crystals intended for use at or below 10,000 Mc. Above 10,000 Mc the readings are relative (crystals may be selected in the order of their quality). The instrument also indicates 30 Mc noise temperature. Conversion loss mean deviation  $-\frac{1}{2}$  db; noise temperature mean deviation  $-\frac{1}{2}$ .

PRODUCTION TESTING INCOMING INSPECTION FIELD TESTING

> Order AIL Type 390 \$95.00 net FOB Mineola, N.Y.

irborne Instruments

160 OLD COUNTRY ROAD, MINEOL

by ALEC NOW AVAILABLE ... The famous 639



AS SIMPLE TO USE AS A VOLTMETER

NOW AVAILABLE... The famous 639 type adjustable directional microphone, long recognized as the standard microphone of this type. Unequalled for many professional uses. • The popular 633 "Saltshaker," still the world's finest dynamic microphone, famous for its rugged dependability and smooth response. • These two indispensable mikes are again available for delivery. Each represents the finest in design, in construction and in performance. Compare their price... and their quality.

aboratory

DEPENDABLE . HIGH QUALITY . DURABLE

1161 N. VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF. 163 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK



### NEW PRODUCTS.



TERMALINE DIRECT READING R. F. WATTMETERS (DUAL RANGE)

MODEL 611-0-15 and 0-60 Watts MODEL 612-0-20 and 0-80 Watts IMPEDANCE-511/2 Ohms Models 611 and 612 are popular instruments in research and design laboratories, vacuum tube plants, transmitter manufacturing plants, and in fixed and mobile communication services.

They are ruggedly built for portable use, and are as simple to use as a D.C. voltmeter. The power absorbing load resistor is non-radiating, thus preventing transmission of unwanted signals which interfere with message traffic in communication services.

Frequency range: 30 to 500 MC (30 to 1,000 MC by special calibration)

Impedance: 51.5 OHMS-VSWR less than 1.1

Accuracy: Within 5% of full scale

Input connector: Female "N" which mates with UG-21 or UG-21B. Adapter UG-146/U is supplied to mate with VHF plug, PL259.

Special Scale Model "61s" are available as low as 1/2 watt full scale, and other models as high as 5 KW full scale. Catalog Furnished on Request



# PYROFERRIC COMPANY

pioneers in the technique of powder metallurgy and manufacture of iron cores for the electronic and radio industry

### announces a NEW department Devoted to powder metallurgy and iron core

DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURE

### for the UNITED NATIONS Armed Services Requirements



Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. The seventh edition of the company's television catalog and replacement guide, form 338, is now available. The 26page booklet gives complete specifications and list prices for a line of transformers and related components for tv replacement or conversion, indexed for use in 618 tv chassis and receiver models made by 64 manufacturers.

Variable Transformers. The Superior Electric Co., Hannon Ave., Bristol, Conn., has announced availability of a folder describing the newly redesigned Powerstat variable transformer types 116 and 216. The bulletin illustrates in detail the new features offered by the redesigned assemblies. It discusses the new brush assembly, fusing arrangement, cast-aluminum terminal box, coil and core design and polarity identification.

Photoelectric Amplifiers. De-Tec-Tronic Laboratories, Inc., 1227 N. Clark St., Chicago 10, Ill., has published an 8-page folder describing and illustrating a line of photoelectric amplifiers for smoke control, fire detection, counting, production line control, inspection, burglar alarms, warning devices and many other industrial applications.

Soldering Circular. National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., has published circular 492 which describes in detail types of solders and soldering procedures. All common soldering alloys are listed and their component elements, together with their melting ranges, are given. The circular is available from the Supt. of Documents, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., for 15 cents a copy.

Hermetically - Sealed Relays. Guardian Electric Mfg. Co., 1621 W. Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill. Catalog 5-H covers a line of her-



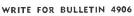
SSUM

listos

### ARE USED IN HIGH VOLTAGE "HIPOT" COUPLERS

S.S.White resistors are connected in series to permit a current flow to ground, when the "Hipot" Coupler is used to measure or to synchronize voltage of high voltage lines.

Canadian Line Materials, Ltd.-maker of "Hipot" Couplers and other transmission, distribution and lighting equipment -says-"We have always found S.S. White resistors of the highest quality". This checks with the experience of the many other producers of electrical and electronic equipment who use S.S.White resistors.



It gives details of S.S.White Resistors including construction, characteristics, dimensions, etc. Copy with price list on request.



S.S.WHITE RESISTORS are of particular interest to all who need resistors with *low noise level* and *good stability* in all climates.

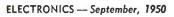
> HIGH VALUE RANGE 10 to 10,000,000 Megohms STANDARD RANGE

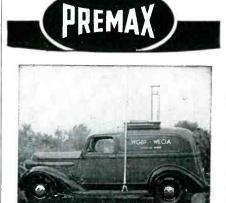
1000 Ohms to 9 Megohms

S.S.WHIT DUSTRIAL DIVISION ENTAL MEG. CO, 10 EAST 40th ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.











### on an Emergency Truck

rere's the ideal Antenna for emer-gency stations such as fire, police, water and other services. Fully collap-sible and adjustable, they may be had in extended lengths up to 35 feet, col-lapsing to 6 feet. In use by munici-palities, government and military serv-ices. Here's the ideal Antenna for emer-

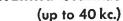
Ask Your Radio Jobber PREMAX PRODUCTS DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC. 5001 Highland Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

# **RADIO SHACK 1951CATALOG JUST ISSUED!**

WRITE TODAY for your FREE copy of the giant new 172-page Radio Shack Catalog — America's most complete, lowest-price electronics fine. Latest post-Korean war releases of new equip-ment. One of the few all-new catalogs that will appear this



RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT FOR RECORDING **TELEMETERING SIGNALS** 





Almost overnight Ampex Magnetic Tape Recorders revolutionized radio network broadcasting. Ampex succeeded in this most critical service because of simple and depend-able operation, plus a tone quality that is unequalled. Ampex is now available in several models for a wide range of requirements. In-quiries for special instrumentation and industrial control application promptly answered.

VU METER PANEL (EXTRA)







Get FREE BOOKLET today! Radio Shack BOSTON 8, MASS. Without obligation please send 16-page illustrated booklet.containing technical specifications of Ampear Magnetic Tape Recorders.







For those "proof-of-performance" tests required by the FCC, here's a combination that will enable you to comply with the least amount of time ... trouble ... and money!

### AUDIO OSCILLATOR MODEL 200 . . . . \$115

Provides a low distortion source of audio frequencies between 30 and 30,000 cycles. Self-contained power supply. Calibration accuracy  $\pm 3\%$  of scale reading. Stability 1% or better. Frequency output flat within 1 db, 30 to 15,000 cycles.

### DISTORTION METER MODEL 400 .... \$140

For fundamentals from 30 to 15,000 cycles measuring harmonics to 45,000 cycles; as a volt and db meter from 30 to 45,000 cycles. Min. input for noise and distortion measurements .3 volts. Calibration: distortion measurements  $\pm 5$  db, voltage measurements  $\pm 5\%$  of full scale at 1000 cycles.

### LINEAR DETECTOR MODEL 404 .... \$85

Provides combined RF detector and bridging transformer unit for use with any distortion meter. RF operating range: 400 kc to 30 mc. Single ended input impedance: 10,000 ohms. Bridging impedance 6000 ohms with 1 db insertion loss. Frequency is flat from 20 to 50,000 cycles.

### SINE WAVE CLIPPER MODEL 250 .... \$10

Speeds accurate analysis of audio circuits by providing a test signal for examining transient and frequency response ... at a fraction of the cost of a square wave generator. Designed to be driven by an audio oscillator.

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TODAY FOR COVERING LITERATURE, DEPT. EL-90.



### NEW PRODUCTS

### (continued)

metically-sealed relays which are recommended for applications where humidity or dust conditions present a hazard to continuous operation. Through the development of a new method of sealing and the use of aluminum containers, the weight of the units described is extremely low. Included in the catalog is technical information on the performance of units conforming to requirements of the ANR-20b and the 10-G vibration tests.

Humidity-Proof Capacitors. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J. Bulletin RT349 describes and illustrates the Royal Tiger paper tubular capacitors which use Polykane, a solid synthetic thermosetting compound. The humidity-proof capacitors can be used at ambient temperatures from -35 to +100 C, and are available in ratings at 100, 200, 400, 600 and 1,000 volts d-c. Insulation resistance of the units described exceeds 10,000 megohms per unit or 2,000 megohms per uf at 25C.

Broad-Band Amplifier. Electro-Mechanical Research, Inc., Ridgefield, Conn. Two sides of a sheet recently issued give a description of the model 36B amplifier, a versatile broad-band instrument designed for operation in the frequency range from d-c to 1,000,000 cycles. An illustration of the unit, quantitative data on performance and applications are included.

Electronic Stop-Watch. American Chronoscope Corp., 316 W. First St., Mount Vernon, N. Y. A recent 4-page publication treats of the electronic stop-watch which indicates time intervals from 10 usec to 3 seconds. Operating principle, methods of measurement and time ranges of models 100 and 110 chronoscopes are shown. Also included are discussions of accessories known as the model 211 input adapter and model 301 photoelectric adapter. Prices and specifications for the four units are given.



# PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Various types of potentiometers custom wound to specifications are available. They feature extremely close limits in electrical characteristics and mechanical construction, low electrical noise, low torque, and long life.

All types will operate within specified limits of performance at temperatures  $-55^{\circ}$  C. to  $+55^{\circ}$  C., 95% relative humidity at altitudes up to 50,000 feet. Corrosion resistant materials are used throughout and all insulating parts are fungicided. Our potentiometers meet AN-E-19 specifications.

We invite your inquiries and

specifications.

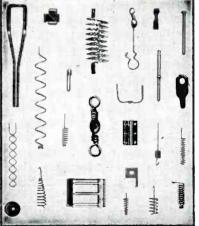
A minor modification of the standard sinusoidal potentiometer type RL-11-C (as illustrated) permits operation up to 1800 RPM. After a test of 28 million cycles at 1800 RPM, one of these units showed negligible wear.

Write for Bulletin F-68.

### THE GAMEWELL COMPANY

Newton Upper Falls 64, Massachusetts





**SMALL PARTS** 

Filaments, anodes, supports, springs, etc. for electronic tubes. Small wire and flat metal formed parts to your prints for your assemblies. Double pointed pins. Wire straightened and cut diameter up to ¹/sinch. Any length up to 12 feet.

LUXON fishing tackle accessories.

Inquiries will receive prompt attention.

### ART WIRE AND STAMPING CO.

227 High St.

Newark 2, N. J.

### Little-thought-of facts about capacitors

The short time breakdown voltage of a well-made D.C. capacitor is not less than 5 to 6 times the actual working voltage at  $20^{\circ}$ ---

- ${\tt E}={\tt 5} imes{\tt e}{\tt min}$
- E = Breakdown voltage
- e = Rated d.c. working voltage

INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are unvaryingly held to this formula.

Designed for maximum safety and the smallest possible volume, INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are the most widely used capacitor in industrial applications.

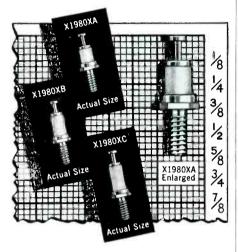
WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILED CATALOG

INDUSTRIAL CONDENSER CORP.



# New Miniature Insulated Terminals

to help your miniaturization program



Featuring extremely small size combined with excellent dielectric properties, three new miniature insulated terminals are now available from CTC.

Designed to meet the requirements of the miniaturization programs now being carried out by manufacturers of electrical and electronic equipment, the terminals come in three lengths of dielectric and with voltage breakdown ratings up to 5800 volts. In addition, they have an extremely low capacitance to ground.

The X1980XA is the smallest terminal, having an over-all height of only three-eighths of an inch including lug. Insulators are grade L-5 ceramic, silicone impregnated for maximum resistance to moisture and fungi.

All terminals have hex-type mounting studs with 3/48 thread or .141" OD rivet style mounting. Mounting studs are cadmium plated, terminals are of bright-alloy plated brass.

Write for additional data.



### NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued from page 130)

Bros., Inc.; Herbert C. Clough, Belden Mfg. Co., all of Chicago, and H. L. Kunz, Sangamo Electric Co., Springfield, Ill. Blacklidge named Kenneth C. Prince as legal counsel and S. I. Neiman as public relations counsel for the committee.

### Mobile Radio Serves as Game Warden

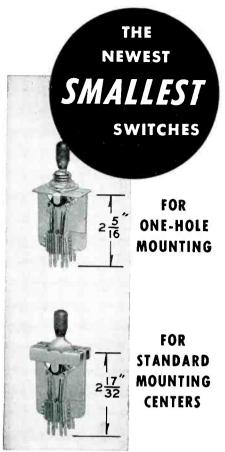
EQUIPMENT for the largest two-way mobile radio communication system to be established by any fish and game commission in the United States will be supplied by the RCA Engineering Products Department to the Arkansas State Fish and Game Commission.

Under terms of a contract recently awarded to RCA, six 250watt Fleetfone main station equipments, twelve 30- to 50-mc station receivers, one hundred and twentyfive 60-watt mobile Fleetfone units, two complete microwave radio relay stations, and remote control units and test equipment are being supplied to the fish and game authorities.

The Arkansas State Fish and Game Commission plans to operate a microwave relay station, station receiver, and remote control unit from headquarters in the State Capitol at Little Rock. The other microwave station, as well as station receiver and transmitter units. will be situated at Shinall Mountain, Ark. Six communication stations, located at Star City, Hope, Magazine Mountain, Iron Mountain, and Forest City, Arkansas, will be provided with 30- to 50-mc station receiving, transmitting, and remote control units.

Tower installations for the twoway radio communication system have already been started by the Arkansas authorities. Double Yagi antennas for the RCA type CWTR-5A microwave relay links and dielectric whip antennas for the commission's mobile equipment fleet are scheduled to be installed soon.

Frequencies assigned to the fish and game commission provide for 957- and 959-mc operation of the microwave relay equipments. The mobile transmitter units will operate on 46.74 mc and 46.82 mc, and



### The new Type MCT-1

telephone-type switch — the smallest made — mounts in a single round hole — eliminates need for slotting panel and drilling and tapping four small holes — provides versatile switching action in addition to its standard features.

### "Universal" Type MCT-4

Mounting plate has two sets of four, tapped, mounting holes to fit all standard mounting centers.

### BOTH MODELS FEATURE

Electrostatic shielding between two sets of contact sections reduces coupling between circuits; grounding tab, integral with frame, is included in terminal assembly.

### Versatile lever action

provides either locking on both sides, non-lock on both sides, non-lock on one side, lock on one side.

### Contact buildups

permit all popular as well as special circuit arrangements.

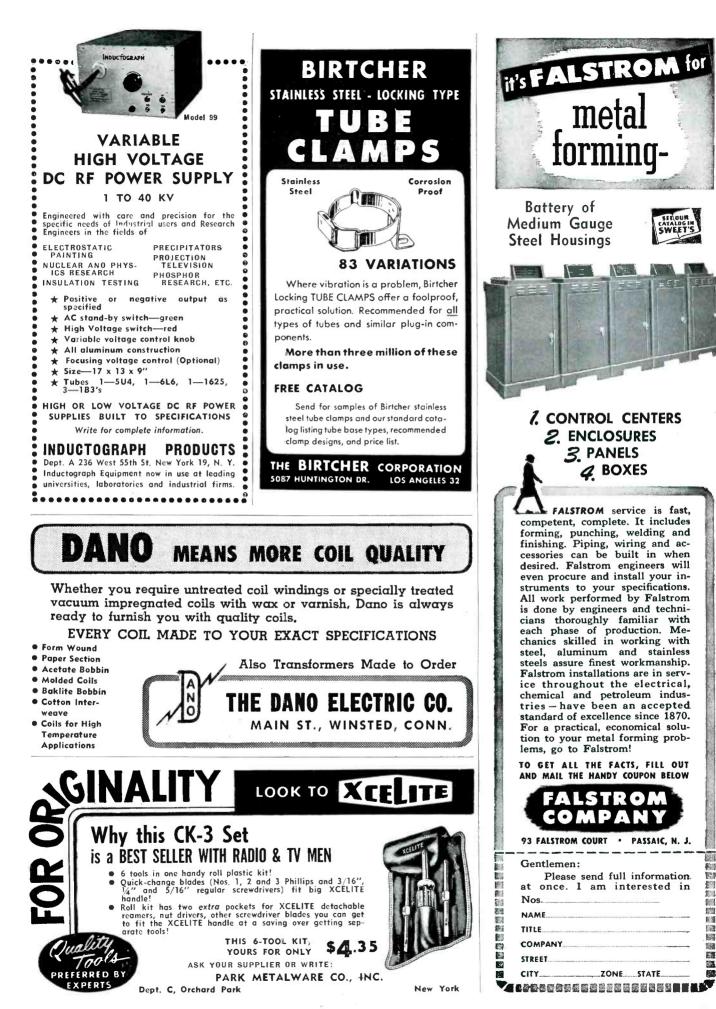
### Cam-spring mechanism

is especially designed for quiet operation and to reduce contact bounce to a new minimum.

### MCT Ratings

Palladium contacts rated at 1 amp. at 115 volts, 60 cycles, non-inductive load. Request Catalog Sheet and B/P #D35-100 giving details of contact arrangements, dimensions, and prices.



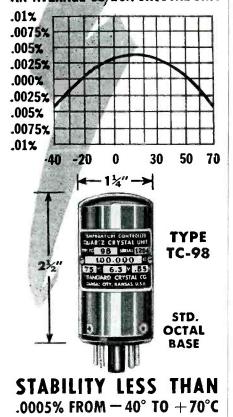


ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

## LATEST DEVELOPMEN IN LOW DRIFT CRYSTAL UNITS-100 TO 200 K.C. l←.977″→



STABILITY LESS THAN .005% FROM - 40° TO + 70°C FREQ.-TEMP. CHARACTERISTICS OF AN AVERAGE SC/10A CRYSTAL UNIT



Each of the above precision units consists of a metal-plated quartz plate, wire mounted in a metal holder. Hermetically sealed and filled with dry nitrogen to insure long life and de-pendability. To maintain extremely close tolerances in your equipment please send along complete details of your circuit.



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

the mobile receivers on 46.74 mc. The fixed station 250-watt transmitters will transmit on 46.74 mc, while the fixed station receiver units will operate on both 46.74 mc and 46.82 mc.

### **RTMA TV Committee** Appointed

PRESIDENT and chairman of the board. Robert C. Sprague has appointed W. R. G. Baker chairman of the television committee of the Radio - Television Manufacturers Association. Dr. Baker, director of the RMA engineering department and chairman of the National Television System Committee, succeeds past RMA president Max F. Balcolm, new chairman of the RTMA reorganization committee.

The complete membership of the RTMA Television Committee, together with their company affiliations, is as follows:

W. R. G. Baker (chairman) of General Electric Co.; B. Abrams of Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corp.; M. F. Balcolm of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.; W. J. Barkley of Collins Radio Co.; H. C. Bonfig of Zenith Radio Corp.; R. C. Cosgrove, past president of RMA; J. W. Craig of Avco Mfg. Corp.; A. B. Du Mont of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.; J. B. Elliott of RCA Victor; P. V. Galvin of Motorola Inc.; G. M. Gardner of Wells-Gardner & Co.; W. J. Halligan of The Hallicrafters Co.; and L. F. Hardy of Philco Corp.

### VHF-ADF Installation Planned

THE CAA has announced a contract award to Bendix Aviation Corporation for 44 "Very High Frequency Aircraft Direction Finders" (VHF-ADF). They are to be installed at airports now equipped or to be equipped with surveillance radar equipment. These devices will enable air traffic controllers to identify aircraft within range of their surveillance radar screen during communication with that aircraft.

The ADF operation is linked with the scope of surveillance radar and

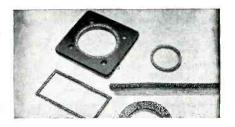
### ADVERTISEMENT

## HF and UHF power leakage positively and economically controlled by

### new gasket material

The unique combination of controlled resiliency, stability and conductivity found in Metex "Electronic Weather Stripping" makes it particularly effective as a shielding material for such electronic applications as radar equipment, high frequency heating, television broadcasting and high frequency communication.

It is available in strips or in die-formed gaskets of the shape, size and volume required by the particular application. Economical in cost, the use of this material permits further savings in assembly time and eliminates much costly machining of closure surfaces that would normally be required.



### "Electronic Weather Stripping"

The base material is a knitted-not woven -wire mesh which is made from any metal that can be drawn into wire. Knitting produces a mesh consisting of a multiplicity of interlaced loops which increase the normal resiliency of the wire and, by their hinge-like action, permit freedom of motion without loss of stability.

These characteristics are retained even when multiple layers of this mesh are compressed to form gaskets or strips. The result is a compressible, resilient, cohesive, conducting material with a large internal surface area. Where hermetic sealing is also required, these gaskets are made in combination with neoprene or similar materials.

### **Applications**

Among the varied applications where Metex "Electronic Weather Stripping" has already proved its effectiveness and economy are: Air craft pulse modulator shields, waveguide choke-flange gaskets, shielding metal housings, replacing beryllium-copper fingers and springs on TR or ATR tubes, and ignition shielding to prevent radio noise interference. The facilities of our engineering department are available at any time to assist you in determining the possible adaptability of "Electronic Weather Stripping" to your specific requirements. A letter, addressed to Mr. R. L. Hartwell, Executive Vice President, and outlining briefly your particular problem will receive immediate attention.

### Metal Textile Corporation 641 East First Ave.

Roselle, N. J.

September, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS





order. Write or 'phose-our engineering department is at your service. Quotations given promptly without obligation.

Try Remler for Service-Tested "Hard-to-Get" Components

rough IS THE WORD ....

most descriptive of this new REMLER microphone. Waterproof and shock resistant, it withstands rough handling, yet sensitivity and fidelity are comparable with conventional units. As shown, equipped with press-to-talk switch, 6 foot cord and PL68 plug. It is also available in chest units and handsets. The answer to high microphone mortality.

Ideal for marine, aircraft and mobile service. Write for complete specifications and prices.

Phone VAlencia 4-3435

2101 Bryant St. San Francisco IO, Calif. **Remler Company Ltd.** 

emlor

Since 1918 PIONEERS IN ELECTRONICS AND PLASTICS



The only APPROVED Monobloc System for Advanced Radar, Communications, and Electronic Equipment

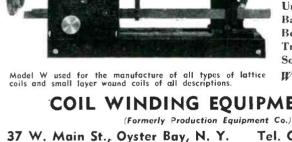
Breeze "Monoblocs", with single piece plastic inserts offer outstanding advantages in assembly, wiring, mounting and service in the field.

- Removable contact pins
- Single hole panel mounting
- Pressure sealed to 75 psi, or higher when required

Breeze "Monobloc" Waterproof and Pressure Sealed Connectors available in aluminum, brass, steel . . . all sizes and capacities . . . fully tested and approved.

> WRITE FOR DETAILS . . . If you have a tough connector problem ask BREEZE for the answer.

> > Corporations, Inc. 41K South Sixth Street Newark 7, New Jersey



### We manufacture **Coil** Winding Equipment

Universal **Universal Progressive** Bank Wound Bobbin Transformer Solenoid Write for literature

## COIL WINDING EQUIPMENT CO.

Tel. OYster Bay 6-1285

### MACDONALD ELECTRONIC MICROAMMETER



THIS instrument is designed to replace high-sensitivity galvanometers in many applications. Due to its rugged-ness, freedom from burnout, and relative insensitivity to shock, it is an ideal instrument for use in balancing resistance bridges, measuring crystal rectifier output, photo-cell, strain-gage, thermocouple, and lead-sulphide cell currents, etc. The instrument may also be used as a DC pre-amplifier for recorders. When used in this manner, current amplification of 1,000 is available.

SPECIFICATIONS: ensitivity • Permissible overload — I microampere full scale 50 microvolts full scale anges • Power supply — 110 — 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 microamperes Dimensions — 7" x 8" x 9½". Sensitivity . Ranges •

W. S. MACDONALD CO., INC. 33 UNIVERSITY ROAD CAMBRIDGE 38, MASSACHUSETTS

ELECTRONICS — September, 1950



September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

### NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

actuated by the VHF radio impulses from the aircraft being contacted. A line of light is drawn on the screen from the aircraft pip to the center of the scope which enables the airport traffic controller talking to the aircraft to be certain which of the pips on his screen represents the plane with which he is in communication. He is, thus, able to give the pilot directions for entering the landing pattern. These installations require no additional equipment aboard the aircraft.

### BUSINESS NEWS

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS & SERVICES Co., Santee, Calif., was recently formed to manufacture and distribute a comprehensive line of radio, electronic and nucleonic products or services for schools and laboratories.

STATION WPIX recently bought \$160,000 worth of new equipment from RCA for television transmitter installation on the Empire State Building, N.Y.C. Full time broadcasting from the new site is expected to start early in December.

SYMPHONIC RADIO & ELECTRONIC CORP., Cambridge, Mass., recently moved its entire plant and facilities



Symphonic Radio & Electronic Corp.'s new building

to a larger building at 160 Washington St. North, Boston, Mass., to increase production of radios and record players.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC Co., North Adams, Mass., and Philips Industries, Inc., Hartford, Conn., have formed a new corporation, the Ferroxcube Corp. of America, to be located at 50 E. 41st St., N.Y.C. The new corporation will manufacture



### CONTROL MOTORS

60-400 cycle, two phase operation. Stall torque range: .15 to 7.5 In. Oz. Most of these are available for plate to plate operation . . . designed and produced to fulfill the requirements of your particular application. Write for Bulletin M.

## PRECISION GEAR TRAINS

Especially designed for use with Transicoil Units. Through this unique design, Transicoil Gear Trains make it possible to achieve unusual miniaturization and still fulfill your requirements. Gear trains designed to your specifications also available. Write for Bulletin T.

### INDUCTION GENERATORS

Designed for operation in electronic equipment in which a variable voltage output must be proportional to a shaft speed having the same frequency as the supply. Output voltage is linear over an extended range. Low residual voltage, as a function of the design, enhances the, performance of associated components. Induction generators also furnished with motor gear trains as a complete assembly when desired. Write for Bulletin G.

## SERVO AMPLIFIERS

Engineered for use with plate to plate control motors, provide all the circuitry needed in the error signal path. Two types available: one for circuit checking, another for production. You specify phase voltage, gain, reduction rate, phase shift, etc. We confine standardization to physical dimensions only. Write for Bulletin A.

### A LOAD OFF YOUR SHOULDERS ONTO OURS

The policy of Transicoil has always been never to restrict your design possibilities. We ask you to cite the requirements of the unit you want, and we'll build a unit to meet those requirements. Thus, you have a complete factory at

RANSICOIL

107 Grand Street

www.americanradiohistory.com

your service, ready to produce the precision components you need, very much like a division of your own company only at a cost and with experience better than you can probably realize in your own plant.

CORPORATION New York 13, N.Y.



Strokes per minute — 47 Throat height — 11-1/2' Throat depth - 6-1/4"

WHITNEY METAL TOOL CO. 150 FORBES ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.

No. 247

ECIALTY

Write for New FREE CATALOG

> Here are complete descriptions of 78

> Lab-Bilt Batteries of

industrial and hard-

to-get types. Spec-

ification Sheet en-

ables you to order

batteries especially

designed to your

own requirements.

No order is too

small. Specialty makes and ships

FRESH Lab-Bilt Bat-

teries without delay.

Get this new cata-

log today.

(RAYOVAC) Subsidiary

COMPAN

RADIO

WASECA, MINN.

which gives complete details.

JOHNSON...a famous name in Radio! E. F. JOHNSON CO., WASECA, MINN

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

a ferromagnetic ferrite that is particularly useful as a core material in high-frequency coils and transformers.

ARMOUR RESEARCH FOUNDATION of Illinois Institute of Technology recently organized a nucleonics section in the physics department. The new section will apply radioactive tracer techniques to research problems.

THE EQUIPMENT & SERVICE Co., Dallas, Texas, is a recently established organization devoted to industrial electronic, broadcast and electrical engineering problems. It has manufacturing facilities for the building of small electrical equipments.

THE BERKELEY SCIENTIFIC CO., manufacturer of high-speed electronic counting devices, has moved to a new 15,000-sq ft building in Richmond, Calif.

CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING CORP., Pasadena, Calif., manufacturers of electronic analysis instruments, have begun construction of a new 66,000-sq ft plant scheduled for completion Jan. 1, 1951.

### PERSONNEL

A. W. PARKES, JR., vice-president in charge of field engineering and sales for the Aircraft Radio Corp., Boonton, N. J., has been elected chairman of the Northern New Jersey unit of the IRE for the 1950-51 season.

JOHN R. DUNNING, scientific director of Columbia's new cyclotron, has been appointed dean of the school of engineering, Columbia University, New York City.

RICHARD G. LEITNER, for the past four years chief engineer of the Lear, Inc., California division, has resigned to take a similar post with the U. S. Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, Calif., manufacturers of sound specialties.

ERIC WALKER, on leave of absence from Penn State, where he directs the Ordnance Research Laboratory and heads the electrical engineering



Single or dual track recording without changing heads! The Magnemaster* Consolette has opened a new



All operating controls within span of your two hands.



perfection and top-notch performance at ALL times. Separate heads for erase, record and monitor • Guaranteed lifetime head alignment • Choice of two 2-speed models (15 and 71/2 inch; or 71/2 and 33/4 inch) . Shuttle speed in both directions • Synchronized brakes for instantaneous stop • No overshoot or tape spillage during play or shuttle  $\,$  Flutter  $\pm$  0.05% at 15 in. per sec.;  $\pm$  0.1% at 71/2 in. per sec. • Lifetime self-adjusting spring clutches • Gentle non-slip non-pinching drive system • Positive 100% erasure • Plays recordings made on all single-track recorders.

Write today for literature to

chapter in the history of magnetic tape recording. Here at

last is a professional tape recorder in the popular price field that outperforms instruments in the \$1000 price class. Once you have seen and heard the MAGNEMATIC Con-

solette, you'll agree it's the finest-sounding, easiest-operating

recorder available, the instrument that's years ahead of its

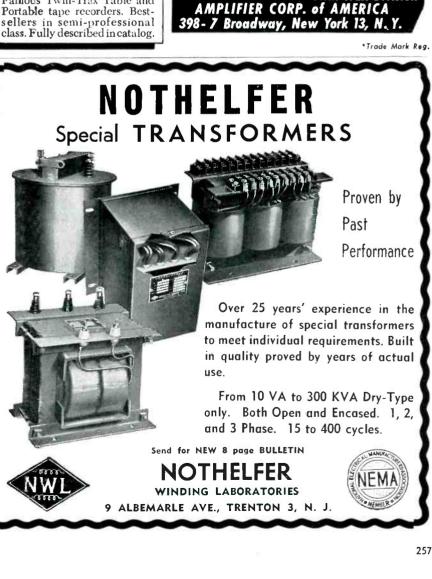
time, and by all standards tops as a tape recorder value!

It's Dependable - Over 20,000 Twin-Trax mechanisms

now being successfully used guarantees its engineering

MORE POPULAR THAN EVER! Famous Twin-Trax Table and Portable tape recorders. Best-

www.americanradiohistory.com



Available direct from factory at \$395 Price covers complete instrument, ready to record and play. Low impedance inputs and input mixing facilities optionally available.

**Twin-Trax Division** 

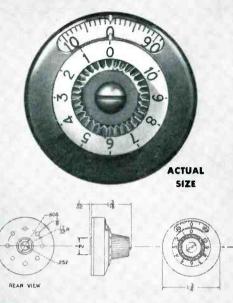


Microdial is composed of two concen-trically mounted dials...one for counting increments of each turn and the other for counting turns. The in-cremental dial has 100 equal divisions and is attached rigidly to the shaft so there is no backlash. Thus the contact position is indicated to an indexed accuracy of 1 part in 1000. Rotation is continuous in either direction. There are no stops on the Microdial assembly,

COMPACT...Microdial has same O.D. as Micropot... requires no more panel space.

CLEAR READING .... Forced fastreading tests showed only 1/20th as many errors with Microdial open win-dow as with next most legible dial. Turn counter distinguishes between 0 and 10 turn readings, and accelerates to avoid confusion on readings near integral turns. Precise readings near integral turns. Precise readings are made from larger dial with maximum separation of graduations and wide angle visibility.

CONVENIENT... delivered com-pletely assembled with dials syn-chronized. Easily mounted in a few seconds. All dials may be locked.



... turn-counting dial, primarily designed for Microdial use on Micropot ten turn linear potentiometers... use it on any multiturn device having ten turns or less.





321 8th Avenue, Lake City, Minnesota

### NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

department, is the new executive secretary of the Research and Development Board.

(continued)

FRANCIS X. RETTENMEYER, for the past five years chief engineer for Federal Radio and Telegraph Co., has joined Philco Corp. as executive engineer to assist in the engineering administration of the company's government and industrial electronics program.



F. X. Rettenmeyer

S. Freedman

SAMUEL FREEDMAN, formerly new developments engineer and in charge of sales engineering for the microwave firm of DeMornay Budd Inc. of New York and Calif., is now owner and manager of the recently organized firm of Technical Products & Services Co., Santee, Calif.

DONALD E. SMITH, formerly an engineer for the electronics division of Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Boston, Mass., has been transferred to the renewal tube sales department of the radio tube division.

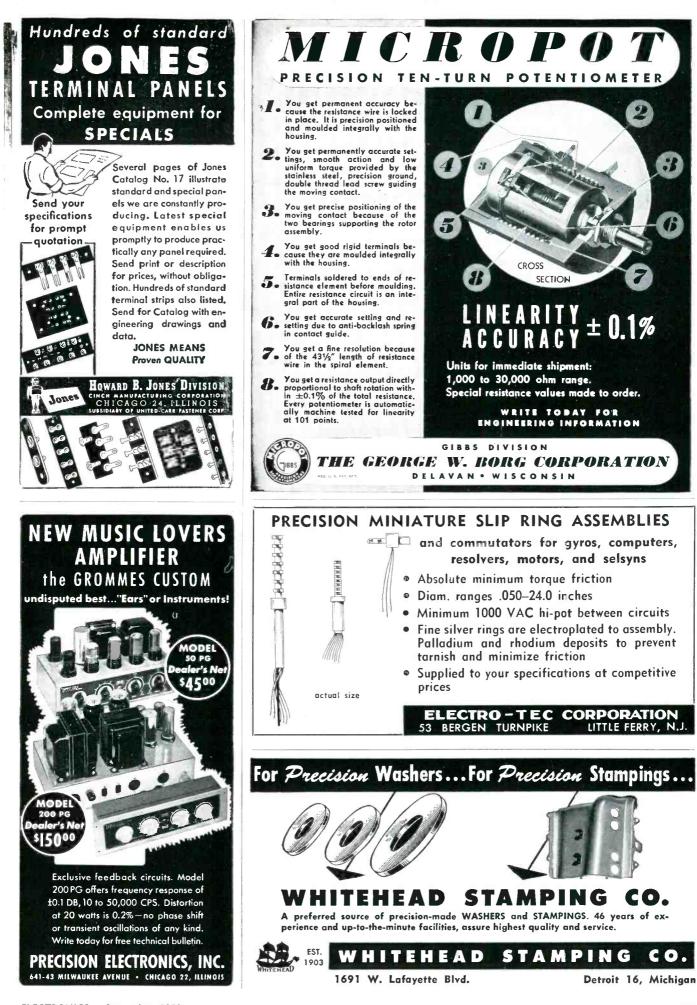


D. E. Smith

C. A. Robson

C. ARTHUR ROBSON, formerly associated with the Crosley Broadcasting Corp., has been appointed to the engineering staff of The Turner Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Editor's Note: Page 227 of the August issue in error reported Mel Byron as President of Electronic Instrument Co. Mr. Byron, at one time a manufacturers' research consultant, actually has been appointed chief engineer.

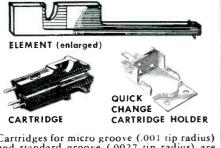




The difference between the quality of music obtainable from the new PFANSTIEHL STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP and that from ordinary pickups is as great as the difference between good FM radio and AM radio reception. There are good reasons why the PFANSTIEHL STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP brings out the brilliance of truly great voices and orchestras

 the latent music on your records that other methods of reproduction leave untouched.
 The PFANSTIEHL STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICK-

- UP is an amplitude transducer with a CON-STANT RESISTANCE of about 250,000 ohms.
- Signal output is at a practically CONSTANT IMPEDANCE level.
- Excellent transient response. •
- NO DISTORTION, phase shift or evidence of intermodulation apparent.
- LINEAR RESPONSE free from peaks or resonances.



Cartridges for micro groove (.001 tip radius) and standard groove (.0027 tip radius) are available along with a Quick Change Cartridge Holder. Styli are tipped with famous PFANSTIEHL

M47B Precious Metal Alloy which will wear to less than a .003 flat in 100 plays on standard records at proper stylus pressure. Strain-Sensitive Elements equipped with Diamond styli are also available.

A special preamplifying circuit is necessary for operation of this new pickup. Four styles of preamplifiers with and without power supply and continuous tone controls are available, and are engineered to provide the correct polarized current for the pickup element, and also to provide the first stages of signal gain. Proof of the excellence of the PFANSTIEHL

Proof of the excellence of the PFANSTIEHL STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP is apparent both in tests and in actual listening, when its wide range flat response is best demonstrated. Ask your radio supply man or use the handy coupon below to get complete FREE INFOR-MATION.



104 Lake View Avenue • Waukegan, Illinois

Send me complete free information about the new PFANSTIEHL STRAIN-SENSITIVE PICKUP.
Name
Address
City, Zone & State
My Radio Supply House is
Address

### BACKTALK

(continued)

eract customer dissatisfaction by using 7 inch tv sets as loaners free of charge while their set is in the shop, and honestly find that most of our customers prefer that repairs be done outside their home.

There is nothing more embarrassing to a service man than to have an obvious trouble that can be fixed in 10 minutes turn out, after an hour of work in front of the customer, to be a shop job.

We originally had top grade men do all repairs in the home. We then tried the other method of having experienced radio men (learning tv) do the house calls. Our books show balance in favor of the latter method for two main reasons: first, the initial cost of equipping new trucks as business expands, and secondly, the total payroll (besides miscellaneous other reasons). This is also balanced by the apparent scarcity of good tv men located in our area.

Your Table III techniques were thoroughly analyzed by the undersigned, and you might be interested in knowing that out of the 37 items listed, we are for 14, against 13, and have no comment on others.

About cabinets — we are thoroughly in favor of placing all controls on the front; those seldom used controls behind a removable panel or available by removing the volume control knob or some such feature. We are also in favor of having the cabinet built so that the yoke is accessible without removing the chassis and we are also in favor of having the safety glass easily removable for cleaning the picture tube face, as the electric charge on the screen does make tubes collect dust rather badly.

It makes little difference to us as to whether parts are standardized; provided the distributor keeps a substantial inventory of those special parts on hand. However, we feel that those manufacturers who do not use distributors, should use standardized parts or provide Rider and other circuit diagram sources with a substitute parts list on their models. It is easy to fit a standard RCA vertical or horizontal transformer in most orphan brands, but when an XYZ set comes to the shop with a defective component, and nothing in the standard parts di2 KW VACUUM TUBE BOMBARDER OR INDUCTION HEATING UNIT



### For Only \$650.

Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater . . . for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

Simple . . . Easy to Operate . . . Economical Standardization of Unit Makes This New Low Price Possible

This compact induction heater saves space, yet performs with high efficiency. Operates from 220-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only \$650. Immediate delivery from stock.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following range of Power: 1-2-31/2-5-71/2-10-121/2-15-18-25-40-60-80-100-250KW.



"S" CORRUGATED QUENCHED GAP CO. 107 Monroe St., Garfield, N. J.

September, 1950 --- ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES** CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC. MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION Murray G. Crosby & Staff Research & Manufacturing Engineers Radio-Electronic Engineering, Research & Development FM, Communications, TV Test Equipment Harry W. Houck Jerry B. Minter John M. van Beuren Specialists in the Design and Development of Electronic Test Instruments Offices, Laboratory & Model Shop at: 126 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N. Y. Garden City 7-0284 Boonton, N. J. Eugene Mittelmann, E.E., Ph.D. DUBROW DEVELOPMENT CO. Consulting Engineer & Physicist Design - Development - Mfr. High Frequency Heating—Industrial Electronics Applied Physics and Mathematics 549 W. Washington Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill. Quality Electronic Equipment 549 W. Washington Blvd. Burlington, N. J. 347-9 High St. State 2-8021 Burlington 3-0446 NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN CONSULTATION - DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION MFG. THE THEIMOCAP RELAY Specializing in solution of problems of electronic and electro-physical instrumentation for the re-search or analytical laboratory. Industrial plant problems also invited. & GRIER, INC. Consulting Engineers Research Development and Manufacture of Electronic and Stroboscopic Equipment Specialists in High-Speed Photography Andover, New York Cable Address: NIATRONLAB 160 Brookline Avenue, Boston 15. Mass PICKARD AND BURNS, INC. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Consulting Electronic Engineers CO. of CALIFORNIA Analysis and Evaluation of Radio Systems Radio and Electronic Consulting and Research, Development & Design of Special Electronic Equipment Designing. Los Angeles California 180 S. Alvarado DUnkirk 2-7353 240 Highland Ave., Needham 94, Mass. ALBERT PREISMAN ERCO RADIO Consulting Engineer LABORATORIES, INC. Television, Pulse Techniques, Video Amplifiers, Phasing Networks, Industrial Appliances Affiliated with MANAGEMENT-TRIAINING ASSOCIATES 3308-14th St., N.W. Washington 10, D. C. Radio Communications Equipment Engineering - Design - Development - Production Pioneers in Frequency Shift Telegraph Garden City . Long Island . New York The Robert H. Streeter Co. EDWARD A. GAUGLER, Ph.D. Electronic Design Specialists Engineering Consultants Representing Manufacturers of Electronic Equipments Specialists in Southern United Entres Specialists in the design and construction of spe-cialized pieces of equipment for specific applications Tel. 97 Consulting Physicist Magnetic Materials and their Applications Chevy Chase, Md. 419 Shepherd St THE TECHNICAL PAUL GODLEY CO. MATERIEL CORPORATION Consulting Radio Engineers Communications Consultants Systems Engineering GREAT NOTCH, N. J. General Offices and Laboratory 121 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N. Y. Est. 1926 Little Falls 4-1000 WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC. HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC. Radio and Electronics Product & Mfg. Development

Consulting—Research—Development R-F Circuits—Lines—Antennas Microwave Components—Test Equipment Harold A. Wheeler and Engineering Staff Great Neck, N. Y. Great Neck 2-Great Neck 2-7806

### Consult these SPECIALISTS

Let them save your time by bringing their broad experience in their specialty to bear on your problems.

www.americanradiohistory.com

### BACKTALK

### (continued)

rectory seems to fit, you are up the proverbial creek; especially if the customer is a bit in a hurry and you can only get said part from a manufacturer who is either too busy or just hasn't the common courtesy to answer a letter. I'd say for all manufacturers to use standard parts only, if they have no distributor (wholesaler) setup.

In closing let me state that television is a wonderful business, but already it needs a housecleaning. Not by New York City's licensing proposal, however, but by all the manufacturers just getting together and setting up a system of standards. A survey by said manufacturers, or by ELECTRONICS, among the service agencies would bring to light some of their pet gripes and perhaps some good ideas. This letter contains some of my ideas, what are yours?

> CHARLES R. MADVELL, JR. Consulting Electronic Eng. Delta Electronics, Inc. New Orleans, La.

### An Illuminating Question

### DEAR SIRS:

YOUR COMMENTS on the developments in electron tubes during the life of ELECTRONICS made very interesting reading.

The paragraphs on the 931A and 1P21, in particular, were appreciated by this group. However, I should like to inquire whether "a billionth" by ELECTRONICS standards is a thousandth of a millionth or a millionth of a millionth, when you say the 1P21 "goes down to half a billionth of a lumen." I believe that on reflection you will find us even more conservative than you thought. Or have I missed a congressional redefinition of our billion to conceal the increase in the national debt?

> ALAN M. GLOVER Engineering Section Tube Dept. Radio Corporation of America Lancaster, Pennsylvania

(Editor's Note: As far as ELEC-TRONICS is concerned a billion is still one thousand million. We wonder, however, if the British definition might not come in handy if the current trend toward inphotosensitivities concreased tinues.)

Glen Cove, N. Y.

CHelsea 2-7855

ELECTRICAL - ELECTRONIC HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL

Glen Cove 4-1922

HOGAN LABORATORIES, INC.

John V. L. Hogan, Pres.

Applied Research, Development, Engineering Applica Research, Development, Englite?)
 Est. 1929. Exceptionally competent staff.
 Electronics, Optics. Mechanisms, FacsImile Communication, Electro-sensitive record-ing media. Instrumentation.
 155 Perry Street. New York 14 CHelsea 2-

One Continental Hill



www.americanradiohistory.com



## RADAR, COMMUNICATIONS and SONAR TECHNICIANS

### For Overseas Assignments

### **Technical Qualifications:**

- 1. At least 3 years' practical experience in installation and maintenance.
- 2. Navy veterans ETM 1/c or higher.
- 3. Army veterans TECH/SGT or higher.

### Personal Qualifications:

- 1. Age, over 22—must pass physical examination.
- 2. Ability to assume responsibility.
- 3. Must stand thorough character investigation.
- 4. Willing to go overseas for 1 year.

Base pay, bonus, living allowance, vacation add up to \$7,000.00 per year. Permanent connection with company possible.

> Apply by Writing to A-1, P. O. Box 3414 Philadelphia 22, Pa.

Men qualifed in RADAR, COMMUNICA-TIONS or SONAR give complete history. Interview will be arranged for successful applicants.

### PHYSICISTS Sr. Electronic Engineers

Familiar with ultra high frequency and micro wave technique. Experience with electronic digital and/

or analog, computer research and development program.

Salaries commensurate with experience and ability. Excellent opportunities for qualified personnel.

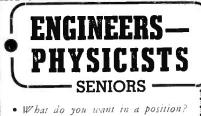
Contact: C. G. Jones, Personnel Department GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION Akron 15, Ohio

### Physicists Mathematicians Electronics Engineers Mechanical Engineers

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, an affiliate of Cornell University, has permanent positions open for men of project engineer caliber with advanced degrees and experience in physics, applied mathematics, electronics, and instrument design. Assignments are varied and professionally challenging in fields of pure and applied physics.

The position of our laboratory is between those of universities and commercial research institutes. We believe it combines many of the traditional advantages of both.

Inquiries will be treated as confidential. They should be addressed to Mr. Nathaniel Stimson, Department E, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, P.O. Box 235, Buffalo 21, New York.



• W hat are your aims and ambitions?

The W. L. Maxson Corporation offers special opportunities if you are heavily experienced in research and development on radar, computers and assoclated equipment.

Please address your job requirements and resume to A. Hoffsommer for individual attention.

### THE W. L. MAXSON CORPORATION

460 W. 34th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

SEVERAL ENGINEERS

Needed by contractor for work at Naval Air Missile Test Center, 50 miles northwest of Los Angeles. College Degree and experience essential. Radar, digital computer or general pulse technique experience required.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. OF CALIFORNIA 180 South Alvarado Street Los Angeles 4, California Engineers - Executives - Technical Men Salaried Positions, \$4,000 to \$30,000. This Confidential service for men who desire a new connection, will develop and conduct preliminary negotiations without risk to present position. Send name and address for details.

TOMSETT ASSOCIATES 1207-2 Berger Bidg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest you NEW YORK: 330 W. 42nd St. (18) CHICAGO: 520 N. Mirhiyan Ave. (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

### POSITION VACANT

ENGINEER WITH minimum of five years experience, familiar with television and uhf. design to take complete charge of laboratory in central Connecticut area. Excellent opportunity with fast-growing concern. Give complete details including age, education, experience, references, availability and salary desired. P-7232, Electronics.

ELECTRONIC PHYSCIST for research and development work on instrumentation problems with major petroleum reliner. Degree in physics essential, M.S. or Ph.D. preferred. Must have a minimum of 5 years' research experience on a variety of electronic problems and demonstrated ability to develop new and ingenious electronic devices. Age 28-40. Location Chicago. Salary dependent upon training and experience. Reply in confidence giving full details to P-7361, Electronics.

### SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

SALESMAN TO organize and promote sales of high quality radio resistors now being produced by a company well established in radio and electrical component industry. Give summary of experience and availability in reply. SW-7239, Electronics.

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED PERSONNEL, \$3,000-\$25,000. This confidential service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

OPENINGS:-EE's, BS or equiv. Electronic, Chief Engrs. (const.-maint.), Instructors, Anncr.-tech. (Exp. or student), Xmitter Engrs. 1st fone lic. nec. RRR-Radio-TV Employment Bureau, Box 413, Philadelphia, Pa.

### POSITION WANTED

AVAILABLE JANUARY first or earlier radio engineer over twenty-five years experience communications and aeronaulical fields, foreign and domestic. Speak, read and understand Spanish. Prefer Latin America. PW-7409, Electronics.

### SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT Part Salesman, 30, presently selling to radio, TV and electrical manufacturing industry in East. 12 yrs. selling experience. SA-7373, Electronics.

MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE seeks additional electrical or electronic account. New York, New Jersey territory. Good following in industry. Will consider sales management. SA-7426, Electronics.

### SPECIAL SERVICE

Technical Illustration (Airbrush)

exploded views, cutaway rendering, and top quality photo-retouching. For instruction manuals, advertising, and catalogues. Hirshon, 113 West 42nd St., N.Y.C. LO 4-8163.



## SENIOR ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT PHYSICISTS for

Advanced Research and Development

> MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:

1. M.S. or Ph.D. in Physics or E.E.

2. Not less than five years experience in advanced electronic circuit development with a record of accomplishment giving evidence of an unusual degree of ingenuity and ability in the field.

3. Minimum age 28 years.

## Hughes Aircraft Company

Attention: Mr. Jack Harwood CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

### ENGINEERS RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT

Career Positions for

Top Engineers and Analysts

SENIOR ELECTRONICS AND ELEC-TRONICS ENGINEERS—B.S. or M.S. degree; 2 to 7 years experience in radar, television, pulse, video or display circuit design.

DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN ENGI-NEERS.

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE SWITCH-BOARD DESIGN ENGINEER.

SENIOR ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGI-NEERS—Degree and at least 4 years experience in servo-mechanism analogue computers, special weapons or system design.

Submit detailed resume. Personal interview will be arranged.

THE GLENN L. MARTIN COMPANY Employment Department BALTIMORE 3, MARYLAND

### WANTED

Distributor for our telephone-type inter-office communication equipment. Fully inter-communicating push-button handset instruments, loudspeaking. Only first class, well established sales and installation organization need apply. *Please reply to* **MODERN TELEPHONE CORPORATION 509 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.**  ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS BENDIX RADIO DIVISION

**Bendix Aviation Corporation** 



### **PRODUCTION DESIGN**

RESEARCH

Bendix Radio Division, a leader in the field of high quality radar and communications equipment, has positions for engineers experienced in the design and development, for production, of radio and radar equipment or electronic research.

### Positions are available at all salary levels.

Good advancement opportunities, air-conditioned plant in suburban location, excellently equipped laboratories, technical library, large experimental engineering model shop.

Housing and rentals in Baltimore are plentiful. Interviews will be held in Baltimore, Chicago and New York. Please send resume of experience promptly to:

MR. W. L. WEBB, Director Engineering and Research BENDIX RADIO DIVISION

Bendix Aviation Corporation • Baltimore 4, Maryland

## RESEARCH ENGINEERS Electrical Engineers And Physicists

### THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Laboratories for Research and Development

have openings for personnel with 2-10 years experience. Advanced degrees are desirable in certain of the positions. Fields of interest covered are: Mathematical Analysis of Physical Problems, Statistical Theory of Communications, Electromagnetic Theory, Circuit Analysis, Servomechanism Theory, Electrical Computing, Advanced and Fundamental Circuit Development, Radar and Pulse Circuits, Supervision of Operation of G.C.A. or Tracking Radar, Air Traffic Control Air Navigation, Automatic Controls, Industrial or Marine Power Drives, and Electrical Machinery.

Send resume of education and experience, salary requirements and photograph to:

Personnel Department

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE FRANKLIN INSTITUTE Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania

## RCA VICTOR Camden, N. J. Requires Experienced Electronics Engineers

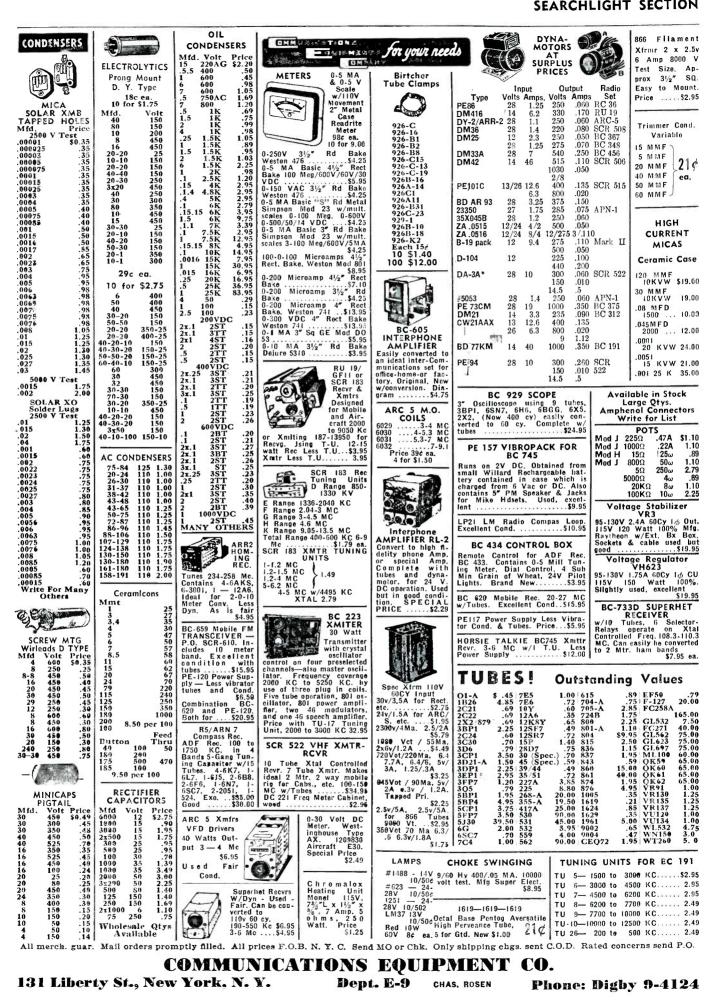
RCA's steady growth in the field of electronics results in attractive opportunities for electrical and mechanical engineers and physicists. Experienced engineers are finding the "right position" in the wide scope of RCA's activities. Equipment is being developed for the following applications: communications and navigational equipment for the aviation industry, mobile transmitters, microwave relay links, radar systems and components, and ultra high frequency test equipment.

These requirements represent permanent expansion in RCA Victor's Engineering Division at Camden, which will provide excellent opportunities for men of high caliber with appropriate training and experience.

If you meet these specifications, and if you are looking for a career which will open wide the door to the complete expression of your talents in the fields of electronics, write, giving full details to:

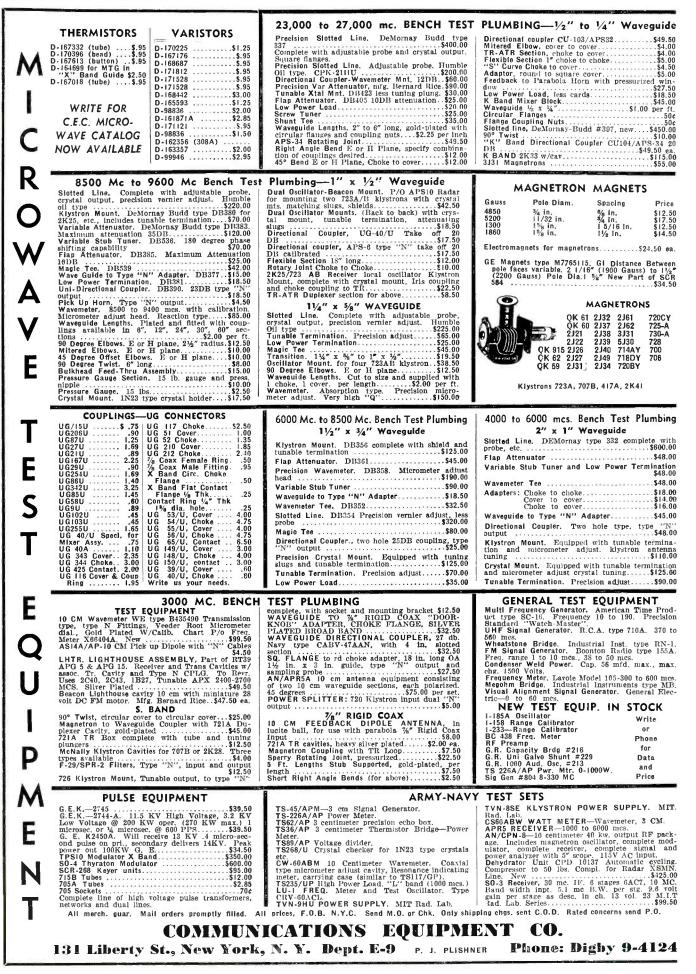
> National Recruiting Division Box 900, RCA Victor Division Radio Corporation of America Camden, New Jersey





ELECTRONICS — September, 1950

267



### SONAR

OC02.

2. ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT 12. ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT 12. EcHo RANGING, 2,000, 4,000, 8,000 yards and manual. Projector. Magnetostrictive, permanent magnet polarizatioa. resonant frequency about 25 kc. Transmitting system. The electron tube driver oscillator and two amplifier stages are contained in the receiver tuning condensers in order to give uni-control of receiver and driver tuning. In another chassis are located the output tubes and the high voltage rectifier. Sweep frequency modulation is provided, giving a shift from 400 cycles below to 600 cycles above the operating frequency during the transmission.

cycles below to 600 cycles above the operating requency during the transmission. Receiving system, The receiver is of the tuned-radio-frequency type. It includes time varied gain, to reduce the volume of reverberations immediately following the transmission, and has a "Flat-Peak" audio filter, and an adjustable BFO to give an audible note above or below 800 cycles. Keying and indicating system. Keying is mechanical; cams in the indicator unit determine the pulse length and keying interval. Ranges are indicated by the flash of a neon lamp. Complete sets available less hoist. Also stacks alone,

Complete sets available less holst. Also stacks alone.
 GBF AND QJA. ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT Use. Large ASW ships.
 QBF may be converted by field modification, to QJA svailable.
 Keying interval. 1,000, 2,000, 3,000, 4,000, 5,000, 10,000 yards and manual.
 The electrical train system consists of a handwheel on the stack which selects, by commutation, three voltages from the secondary of a transformer-like device called a Commutator Transmitter.
 Projector. The projector is of the Rochelle sait crystal type with a single element used for both listening and ranging. The frequency is 22 to 28 kc.
 Transmitting system. The receiver-driver oscillator unit contains two electron tube oscillators, one fixed at about 150 kc and one tunable over the range from 160 to 180 kc. The outputs of the two are mixed, producing a difference frequency, which is then fed to the driver-amplifier unit and thus to the projector.
 Receiving system. The receiver is a superheterodyne type covering the range from 10 to 30 kc.
 Keying and indicating system. Ranges are indicated by the flash of a neon lamp which revolves at a constant speed, driven by a synchronous motor.
 GCU, GCU-1 ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING FOUNDERS

QCU, QCU-1 ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT Use. Small ASW Ships. Intended to be used as a replacement for the obsolete WEA-1 equipment the old hoist. Keying interval. 1,000, 2,000, 4,000, 8,000 yards and manuai. Training is electrical, controlled by hand crank at the remote station

Training is electrical, controlled by hand crank at the remote station. Projector, Magnetostrictive, permanent magnet polarization, re-sonant frequency about 25 kc, split for BDI. Transmitting system. The electron tube driver oscillator and two amplifier stages are contained in the receiver chassis; the variable tuning condenser being ganged with the receiver tuning condensers in order to give uni-control of receiver and driver tuning. In an-other chassis are located two type SII output tubes and two type S36 high voltage rectifier tubes. Sweep frequency modulation is provided, giving a shift from 400 cycles below to 600 cycles above the operating frequency during the transmission. Receiving system. The receiver is of the tuned radio frequency type. It includes time varied gain, to reduce the volume of reverberations immediately following the transmission, and has a "Flat-Peak" audio filter, and an adjustable BFO to give an audible note, above or below 800 cycles.

or below 800 cycles. **QCS. QCS-1, QCT-1 ECHO RANGING AND LISTENING EQUIPMENT** Use, ASW slips. Keying interval (original).—1,000, 2,000, 5,000, 10,000 yards and manual (field modification added 3,000 and 4,000 yards) Transmitting system. The driver-rectifier unit contains an electron-tube oscillator tunable over the range of 17 to 25.5 kc, and electron-tube amplifier and a rectifier power supply. Receiving system. The superheterodvne receiver covers the range from 13 to 37 kc and may be connected by a selector switch to either the "QCQ" or the "XK" face of the projector. It has separate audio amplifiers for the rance indicator lamp and for the loud-speaker. The audible note may be adjusted over the range from 0 to 1600 cycles. Three degrees of 1-f selectivity and two of audio are provided by selector switches connected to filters. Keying and indicating system. Keying is mechanical; cams driven by the range indicator disc shaft determine the pulse length and keying interval.

### THE MUST OF THE MONTH

Complete 3 CM Radar System equipment 40 KW peak transmitter, pulse modulator, receiver, using 723AB, power supply operating from 115V 800 Cycle, antenna system. Complete radar set neatly packaged in less than 16 cubic feet, all tubes, in used but excellent condition-5350.00. This price for laboratories, schools, and experimental purposes only.

High Voltage Power Supply

15 KV at 30 Ma DC, Bridge Rectifier, Western Electric....\$125.00

### FM STATION

General Electric Kilowatt Amplifier Model 4BT2AI Type BT2A Serial RC25 General Electric 250 Watt Exciter Model 4BT1AI Type 3TIA Serial CC833 General Electric Station Monitor Model 4BNAI Type BMIA Serial WC268 General Electric Power Supply Model BP2H Type BT2A Serial WC547 General Electric Transmitter Console Model 4B24I Type BC3A Serial WC547 General Electric Transmitter Console Model 4B23AI Type BC3A Serial WC55 Type BX-2A Two Bay Circular Antenna with Mast, Transmission Line, Elevators and Matchers. Dehydrator for Transmission line, including 90° elbows. Desk and Chair for Transmitter Console. Write or phone for data & price.

- APS-2. 10 cm. airborne radar set designed for navigation and high altitude bombing. The antenna rotates through 360 de-grees. Presentation is PPI and A Scope. The following units of the set are supplied: Antenna, transmitter-receiver, modu-lator, indicator, 24VDC input power unit. New with all tubes, incl. 714AY magnetron, 417A klystron.
- 5-3. 3cm, airborne radar set designed for intercept of enemy aircraft and nominal navigation. Antenna is sector scan. Re-mote as well as master indicator is supplied. 725A magnetron operates the set at 45kw. Complete sets available with all tubes incl. magnetron and 723AB klystons. Both new and used condition. APS-3.
- S-4. 3 cm, airborne radar set designed for sector scan surface search, mapping and navigation, weather forecasting, intercepting of enemy aircraft. Entirely enclosed in a streamlined housing for optional mounting on aircraft bomb rack, or on nose of large bombers. Complete sets with indicator equipment, and power unit ready for installation APS-4
- 3 cm Night Fighter radar with pencil beam antenna. Trans-er-receiver packages and antennas available in equal to new APS-6. mitte condition.
- 5-6A. 3 cm airborne radar RF package, 45kw, using 725A mag-netron, IF strip using 6AK5's, 723AB beacon and local oscillator. APS-6A.
- ASP-10. 2-10. 3 cm airborne radar using 2J42 magnetron. Modulator decks and low voltage power supply, only, available, less tubes. Beacon-local oscillator klyston mounts are available.
- APQ-13. 3 cm airborne radar complete RF package in excellent condi-tion including all tubes.
- APS-15. 3 cm airborne radar designed for high altitude bombing, navi-gation, intercept of enemy aircraft weather forecasting. Antenna rotates 360 degrees. Presentation is PP1 and A scope. The follow-ing units are supplied: Antenna, transmitter-receiver, modulator, indicator, slant-range computer, 24VDC input power unit. New with all tubes including 45kw 725A magnetron, 723AB local oscil-lator-beacon.
- CPN-6. 3 cm Navigation Beacon ground station. Complete installa-tion. High power coded beacon of latest JAN design. 115VAC input.
- CPN-8. 10cm Navigation Beacon ground station. Complete and par-tial installations available. High power beacon of long range capability. Complete power, frequency, operation analyzer (5" scope) included.
- CXBR. 10cm MIT navigation beacon equipment. Complete, in excellent condition.
- FD & Mark IV. 800mc gunlaying radar mfg and designed by Western Electric for battleships. Complete consoles available with all tubes including 700A magnetron and modulator thyratron.
- Mark 10. 10cm gunlaying radar, complete, for automatic firing of guns as antenna tracks target. 250 KW.
- 200mc Air Search radar especially designed for shipboard or mobile installation. Ideal for ground intercept and control of aircraft. PP1 7 indicator. Long range. SA.
- SD. 200mc radar similar to SA but designed for installation on sub-marines. New.
- lûcm shipboard Surface Search radar, using thyratron modulator. Complete installation available including spare parts. "A" scope presentation. 250 KW. SE.
- 10 cm shipboard Surface Search radar with PPI and A scope. Used for navigation and target range information on naval vessels. 250 KW.
- SG. 10cm shipboard Surface Search radar with PPI and A scope. Heavy, rugged equipment designed for large naval and merchant vessels. 250 KW.
- SJ-1. 10cm radar designed for installation on Submarines. Equipped with PPI and A scope. Complete installations.
- SL, 10cm radar designed for Surface search on shipboard. PPI indicator console.
- SN. 10cm portable radar. Lightweight, easily transportable complete radar installation using lighthouse tubes with a 25 mile maximum range. 115 VAC operation.
- SO-1. 10cm shipboard radar for navigation on all types of vessels. 4, 20, and 80 mile range. PPI indicator. Large antenna. 115 VDC input,
- SO-8. same as SO-1 but with a lightweight antenna.
- SO-13. same as SO-1 but with lightweight antenna, 28VDC input. Designed for PT Boat installation.
- SCR 518. Radar altimeter using pulse-echo-time principle, 400mc, 28 VDC input, CR tube altitude indication.
- SCR 520. Airborne radar RF package, 10cm, complete with pulser, hard tube, 714AY magnetron. SCR 533. IFF/Air Search trailer, complete, 500mc operation, A scope.
- SCR 663. Sperry searchlight training, aircraft tracking ground installa-tion. Used condition.
- SQ. 10cm portable radar designed for use on landing barges and beach-heads. PPI, B, A indication on 3" scope. 115 VAC operation. TPS-2. 1000mc Portable Early Warning System. Bedspring antenna. Complete with portable generator.
- RT73/UPN-2. 10cm Portable Beacon Equipment.



White Radio Telephone Model #WRM55. Ship To Ship—Shore To Ship—Small Airports—Mines—Plantations—Inter Island—Ikanches. 10 channel Fix Tuned Receiver & Transmitter XMTR Pwr Output In excess of 100W unmodulated into antenna of 18 & 100 MMF. Freq. Range 2-12 MC. Can be modified to increase range. Xtal controlled. 110V 60 Cy or 220V 60 or 25 Cy. Meas. 24" H x 19" W x 14" D. 125 lbs. Write or phone for data. TAJ. 500 Watt Low Frequency Transmitter, 150-550 KC, C.W., M.C.W.

TBK, 500 Watt High Frequency Transmitter 2 to 18 MC, A1, A2, A3, Emission. Mfg. by RCA,

All merch. guar. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F,O.B. N.Y.C. Send MO or Chk. Only shipping chas sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send P.O.

## **COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.** 131 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Dept. E-9 P. J. PLISHNER Phone: Bigby 9-4124



RADAR

RADAR

RADAR





SONAR

SONAR

**SONAR** 

SONAR

1





## SUPPLIER OF ELECTRONIC & AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

### INVERTERS

Wincharger Corp. Dynamotor Unit. PE 101-C. Input 13, V.D.C. or 26 V.D.C. ~~~~~ D.C. AT, 12.6 or 6.3 amps. Output 400 V.D.C. AT. 135 amps., 800 V.D.C. AT. .02 amps., 9 V.A.C. 80 cycle at 1.12 amps.

Price \$10.00 each net.

153F, Holtzer Cabot, Input, 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 400



cycle, 3 phase, 750 V.A. and 26 V., 400 cycle, 1 phase, 250 V.A. SNN N Voltage and frequency regulated also built in radio filter.

Price \$115.00 each net. **149H, Holtzer Cabot.** Input 28 V. at 44 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A., 400 Price \$40.00 each net. cvcle.

149F, Holtzer Ccbot. Input 28 V. at 36 amps. Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 cycle and 115 V. at 500 V.A., 400 cycle. Price \$40.00 each net. 

12117, Pioneer. Input 12 V.D.C. Output 26 V., 400 cycle, 6 V.A. Price \$22.50 each net.

12117-2 Pioneer. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 26 V. 400 cycle, 6 V.A. Price \$20.60 each net.

12116-2-A Pioneer. Input 24 volts D.C., 5 amps. Output 115 volts 400 cycle single phase 45 watts

Price \$100.00 each net. 5D21NJ3A General Electric. Input 24 V.D.C. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 485 V.A. Price \$12.00 each net.

NANAAAA PE 218, Ballentine. Input 28 V.D.C. at 90 amps. Output 115 V., 400 cycle at 1.5 K.V.A. Price \$50.00 each net.

### METERS

Weston Frequency Meter, Model 637, 350 to 450 cycles, 115 volts. Price \$10.00 each net.

Weston Voltmeter. Model 833, 0 to 130 volts, 400 cycle. Price \$4.00 each net. Weston Voltmeter. Model 606, Type

204 P, 0 to 30 volts D. C Price \$4.25 each net. Weston eston Ammeter. Model 506, Type S-61209, 20-0 100 amps. D. C. Price \$7.50 each net with ext. shunt.

Weston Ammeter. Type F1, Dwg. No. 116465, 0 to 150 amps. D. C.

Price \$6.00 each net. With ext. shunt \$9.00 each net.

Westinghouse Ammeter. Type 1090-D-120, 120-0-120 amp. D. C. Price \$4.50 each net.

Weston Model 54S. Type 82PE Indi-cator. Calibrated 0 to 3000 RPM. 234'' size. Has built-in rectifier, 270° meter movement.

Price \$15.00 each net. INSTRUMENT

### **RECTIFIER POWER SUPPLY**

General Electric, Input 230 V. 60 cycle 3 phase. Output 130 amps. at 28 V. D.C. Continuous duty, fan cooled, has adjustable input taps. G.E. model No. 6RC146F. Size: Height 46", width 28", depth 171/2". Price \$200.00 each net. New

### PIONEER AUTOSYNS

AY1, 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$5.50 each net. AY14D, 26 V., 400 cycle, new with calibration curve.

Price \$15.00 each net. AY20, 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$7.50 each net.

AY5, 26V., 400 cycle. Has hollow shaft. Price \$7.50 ea. net.

### PRECISION AUTOSYNS

AY101D, new with calibration curve.

PRICE-WRITE OR CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICES AY131D, new with calibration curve Price \$35.00 each net.

Price \$35.00 each net. AY130D, new.

### PIONEER AUTOSYN **POSITION INDICATORS**

Type 5907-17. Dial graduated 0 to 360°. 26 V., 400 cycle.

Price \$15.50 each net. Type 6007-39, Dual, Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 cycle. Price \$30.00 each net.

### PIONEER TORQUE UNIT

Туре 12602-1-А. Price \$40.00 each net.



Type 12606-1-A. Price \$40.00 each net. Type 12627-1-A. Price \$80.00 each net.

### MAGNETIC AMPLIFIER ASSEMBLY

Pioneer Magnetic Amplifier Assembly Saturable Reactor type output transformer. Designed to supply one phase of 400 cycle servo motor

Price \$8.50 each net.

ALL PRICES, F. O. B. GREAT NECK, N. Y.

### PIONEER TORQUE UNIT AMPLIFIER

Type 12073-1-A, 5 tube amplifier, Mag-nesyn input, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$17.50 each net with tubes.



**BLOWER ASSEMBLY** MX-215/APG

Jahn Oster, 28 V.D.C., 7000 r.p.m. 1/100 h.p. Price \$4.50 each net. Westinghouse Type FL Biower, 115 V., 400 cycle, 6700 r.p.m., Airflow 17 C.F.M. Price \$3.70 each net.

### RATE GENERATORS



F16, Electric Indicator Ca., two-phase, 22 V. per phase at 1800 r.p.m.

Price \$12.00 each net. J36A, Eastern Air Devices, .02 V. per r.p.m. Price \$9.00 each net.

B-68, Electric Indicator Co., Rotation Indicator, 110 V., 60 cycle, 1 phase. Price \$14.00 each net.

PM-1-M Electric Indicator Co. Same as type B35. 2 V. per 100 R.P.M. Max. speed 5,000 R.P.M. Can be used as D.C. motor, 1/77 H.P. 115 V. D.C. Price \$9.75 ea. net.

SINE-COSINE GENERATORS

(Resolvers) FPE 43-1, Diehl, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$20.00 each net.

### SYNCHROS

**1F** Special Repeater, 115 V., 400 cycle. Will operate on 60 cycle at reduced voltage.



Price \$15.00 each net. 7G Generator, 115 V., 60 cycle. Price \$30.00 each net.

2J1F3 Selsyn Generator 115 volts, 400

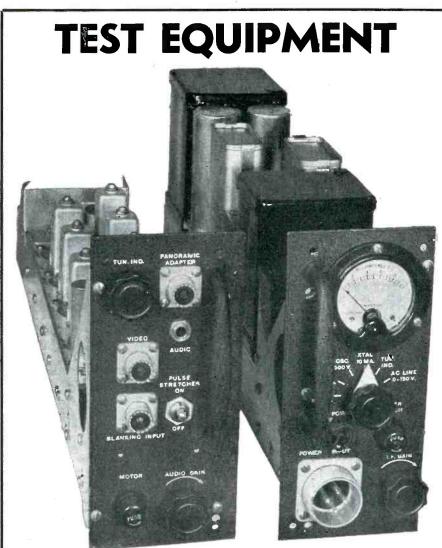
- Price \$5.50 each net. cvcle. 2J1M1 Control Transformer 105/63 V.,
- Price \$20.00 each net. 60 cycle.
- 2JIGI Control Transformer, 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle. Price \$1.90 each net. 2JIH1 Selsyn Differential Generator,
- 57.5/57.5 V., 400 cycle. Price \$3.25 each net.
- W. E. KS-5950-L2, Size 5 Generator, 115 V., 400 cycle.
- Price \$4.50 each net. 5G Generator 115 volts, 60 cycle.
- Price \$50.00 each net. 5SF Repeater, 115/90 V., 400 cycle.
- Price \$19.00 each net.
- 2J1F1 Selsyn Generatar, 115 V., 400 cycle. Price \$3.50 each net. 5SDG Differential Generator 90/90 V.,
- 400 cycle. Price \$12.00 each net.
- 1CT Control Transformer, 90/55 volts, 60 cycle. Price \$40.00 each net.

### POSITION TRANSMITTER

Pianeer Type 4550-2-A Position Transmitter, 26 volts 400 cycle, gear ratic 2:1. Price \$15.00 each net.

37 EAST BAYVIEW AVE., GREAT NECK, N.Y. **Telephone GReat Neck 4-1147** 

Write for Catalog NE100



### 30 MC I.F. STRIP, VIDEO, and AUDIO AMPLIFIER AND 110 Volt 60-2600 cps POWER SUPPLY, Bandwidth 10 mc, new, part of APR-5 Receiver \$65.00 less tubes

AMPLIFIER STRIP AM-SSA/SPR-2 contains I. F. amplifier, detector, video amplifier, pulse stretcher and audio amplifier and Rectifier Power Unit PP-155A/SPR-2 bandwidth 10 mc, center frequency 30 mc, sensitivity 50 microvolts for 10 milliwatts output. Power supply 80/115 V ac, 60-2600 cps 1.3 amps.

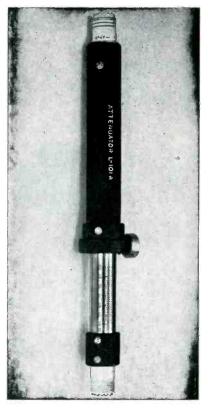
- X Band Spectrum Analyzer 8500-9600 Mc., calibrated linear below cut-off attenuator, calibrated frequency meter, tuned mixer, 4 i.f. stages, 3 video stages overall gain 125 db., regulated power supply.
- S Band Spectrum Analyzer 2700-3900 Mc., similar to above. The above Spectrum Analyzer also available with S and X band tuning units.
- K Band Test Load low power.....\$20.00
- X Band Power, Frequency and SWR Meas-
- uring Equipment complete with R.F. source, A.S.D. equipment.
- X Band Test Load, low power....\$15.00 TS-62 X Band Echo Box with r.f. cable
- and pick-up antenna. TS-33 X Band Frequency Meter, 8500-9600 Mcs. Crystal detector and 50 micro-amp. meter. Indicates Resonance. Connec-
- tion for scope available. APR-1 or APR-4 Radar Search Receiver, 30 mc I.F., 2 mc wide.

- Tuning Units For APR-1 or APR-4 Receivers (can be used with any 30 mc amplifier):

- portable ......\$110.00 TS-184 Echo Box and Attenuator for
- APS-13
- TS-170 Test Oscillator for ARN-5

P. O. Box 250

- TS-226 Peak Power Meter for APS-13
- TS-89 Voltage Divider for measuring high video pulses, ratios, 1:10 and 1:100, transmission flat within 2db 150 c.p.s. to 5 mc., with cable for attaching to syndroscope.



- X Band Test Load, 50 watts, average power, 1/2" x 1" waveguide, Sand load ......\$35.00
- HI POWER X BAND TEST LOAD, dissipates 280 watts of average power for ¹/₈" x 1¹/₄" waveguide, VSWR less than 1.15 between 7 and 10 KMC...\$150.00
- **TS-45A/APM-3** Signal Generator, 9200-9600 mc, 110 V, 60-800 cps.
- TS-35/AP X Band Signal Generator, pulsed, calibrated power meter, frequency meter, 8700-9500 mc.
- X Band VSWR Test Set TS-12/AP, complete with linear amplifier, direct reading VSWR meter, slotted waveguide with gear driven traveling probe, matched termination and various adapters, with carrying case, NEW UNITS I and II are available separately or together as a test set.
- Standard Signal Generator Measurements 65B, 100 kc to 30 mc, 1-2,000,000 micro-volts, good working order. \$400.00

**IMPULSE** 

September, 1950 - ELECTRONICS

Red Bank, N. J.

ELECTRO

LABORATORY

Egtontown 3-0768

100 mm/d air trimmer screwdriver shaft	ANDARD BRANDS! NO SECONDS! COMPARE! TUBES:
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B12         52.45         B0.14         5.50         B2.4         5.74         BSNTGT         5.80         IST         5.55           B12         Construct         Sector         Sector
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS FULL WAYE BRIDGE TYPE           Input         Output           Joan         0-14.5 yr           OD1         12 Amps.         5 2.49           OD1         2.4 Amps.         3 49           OD1         2.4 Amps.         3 49           OD1         2.4 Amps.         4.89           OD1         2.4 Amps.         4.93           OD21         2.4 Amps.         4.93           OD41         1.2 Amps.         11.95           OD41         2.4 Amps.         4.93           ODK1         1.7.9 Amps.         11.95           ODK2         24.95         5.040           OD40 vAC         Current         0-34v DC           OD1         -6 Amps.         52.95           OA00 vAC         Current         0-34v DC           OD1         -6 Amps.         52.95           OD1         -6 Amps.         52.95           OD1         -6 Amps.         32.95           OD2         12.0 Amps.         32.95           OD32         12.0 Amps.         32.95           OJ2         12.0 Amps.         34.95           OJ32         12.0 Amps.         34.95	TRANSFORMERS—115Y 60 CY HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION         6250v or 3850v or 2000v @ .056 arms.       .513.95 2500UV @ 15 MA       .513.95 349         1000v @ 15 MA       .050 arms.       .513.95 2500V @ 15 MA       .513.95 349         1000v @ 15 MA       .050 MA; 125 W       1.755.4       .435 435         1200v @ 150 MA; 120 W       .050 MA; 125 W       .435 435         1200v @ 100 MA; 120 W       .500 MA; 122 W       .639 CT       .639 CT         230 PT       .000 MA; 122 CT       .634 CT       .639 CT       .630 CT         230 PT       .000 MA; 122 CT       .634 CT       .639 CT       .630 CT       .630 CT         250 PT       .000 MA; 122 CT       .634 CT       .639 CT       .630 CT       .630 CT       .630 CT         250 PT       .000 MA; 122 CT       .634 CT       .630 CT       .
12 Amps.         1 - 3         1 - 3           10D1         1 - 2         Amps.         5 - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3         - 3	a.5.5       a.5.7       a.6.5       a.6.5 <td< td=""></td<>

273

1



## RECEIVER

Model 791X1R 115 volt 60 cycles

Contains a pen driven by two balancing motors which writes on rear of a translu-cent chart. Pen arm position is in terms of two co-ordinates sup-plied balancing motors thru two amplifiers. Orig-inally intended

for recording plotted or written data from central plotting board. Writes at one half scale on 18 in. chart. Discriminator input circuit designed to operate unit as function of two varying R.F. frequencies yarying about mean of approx. 430 KC. Further data on request. (Shipping weight 435 lbs.) Further 435 lbs.)

Price \$375.00

# SAWTOOTH FOTENTIOMETER W.E. KS-15138 Type RL-B-R. 100 ohni ele-ment. Non linear ring gives linear output with CRT deflec-tion coil load. Cont. rotation. 2 brushes 180 degrees opposed. 2 taps 180 degrees opposed. Stock #SA-288. Price \$6.50 each.

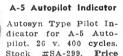
each.

### 400 Cycle Generators Homelite 18A120D28-1 400 cycle out at 1 phase 115

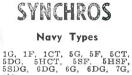
v. 39 amps. Also a d-c output of 28 v. and 17.9 amps. Special at \$175.00 each.

G. E. 5ASB31JJ3, 400 cycles out at 115 volts 7.2 amps. Ideal for lab. 6" lg. x 6" diam, 8000 rpm, Stock =SA-292. Price \$79.50 ea.





\$12.50 each.



etc **Prices on Request** 

> Prices F.O.B. Paterson Phone ARmory 4-3366 WRITE FOR LISTING

### ALSO IN STOCK

A States

### Subfractional Horsepower AC Motors

Haydon 36228—115 v. 60 cy. 1 rpm. Eastern Air Devices-J-72B—115 v. 400 cy. 1/50 hp. Cont. duty. 4700 rpm. E. A. D. J-31—115 v. 400 cy. 1/100 hp. E. A. D. J-34-115 v. 400 cy. 1/250 hp. Diehl FBF-24-1—115 v. 400 cy. 1/250 hp. Synchron-600—110 v. 60 cy. 1 rpm. E. A. D. J-33—115 v. 3 φ 400 cy. Int. duty.

400 CYCLE AC BLOWERS E. A. D. J-151—115 v. 400 cy. 22 c.f.m. Westinghouse Type FL—115 v. 400 cy. 17 c.f.m.

### DC MOTORS

Haydon-0306, ½ rpm. 29 v. d-c. 100 ma. Delco 5069625—120 rpm. Gov. cont. 27 v. General Electric 5BA50L366—½ hp. 27 v. field. Arm. v. 60. Amplidyne controlled. Delco-A-7155—1/30 hp. 3600 rpm. Gov.

cont. KS-5603-LO2-1/100 hp. 4 lead shunt. National Mineral-90600. 1 hp. Int. duty.

Fan cooled. Dichi FDE-53-5-3600 rpm. Gov. cont. 1/30 hp. G. E. 5BA25MJ409-24 v. 7500 rpm. Cont.

G. E. 5BA25MJ409—24 V. 7500 rpm. Cont. duty. Airsearch—Actuator—25800-24. 2" travel. Barber Colman—Actuator—YLc-2066-2. 200 in/1b. 135 degrees in 45 seconds. Airsearch—Actuator (Manual Flap) 25080. Airsearch—Actuator—(Automatic Flap) 25040.

25040. Holtzer Cabot—RBD-2220—1/2 hp. 27 v. 3600 rpm. Arma Latitude Motor — \$413-30 (Step

3600 rpm.
Arma Latitude Motor — \$413-30 (Step motor)
Elinco B-64—1/165 hp. 3100 rpm. 27 v. f. 80 v. armature. (Thyratron control)
John Oster—A-21E-12R—Split field series reversible. 28 v. 0.4 amps. 2 watts output.
General Electric 5PS56HC18 — Split field series rev. 60 v. 1.4 A. 5500 rpm.

### AC SERVO MOTORS

Kollsman-776-01-400 cy. 2 \$\phi\$ drag cup type. Diehl FP-25-3—2  $\phi$  60 cy. 20 v. 2.5 watts

out. Pioneer CK-2—2  $\phi$  400 cy. 1.05 in/oz. stall. Pioneer 10047-2A—2  $\phi$  400 cy. Minneapolis Honeywell G303AY2CA4. Built in gear reduction. 2 $\phi$  400 cy.

### AUTOSYNS (Pioneer)

B-9A—Dual Oll Pressure Indicator (6007-4F-7A) B-9A—Oil Pressure Transmitter. (4150-3B3)

Pioneer Types-AY-1, AY-14, AY-54, 2320,

etc. C-14A—Fuel Pressure Transmitter. Pioneer 1-81A and 1-82A Compass Indi-cators. MAGNESYNS

Pioneer Type C1-3, 6 power. Pioneer 1006-1E-B1 Indicator, AN-5730-2. General Electric Selsyns 2JJG1, 2J1F1, 2J1H1, 2J1F3, 2J5FB1, 2J5R1, 2JD5R1,

etc. Army Ordnance Synchros 1V, V, X, 11, V11, XV, NV111, XX1, etc. 400 Cycle Synchros Kollsman 775-01, 1F (special W. E. KS-5950-LO-2. Aircraft Amplidynes General Electric 5AM31NJ18A and 5AM31NJ9A.

### INVERTERS

Pioneer 12117-2, 12117-5. Wincharger PU-7/AP, PU-16 (MG-750). Holtzer Cabot-MG-149F, MG-149H, MG-153, MG-153F. Leland—10285. PE-218. General Electric—PE-218D, 5AS131JJ11A, 5D21NJ3A, etc.

C-1 AUTOPILOT COMPONENTS

A-5 AUTOPILOT GYROS **GENERAL ELECTRIC D-C SELSYNS** 

AC and DC RATE GENERATORS



SPECIALISTS IN FRACTIONAL HORSE POWER MOTOR SPEED CONTROL



each.



**EULIAY** 

GUARANTEED

ANTENNA

Price \$9.95 ea.

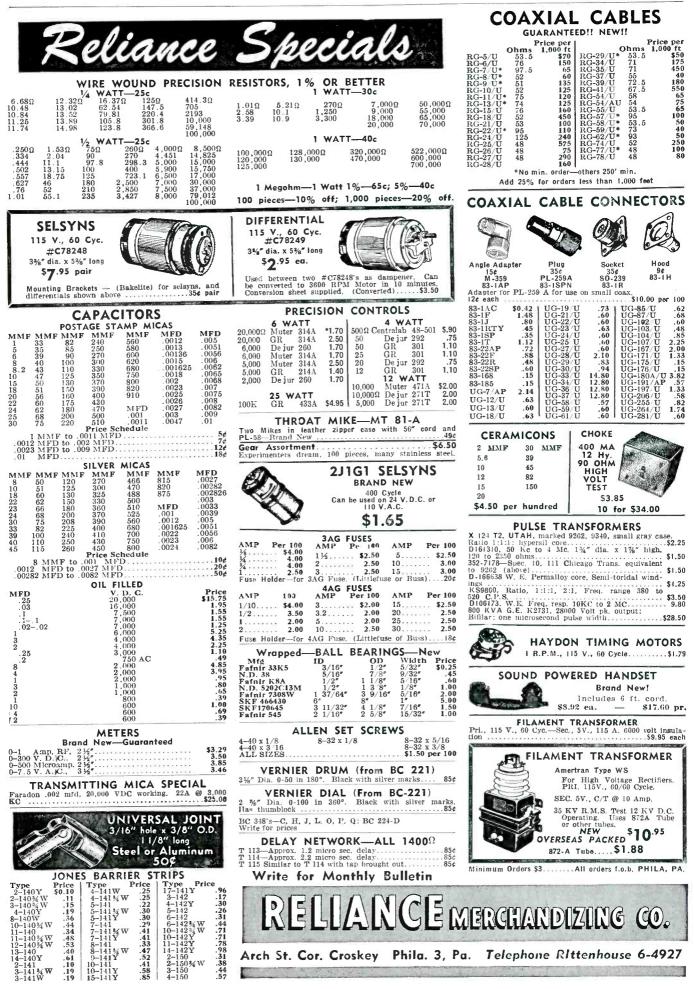
G.E. miniature indicator. 24 v d-c operation with G.E. Position Transmitter or with Ohmite 360° type potentiometer. Has iron

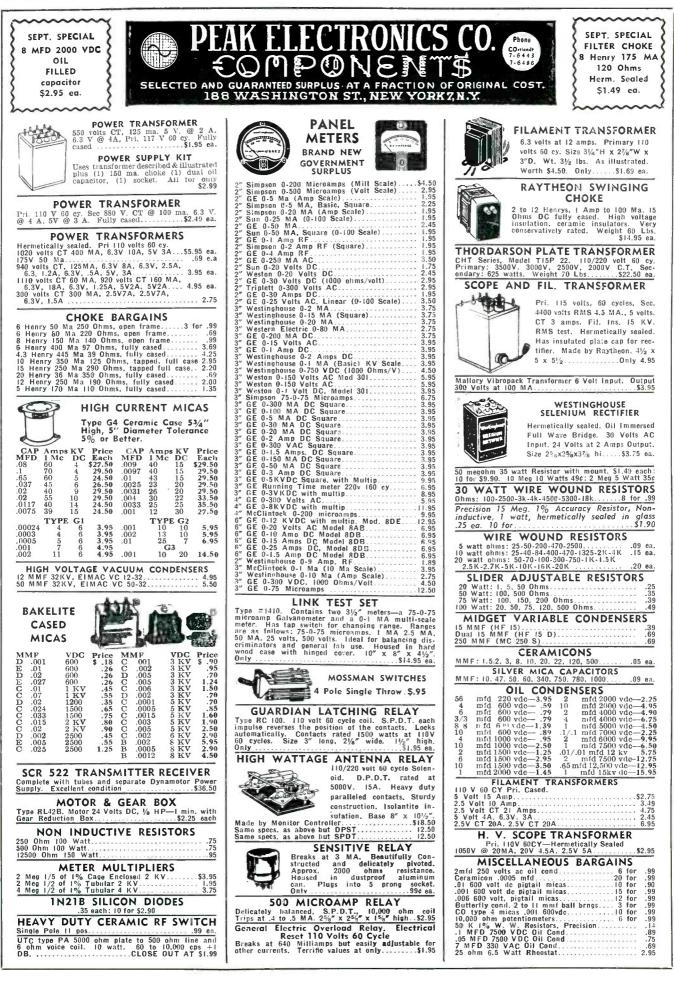
INDICATOR

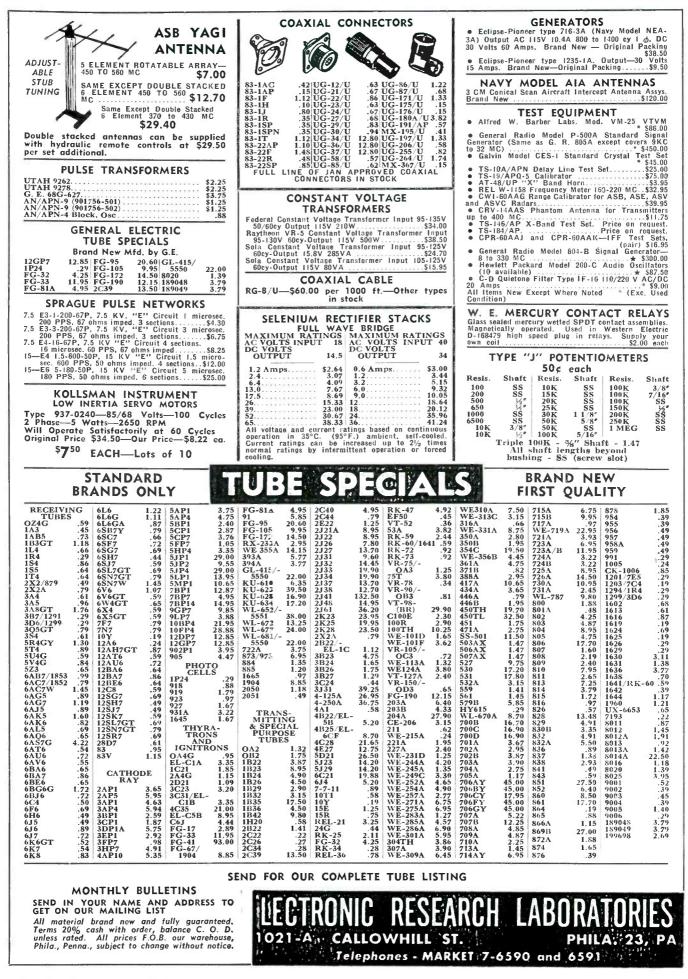
plug for zero dial adjustment. Stock #SA-268. Price \$12.50 each.

MINIATURE DC SELSYN









### TEST EQUIPMENT

1 135 Test Set BC 771 Frequency Meter BC1287 Scope TS 62/AP TS 13/AP TS 102A/AP

BC 221 Freq. Meter I 222 Signal Generator LM Frequency Meters

### **RC 150 EOUIPMENT**

TS 251

Receiver BC 1161 A Transmitter BC 1160 A Control Unit BC 1162A Signal Generator I-198A

### **Miscellaneous** Specials

1D6/APN4 - Scope R78/A PS 15 - Scope R7/APS 2 Receiver and Scope R78/A PS 15 - Scope R7/APS 2 Receiver and Scope ASB7 Scope SCR 522 Receiver-Transmitter MN26 C - or Y Receiver RA 10 Receiver RA 10 Receiver RA 22 Receiver } RA 42 Rectifier { TA2/24 Transmitter SCR 259 G Compass Installation ARN7 Compass Installation MN 26 Compass Installation ILS Installation (BC73 & R99) R 132/TPS10 Radar Receiver MD22 · URA/T1 Modulator AN/APRI Receiver and Tuning units ASB 7 Complete Radar Installation BD 71-6 position Field Switchboard EES Field Phones RM 29 Remote Phone Control SCR 183 complete ARC/1 Transceiver ART 13 Transmitter BC348 Receiver RTA1B Transceiver Model 15 Radar Trainer BC-906-Frequency Meter PRICES OF ABOVE UPON REQUEST

T-85/APT5 UHF TRANSMITTER

### **Portable VHF Communication** Unit

Two-way radio telephone equipment designed for operation between 152 and 162 megacycles. Agaptable for many uses, a complete unit including the rechargeable storage battery weighs but fifteen pounds, and is housed in a sturdy case  $11/2'' \times 9'' \times 41/4''$ , provided with shoulder straps. This brand new set of big name manufacture comes complete with battery, battery tray, and handset but less crystal \$29.50. Battery charger is extra at \$19.85.

### Mobile VHR **Communication** Unit

Adaptable for many mobile uses, this is a compact unit  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" x  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " operating on 152 to 162 megacycles. It is six volt powered direct from storage battery, and is complete with the tone filter and crystal; handset, con-trol box, antenna and installation kit. Brand new, ready to go \$129.50 Extra 18" stub type antennae are available, \$295

\$2 95

BC-603 Receiver-Good, Used	\$19.95
BC-604 Transmitter FM 20-28 MC 11 and 15 meters. Can be operated meters-10 channel push button crysta all tubes and meter but less dynamo cellent condition Crystals—Set of 80.	on 10 . With lor. Ex- 514.95
IS-185 Weston Voltmeter Model 433 0 VAC, 25 to 2400 cycles. New	to 150
TAC, 20 10 2400 Cicles. Hew	

Eu	çп
2 mid. 4000 VDC. OIL FILLED	95
1 mfd. 6000 VDC, OIL FILLED 1.	98
.25 mfd. 15000 VDC. OIL FILLED 4.	95
.00025 mfd, 25000 VDC, OIL FILLED 2.	95
4 mfd. 1500 VDC. OIL FILLED.	29
	49
2 mfd. 600 VDC. OIL FILLED	39
3 for 1.	00
1 mfd. 600 VDC. OIL FILLED	24
5 for 1.	.00
.lx.lx.l-1200 VDC. OIL FILLED	59
	00
50 mmfd-5KV-5 Amp. Vacuum Cond 1.	19

## **ARROW** has the VALUES!

## RADIO EQUIPMENT R. C.-100-B



This equipment made by General Electric, was designed for ground use as an identification of friendly aircraft.

Radio equipment RC-100-B consists of Cabinet CH-118 in which are mounted Transmitter BC-769, Keying unit BC-770, Radio Re-ceiver BC-788, Rectifier RA-52, Wave Trap FL-25, wiring and Blower. Additional equipment consists of Antenna unit AN-82B; Transmis-sion line MC-377, air compressor M-349, Oven M-348, control box BC-773, Amplifier BC-783B and associated cords and hardware.

Primary requirements are 110 to 120 volts, 50 to 60 cycle for **the** entire unit and accessories.

Cabinet CH-118 is of the Standard 19 inch rack type structural steel frame with runner angles for each of the units. A full length access door with safety interlocks forms the rear of the cabinet.

Transmitter BC-769 is designed to transmit RF pulsed signals at 470 megacycles with the use of two type 15E Tubes operating in push-pull with resonant grid, plate and filament lines.

Keying unit BC-770 furnishes the pulse of the Transmitter.

Receiver BC-768 was used to detect the 493.5 megacycle reply pulses from the interrogated station and to sufficiently amplify these signals for oscilloscope observation.

Rectifier RA-52 produces the high voltage. An 0-15 kilovolt DC Meter is connected across the output of the filter to measure the voltage fed to transmitter BC-769, while an 0-20 milliammeter is connected to the ground return to measure the average current drawn.

Antenna AN-82B consists of 24 vertically polarized, half wave radiating elements, a reflecting screen, open-wire transmission line sections and a concentric-line terminating section or elevator.

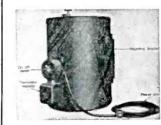
Wave trap FL-25 is used to separate received and transmitted signals.

Transmission line MC-377 is of 7/8 inch air-dielectric, 70 ohm concentric line type and is assembled by means of solderless air tight connectors.

Control Box BC-773 contains necessary controls for operation.

Amplifier BC-783-B is used to amplify the output of Receiver BC-768 for suitable oscilloscope presentation.

Air Compressor M-349 together with 12 feet of 14 inch soft copper tubing and necessary hardware is used to fill and maintain transmission lines with dry air under pressure. Operation is direct from 110 V AC 60 Cycles.





## **Oven M-348**

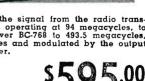
is furnished for removal of moisture from the dehydrat-ing cylinders of the compressor. It too operates from 110V AC 60 cycles.

## Frequency Meter BC-771

Frequency Meter BC-771 is used for fre-

Frequency Meter BC-771 is used for fre-quency checking and for tuning operations on Radio Transmitter BC-769 and Radio Receiver BC-768. It is a separate unit mechanically and has its own power sup-ply, which requires a 110 to 120 Volt, 50 o 60 cycle source. The circuits consist of an rf oscillator, a crystal oscillator, a 30,000 cycle oscillator and associated mixer, multiplier, and am-plifier tubes. The crystal oscillator is used to set the r-f oscillator to exactly 94 or 98.7 megacycles. For tuning Radio Transmitter BC-769 to 470 megacycles, the signal from the radio trans-mitter is mixed with the fifth harmonic of the r-f oscillator, operating at 94 megacycles, to produce an audio-beat frequency. For tuning Radio Receiver BC-768 to 432.5 megacycles, the fifth harmonic r-f oscillator, is fed into the radio receiver.

The entire RC 100 as described aboveall brand new-complete-Technical Manual TM11-1113B is furnished with the complete set.



F.O.B. Warehouse

Prices on individual components will be furnished on request.



All items FOB warehouse. 20% Deposit required on all orders. Minimum order accepted—\$5.00. Illinois residents, please add regular sales tax to your remittance.

LAVOIE FRED. METER MICRO-WAVE 375 to 725 MCS

Ą

đ,

ě

¥

8

2 e

N.

٩,-

۲,

à.

e.

2

5

5

Yc

2

Model TS.127/U is a compact, self-contained, precision ( $\pm$  1 MC) frequency meter which pro-vides quick, accurate readings. Requires a stand-ard 1.5V 'A' and 45V 'B' battery. Has 0-15 minute time switch. Contains sturdly con-structed HI-'Q' resonator with average 'Q' of 3000 working directly into detector tube. Uses 957, LS6 and 384 Tubes. Complete, new with inst. book, probe and spare kit of tubes. Less batteries. \$59.50

### MOTOR GENERATORS DYNAMOTORS. INVERTERS. ETC.

2.5 KVA MG SET. Diehl Elec. Co. 120V DC to 120V AC, 60 cy. 1 Ph. Complete with Magnetic Controller, 2 Field Rheos and Full Set of Spare Parts including Spare Arma-tures for Generator and Motor. Full specs, and price on request. New.

Same machine but for 230V DC operation.\$110.00 

DYNAMOTOR. Eleor, 32V DC to 110V AC. 60 cy, 1 Ph. 2.04 Amps. New......\$24.50

DYNAMOTOR. Elcor. 32V DC to 110V AC, 60 cy. 1 Ph, 0.43 Amps. New......\$17.50

### MISCELLANEOUS SMALL MOTORS **INVERTERS, AMPLIDYNES**

AMPLIDYNE-G. E. Model 5AM31NJ9A, 530 Watts. 7500 R.P.M. Input: 27V. DC, Output: 60V. DC. Weight 34½ lbs. New......\$10,50 

Automatic Elec. Co. No. GL&3AO Similar to above but including Throat microphone in addition to chest microphone. Brand new with 20 ft. rubber covered cable \$13.50

SYNCRO

115¥ 60*

RANSMITTER



SYNCHRO **GENERATORS** GENERAIUKS Brand new-Gov't. sealed and inspected-Pracked in overseas cans, Synchro Transmitters 115 V., 60 ev. opera-tion. Precision ac-curacy made for gun fire control. Cost Gov't \$90.00 each. Wgt. 5 lbs. Dimen-sions: 41/2" Lx 33/4", Brand New \$14.75

Per Pair

All prices indicated are F O B Tuckahoe, New York. Shipments will be made via Railway Express unless other instructions issued.

### S. G. RADAR EQUIPMENT Navy Yard Spares for

Model SG Radar

### Consisting of the following:

CRP-20ABM Rectifier Power Units for modulation generators. 2-CRP-20ABM Rectifier Power Units for Radar

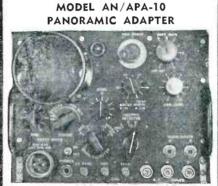
2-CRP-203Det Access 2-CRP-353AH Modulation Generators. 2-CRP-36ABD-1 Radar Receivers (including R-906 Gain Controls for Range and Train In-

2-eRP-40ABD-1 Radii Receivers including Receivers including R-966 Gain Controls for Range and Train Indicators)
 2-CRP-60AAN Signal Monitors.
 2-Complete Transmitter R.F. System coupling assemblies including-10087 magnets and Duplexing tube cavity assemblies.
 2-complete Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Advisor Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Power Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Control Chassis.
 2-Complete Signal Control Contr

All above in new and unused condition packed in original metal spare parts boxes.

### **RADAR COMPONENTS**

CRP-23AGC Load Dividers for use with S.G. Modernization Kits. New. CBM-50AFO Navy type Itadar Repeater Adapters. New and complete with 14 tubes, coax fittings, installation plans and wiring diagram. Synchro Amplifiers. New. Type CARD 23AFK Bearing Control Units. New. Type T.D.Y., SO-1, SO-13, SO-3 Radar An-tenna Assemblies. New. T.D.Y. Antenna Control Units. Radar Crystals Raytheon 98.35 KC. Type SO-11 Radar Modulator. Type SO-11 Ratar Modulator.



**Provides 4 Types of Presentation:** (1) Panoramic (2) Aural (3) Oscillographic (4) Oscilloscopic



**ELECTRONICRA** 

5 WAVERLY PLACE

INC

Y PLACE TUCKAHOE 7, N. Y. PHONE: TUCKAHOE 3-0044



LINE VOLTAGE

STABIL IZERS

RAYTHEON Adj. in-put taps 95-130V., 60 cy. 1 Ph Output: 115V., 60 Watts. 35 of 1% Reg. Wt. 20 lbs. 63% H x 84% L x 45%" W. Overload protected. Sturdliy constructed. Tropic-alized. Special.... \$12.50

<u>邦</u> (1)

ŝ 1

ŝ,

3

1

12

£

1

1 

12

ž

¢.

si.

1

\$

22 13

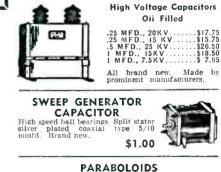
### 400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

### 400 CY. SERVO TRANSFORMERS

G.E. #68G665X Pri: 57.5V. Sec:#1=28.75V. Sec #2=28.75V \$1.5 #2=28.75V \$1.50 G.E. #68G666X Pri: 57.5V Sec: 115V C.T \$1.50 G.E. #68G667 Pri: 220V C.T. Sec: 220V C.T. \$1.50 \$1.50 G.E. #68G668X Pri: 115V. Sec: 275V/275V/ 275V/275V/230V/230V/6.3V CT/ 6.3V CT..\$3.50

### **60 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS**

### PULSE TRANSFORMER





## Latest WELLS Tube Price List

Many Types Are Now Scarce At These Low Prices. Check your requirements at once for your own protection. All tubes are standard brand, new in original cartons, and guaranteed by Wells. Order directly from this ad or through your local Parts Jobber.

					TIME DELCE	
TYPE. PRI	CE EA.	TYPE. PRICE EA.		TYPE. PRICE EA.	TYPE. PRICE F	
OA4G	. 95	5AP1 3.75 EL-C5B 4.25	7B4 .55 7B8 .60	RK60/1641 .65 VT62 BRITISH 1.00		.35 866A 1.30 .75 869 19.75
EL-C1A 1A3	3.95		7C4/1203A .35	HY65 3.25	700 17.	
1A5GT	. 65		7C5 . 60	66B4 .90		.95 872A 2.45
C1B/3C31	3.75	5CP1 2.45		VT67/30 .58 70L7 1.05		.95 874 .90 .95 876 .40
1B4P 1B21A/GL471A	1.05		7E5/1201 .60 7E6 .55	CE072 1.45		.00 878 1.75
1B22	3.40	5GP1 2.95	7 57 . 60	CRP72 .95		.60 879/2X2 .45
1B23	7.50	5H-4 BALLAST .45	7H7 . 60	CYN72 1.65 RKR72 .90		. 60 902 3.75 . 05 931A 3.95
1B27 1B32/532A	7.75	5HP4 4.75 5 1 2 3 1 3.00	7L7 .65 7Y4 .50	RKR72		.00 954 .30
1B32/352A	6.75		9-3 BALLAST .45	76 .40	706AY 17	.50 955 .45
1B48	9.90	5U4G . 75	10 .50	77 .45 78 .45		.95 957 .35 .45 958A .35
EL-1C	4.85	5W4 .76 6-4 BALLAST .35	10 ACORN .55 10/VT25A .53	VR78 .65		.45 967/FG17 3.75
1C5GT 1C6	.65 .75		10E/146 1.00	80 .45	709A 4	.75 991/NE16 .24
1C7G	. 85	5A3 .80	10T1 BALLAST . 50	FG81A 3.95 83V .90		.25 1005 .30 .45 1007 4.50
1D8GT	. 90		10Y/VT25 .45 12A6 .25	83V .90 89 .42		.45 1007 4.50 .55 CK1089 3.90
1E7GT 1G6	.95		12A6GT	89Y .40	715B 6	.55 CK1090 2.65
1L4	. 50	6AF6G 1.10	12AH7GT 1.10	VR90 .95 VT90 BRITISH 2.55		.60 1148 .35 .60 1201 45
1LC6	. 75	6AG5 1.20 6AH6 1.00	12BD6 .65 12C8 .40	VR92 .40		.60 1201 .45 .50 1203 .45
1LN5 1P24	.80	6AK5 1.20	12F5GT .55	FG95/DG1295 9.95	723AB 14	.95 1203A .65
1Q5GT	. 85	6AK6 .80	12H6 .35	VT98/REL5 14.95		.85 1236 1.75 .85 1294/1R4 .55
1R4	. 55	5AL5 .85	12J5GT .35	100R 1.05 101/837 1.65		.85 1294/1R4 .55 .85 DG1295 9,95
1S5 1T4	.60	6AQ6 .65 6AU6 .65	12J7GT .59 12K8 .59	102F 3.55		.95 1299/3D6 .45
2A7	. 70	6AV6 .65	12SA7GT	FG105 9.75		.50 1299A .60
2B7	.70		12SF7 .50	VU111S .45 114B .80		.95 1613 .55 .40 1616 .75
2B22/GL559 2C22/7193	1.75	6B7 .75 6B8 .65	12SG7 .55 12SH7 .40	121A 2.55		.65 1619 .35
2C26	. 30		12517	122A 2.65		.40 1624 1.25
2C2 6A	.40	6BA6 .65	12SK7 .55	VT127 BRITISH .35 VT127A 2.95		.90 1625 .35 .75 1626 .35
2C34 2C40	.40	6C4 .40 5C5 .55	12SL7GT .55 12SN7GT .59	VR150 .48		.65 1629 .35
2C40	1.25	SC6 . 65	12SR7 .50	V1158 14.95		.65 1630 2.75
2E22	1.10	6C8G .70	12X825 2A.TUNG1.45 13-4 BALLAST .35	FG172 19.25 205B 1.35		.35 1638 .65 .95 1641/RK60 .65
2 ] 2 ]	10.45	6C21 19.10 6D6 .50	14R6 75	211/VT4C .40		.95 1642 .55
2J21A 2J22	10.45 9.65	6F5 .65	14Q7 .55	215A/VT5 .28		.60 1852/6AC7 .90
2126	8.45	6F6 .60				.35 1853/6AB7 .95 .75 1960 .85
2 ] 27	12.95	5F6G . 60 5F8G .85	16X879 2A. TUNG1. 35	231D 1.20		.95 1961/532A 1.85
2J31 2J32	9.95	6G6G .85	FG17/967 3.25	RX233A 1.95		.50 1984 1.75
2533	18.95	5H6 .45	19 .85	257A 3.00 268A 2.95		7.95 2051 .75 5.75 UX6653 1.20
2]34	17.50	6H16 BALLAST .45 5J5 .45	20-4 BALLAST .45 REL-21 2.10	268A 2.95 274B 2.65		1.00 7193 .35
2J37 2J38	13.85	6J5GT . 45	21-2 BALLAST . 45	; 282B 5.25		1.45 8011 2.55
2 ] 4 8	19.95	6J6 .85		287A/722A 9.50 304TH 3.70		2.25         8012         2.75           3.10         8013         1.25
2J61	24.50	5J7 .65 6J8G .95		304TL 1.95		.40 8020 2.10
2K25/723A/B 2X2	.45	6K6GT .55		307A/RK75 3.60		2.75 8025 6.75
2 Y3G	1.20	6K7 .65		316A .45	843 851 3	.40 9001 .45 9.00 9002 .40
3-16 BALLAST		6K7G .65 6L6 1.10		2 327A 2.50 5 350B 1.85		6.10 9003 .45
3A4 3A4/47	.35	6L7 .75	2.7 . 55	354C 14.95		7.55 9004 .55
387/1291	.40	6N7 .85		356B 4.95	864 865	.40 9006 .30 1.85 38111A/835 1.00
3B22 3B24	2.35	6N7GT .85 607 .55		368AS/703A 3.75 371A .80		30111A/035 1.00
3B24 3BP1	3.45			371B .80		
EL-3C	3.95	6R7G .75	34 .33		PH	OTO • TUBES •
3C21	4.85	6R7GT .55 6S7G .85	RK34/2C34 .35 35/51 .55		917/CE11V	-C. \$2.10
3C24/24G 3C31/C1B	.45	6SA7GT .55	35₩4 .45	395A 4.85	918/CE1C.	1.45
3CP1/S1	1.95	6SC7GT . 65			920/CE21D	
3D6/1299	- 30	6SF5GT .65 6SG7 .65			922/CE22C 923/CE23C	
3D21A 3DP1	.95 3.75	6SG7 .65 6SH7 .40		446A 1.15	927/CE25.	1.25
3FP7	1.85	6SH7GT ,40	39/44 .30		930/CE30C	. 1.20
3FP7A	2.25	6SK7GT . 50			SPE	CIAL TUBES.
3GP1 3H-1-7 BALL	4.95	6SL7GT .60 6SQ7 .55		SS501 3.00	ADDA /CEDD	4. 3.25
3HP7	3.45	6SR7GT . 55	EF50 .45		4B24/CE22 4B25/CE22	
3Q5	. 65	5U7G . 55			4B26/CE22	6. 1.90
3Q5GT 3S4	.65	5V6GT . 75 6X5GT . 73	VT52/45SPEC 28	WL532 1.65	4B27/CE20	
GA4	2.00	7-7-11 BALLAST 35	56 .70		4B28/CE22 4B35/CE21	-
REL+5	14.95	7A4/XXL .55 7A7 .50		GL559 2.10 KU610 6.90	1000/0021	
VT5/215A	. 40					
			Huge Di	splay at Our LaSalle	Street Show Ro	ooms
	7/	LJ]				
- SA	LES.	INC.	320 N. LA SAL	LE ST. DEPT.	SL, CHICA	GO 10, ILL.
	,		JZV N. LA JAL	LE JI. DEPI.		

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS



- 1 MILLIAMP, TRIPLETT 0321, 31/2" Rd. flush bake. case, sc. calib. 0-100, no continue. 0-100, no @ \$4.00 caption
- 1 MILLIAMP, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-41 Round fl., bake. case, scale calib. 130 volts & 500 MA, supplied with paper volt-ohm milliammeter scale @ \$3.00
- 1 MILLIAMP, SUN 3AP259, 3½" Round flush bakelite case @ \$4.00
- MILLIAME, SCI. flush bakelite case
   MILLIAMP, MARION, 3½" Round fl. bakelite case, knife edge pointer
   @ \$4.00
- 1 MILLIAMP, WESTINGHOUSE NX:35, 3¹/₂" Round fl. bakelite, (JAN type MR35W 001DCMA) approx. 53.7 ohms resist-ance @ \$7.50
- MILLIAMP, WESTINGHOUSE NX-33, 2¹/₂" Round flush bake. case, special black scale calib. 200 MA, caption PA PLATE, grid. battery @ \$3.00
- 1 MILLIAMP, DEJUR AMSCO 310, 31/2" Round fl. bakelite @ \$4.95
- MILLIAMP, DEJUR AMSCO, 3½" Round flush bake. case, sc. calib. 0-4 kilo-volts D.C., supplied with paper V. O. M. A. scale, parts list & circuit dia-gram to make α volt-ohm-milliam-meter @ \$4.50
- 2 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELEC. DW-55, 2¹/₂" Round fl. bakelite case, (JAN MR25WOO2DCMA) @ \$3.95
- 2 MILLIAMPS, WESTINGHOUSE NX-35, 3½" Round fl. bakelite case, (JAN MR35WOO2DCMA) @ \$5.50

ALL ITEMS ARE BRAND NEW-SUR-PLUS-GUARANTEED. All materials shipped from stock same day as order received, subject to prior sale.

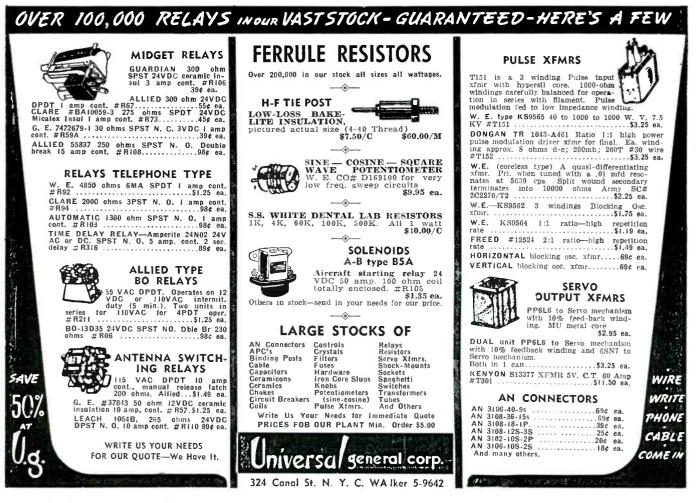
- MILLIAMPS, GRUEN G.W. 580, 21/2" Round flush bakelite case, scale cali-brated 30 & 450 MA & 3000 volts
- brated 30 & 450 MA & 3000 volts @ \$2.50
   3 MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 126, 2½" Rd. flush bakelite case, (JAN type MR25 WOO3DCMA) @ \$3.95
- WOUSDENAY
   WOUSDENAY
- volts @ \$3.50 5 MILLIAMPS, WESTINGHOUSE RX-33, 2" Square flush bake., with red mark at 3 volts @ \$3.50
- 3 volts @ \$3.50 5 MILLIAMPS, WESTERN ELECTRIC, 31/2" Round fi. bakelite case, concen-tric style movement approx. 160° de-flection, sc. calibrated 50-0-50 @ \$3.00 5-0-5
- 15 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-58, 4" x 4½" rectangular fl. bakelite case @ \$4.95
- IS MILLIAMPS, SIMPSON 26, 31/2" Rd. flush bakelite case (JAN type MR25W015-DCMA) @ \$4.95
- 20 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-53, 3" Sq. fl. bake @ \$3.75
- 30
   MILIAMPS,
   WESTON
   506,
   2½"
   Rd.

   flush
   bakelic case (JAN type MR24-W30DCMA)
   @ \$3.95
- 50 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-50, 4" x 4½" rectangular flush bake-lite case @ \$4.95
   50 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 4½" Rd. fl. bake @ \$4.00
- MARITIME SWITCHBOARD 338 Canal St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

### Worth 4-8217

- 113 MILLIAMPS, BURLINGTON 31 B, 31/2" Round fl. bake. case, special POWER INDICATOR scale with 2 colors, green (from 0 to 80 MA) marked OPERAT-ING RANGE, RED (from 80 MA to end scale) marked DANGER @ \$2.50
- 150 MILLIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 3¹/₂" Rd. fl. bake @ \$4.95
- 1.7 072 HG. II. DARE (@ \$4.95
   150 MILLIAMPS, ELECTEL 350, 3¹/₂." Rd. fl. bake. case, (Elect. Div. of U.S. Time Corp.)
   (@ \$4.00
- Corp.) (@ \$4.00
  MILLIAMPS, TRIPLETT, 2" Square fl. bake, black sc. (@ \$2.95
  MILLIAMPS, GRUEN 508, 2½" Round flush bakelite case (@ \$3.00
- 150 MILLIAMPS, GRUEN 508, 2½" Round Round fl. bakelite case (JAN type MR25W200DCMA) @ \$3.00
- MALSW 200D CMA)
   (IIIAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DO-41, 3½" Rd. fl. bake
   (IIIAMPS, GENERAL ELECT. DO-40, 3" Rd. fl. bake., ring-clamp (non-flanged)
   (IIIAMPS, GENERAL ELECT. 
- (a) Solo MILLAMPS, GENERAL ELECTRIC DW-41, 2½" Round fl. bake. case, black scale (Signal Corps Stock No. 15-22)
- 500 MILLIAMPS, DEJUR, AMSCO 312, 3" Square fl. bakelite @ \$4.50
- MILLIAMPS, DEJUR AMSCO 310, 3½" Round fl. bakelite @ \$3.50
- BOUHU H. DEKEINTE @ \$3.50
   1000 MILLIAMPS, WESTON 301, 3½" Round fl. bake. case @ \$4.95
   1000 MILLIAMPS, WESTERN ELECTRIC, 3½" Rd. flush bakelite, concentric style movement, with 190° sc. length @ \$3.50

Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions and agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.



ELECTRONICS - September, 1950

### TEST EQUIPMENT

TS 1/ARR	§ 15.00
TS 10/Apn	27.50
TS 10c/APN	75.00
TS 16 APN	40.00
TS33 AP 3 CM	75.00
	55.00
TS 36 AP 3 Cm	
TS 45A/APM	95.00
TS 48/AP	95.00
TS 53/AP 2 Tuning unit	95.00
TS 59/APN	35.00
TS 60	12.00
TS 69 300 to 1000 Mc	25.00
TS 87 (xa) (AP) RF Watni	85.00
TS 89 Voltage Divider	15.00
TS 98	15.00
	50.00
TS 101	5.00
TS 102	65,00
TS 108 3 CM	25.00
TS 110 10 Cm	50.00
TS 111 10 CM	100.00
TS 125 Wattmeter	150.00
TS 143/CPM 1	175.00
TS 159	150.00
TS 160-1-2-3	15.00
TS 164 (BC 221)	75.00
TS 164 W Modulation	125.00
and and seller action to the seller se	50.00
TS 173 Synscope (AN/Cpml)	175.00
TS 174 Freq Meter 20 to 250 Megs	195.00
TS 175 20 to 1000 Mc	285.00
TS 203	20.00
TS 204 XA/AP	25.00
TS 206	195.00
TS 226	45.00
TS 242	60.00
I 83 Command Dyna	25.00
I 85 Command TS	17.50
I 86	
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	40.00
	17.50
	35.00
	18.50
	12.50
	125.00
I 139 P/O le 19 TS	12.50
IE 7 a Tunning Equip	35.00
IE 19 522 TS	165.00
IE 36 522 TS	27.50
G R 758 Wave Mters 55 to 400 MC.	27.50
Range Calibrator Bc988	75.00
	10.00

### EAST COAST RADIO COMPANY

811 Main St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Phone 51259

All Stock new or in good condition. We will ship order. Notify sight draft B/L attached, or check with order. Inspection authorized can be arranged.

### RECEIVERS

MN	26	C																		,			\$ 8.50
MN	26	$\mathbf{L}$	в																			,	9.00
MN	26	У							,														9.00
RA	10	٠.																					17.50
BC		G									•		•	•		•		•	•		•	•	9.00
BC																							3.75
BC	639	M	-ir	th		F	٤.	A.		4	2												185.00
BC	348																						75.00
BC	224	1:	2	γ	0	lt		3	4	8			÷							,		a,	65.00
BC																							12.50
BC							i.											•	•				5.00
BC																							7.50
R-2																							10.00
BC																							5.00
Arr	1 1	10	m	i1	۱g	ŝ																	-5.00
ARI	R 2															4				,			12.50
BC	357,	3	01	L						,													3.50

### TRANSMITTERS

BC 797 Ground to Aircraft, VHF 50 Complete with Auto transformers.	ready
for Operation weight about 400 pour Black Crackle case	285,00
	$27.50 \\ 125.00$
	$75.00 \\ 125.00$
BC 696 3 to 4 Mc.	$15.00 \\ 4.75$
BC 458 BC 459 7 to 9.1 Mc.	$4.75 \\ 15.00$
T-18-ARC5 T-23-ARC 5 VHF.	$\begin{array}{r} 10.00 \\ 22.50 \end{array}$
ATC (ART) 13 W/Low Freq Coil AVT 112A	200.00 25.00
	100.00
Power unit Gas driven 28 V 2 KW	100.00

RADAR

### **RECEIVERS TRANSMITTERS**

SCR	522								÷											•		,	\$27.50
																							4.50
																							45.00
BC 7	88 :	a4	AN	1.	•	•	• •	i.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	7.50

### MISCELLANEOUS

EE 3 Field Phones	$8.50 \\ 78.50$
230 MC	100.00
BC 1277 S Band Sig Gen	85.00
BC 1287 Indicator	60.00
Ferris Model 18B	80.00
Ferris Model 18D	150.00
Ferris Model 22A	160.00
Dumont 224 Scope	110.00
W 110B 1 Mile Spools.	8.50
MR 9 B for RA 10	6.50
Mn 28 C and LB; Each	3.50
BC 442 W Condenser	1.50
BC 1155 Synchronizers with 25 tubes	
and 30 Mc if Strip	28.00
Mn 31 c Auto Loop Control	75.00
Tn 17 APR 4	95.00
Tu 56 for APR 4	45.00
Tu 57 for APR 4	45.00
3206 Bendix Power sup	19.50
PU 16 AP. Dynamotors	22.50
Bc 638 Freq Meter 100 to 160	85.00
Tuning Units for Bc 375	.75
BC 939 Ant Tuning for BC610	30.00
DM 32 for command	1.00
	19.50
3206 Power supply	250.00
Link Trainers	
85 KC for command set	1.25
BC 602 Control for 522	.75
RCA Scopes Model 155a	35.00
TN 18 For APR 4	125.00

### K'S 🗞 RADIO TUBE 💐 EXCHANGE EWYOR

TUBES TUBES TUBES

We have one of the largest stocks of radio, klystrons, magnetrons, power and special tubes.

Contact us for your requirements.

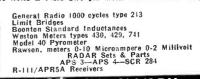
PHONE WORTH 4-826

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Microwave K Band 2400 MC. Microwave K Band 2400 MC. TSKI-SE Spectrum Analyzer K Brand Flap Attenuator X Band TSX-4SE Spectrum Analyzer TS 12 Unit 1 USWR Measuring Amplifier, 2 channel TS 12 Unit 2 Plumbing for above TS13 TS16AA VSWR Measuring Amplifier Navy type TS 12 Unit 1 TAA-11BL VSWR Measuring Amplifier, Browning TS 33 X Band Power and Frequency Meter TS 35 X Band Power Meter TS 35 X Band Power Meter TS 45 X Band Signal Generator TS 263 Navy Version of TS 146 X Band X Band Signal Generator TS 263 Navy Version of TS 146 TS 108 X Band Magie T Plumbing X Band Divers and Frequency Meter TF 4 Electrically Tuned S Band Echo Box BC 1277/60ABQ S Band Pulsed Signal Generator TE 102 High Power Sand Signal Generator Hazeltine 1030 Signal Generator TS 47, 40 to 400 MC Signal Generator TS 47, TSKI-SE Spectrum Analyzer K Brand Flap Attenuator

BC 1287A used in LZ sets TS 34 Oscilloscopes WE Supreme 564

Supreme 564 Audio Frequencies RCA Audio Chanalyst Hewlett Packard Other Test Equipment and Meters TS 15/A Magnet Flux Meter General Radio V T Voltmeter 728A Calibrator WE 1-147 Hazettine Pulse & Sweep Generator UHF Radio Noise & Field Strength Meter Measurements Corp type 58



ST., NEW

YORK6.N

LIBERTY ELECTRONICS, INC.

=

\$500.00

tion. Complete with tubes, crystals, special tele-scopic antenna, instruction book. PRICE EACH .....\$500.00

Compose with a second secon

4 Mackay, Model 150-AY. I.F. Ship Transmitter. 325 to 500 KC, A1 and A2 emission. Excellent

## **COMMUNICATION TRANSMITTERS** 2000 to 20,000 KCS 350 Watts C.W. 250 Watts Radiotelephone

Model M1-8167 Manufactured by R.C.A.

The MI-8167 was made for US Army point-The MI-8167 was made for US Army point-to-point ground communications use. Ex-tremely compact (size: 60 in. High, 17 in. Wide, 27 in. Deep), and shock mounted. High speed keying and High Level Class "B" modulation incorporated. Input 190 to 250 Volts AC 50/60 cycles. No external coils needed—built in band switching and antenna tuning included. Complete with tubes, built-in shielded oscillator unit (choice of crystal or M.O. units), with or without Speech Amplifer. Fully metered with instantaneous switching. Net weight 570 pounds. Quantities available. BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING!

BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING! COMPLETE!

### RADIOTELEPHONES

5 WATT, Model JT-52 by Jefferson-Travis, 2 channel, crystal controlled recvr-trans-mitter, built-in speaker, hand micro-phone, 6 Volt DC power supply. Freq: 2000-3000 KCS, in compact steel cabinet, complete less xtals. New in original car-tons. In dealer quantities. 50 AND 75 WATT, by Harvey-Wells, SIX channel xtal controlled recvr-transmitter, 2000-3000 Kcs, with built-in speaker, tele-phone hand set, (provisions for selector-ringer and external deck calling system) in handsome steel cabinet, for 32 and 115 Volt DC input. Complete, less crystals. NEW.

### RADAR SEARCH RECEIVER ARD-2

Has continuous frequency range from 80 to 3000 MCS and pulse repetition rates from 50 to 8000 cycles. It can locate any RF signal source by either visual or aural indicators. Ideal as a frequency meter and perfect for operational communica-tions requirements, researchers and man-ufacturer ufacturers

ufacturers. Operates from 115 V. AC at 60 to 2400 cycles input! Extremely versatile on the ground or airborne. BRAND NEW! ORIGINAL PACKING!

COMPLETE!

Price, each.....\$175.00

### RADIO BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS PORTABLE-"TWT PB-50A"

PORTABLE—"TWT PB-50A" Here is a complete portable broadcasting station made for the US Army. Operates from either 110 or 220 V. AC 50/60 cycle source. Has exceptionally high fidelity, extreme compactness and incorporates modern circuit design. Power output is 50 Watts in frequency range 1100 to 1500 Kcs, crystal or MO controlled. 100% modula-tion. Complete as follows: 1 Prower Supply PB-50 1 Cooling and Voltage Selector B-2 1 Contr. Console Mixer 2C4 1 Phonograph Turniable (2 speed) 2 Dynamic microphones 1 Complete set spare tubes 1 Complete set spare tubes 1 Complete set spare tubes 1 Complete set and Antenna Kit 1 Complete library of 16 inch recordings 2 Technical Manuals All the above in five trunks for portability. New.

All the above in five trunks for portability. New,

### WALKIE-TALKIES HANDY TALKIES

### OTHER STOCK ITEMS

SUPER SIGUR HEMS BC-610 'phone-CW 450 W. BC-325 'phone-CW 400 W. BC-365 Radio Range 350 W. W.E. 34A Carrier Shift CW 350 W. TCS Recvr-Trans. 40 W. SCR-608 & 628 V.H.F. 35 W. SCR-608 & 628 V.H.F. 35 W. CW-3 Fixed Freq. Recvr & coils RBZ Portable S.W. receiver SN Portable Radar DAS US Navy Loran AVT/R/A Alrcraft. Mobile 6 & 12 V. and many others

COMMUNICATION DEVICES CO. 2331 Twelfth Ave. N. Y. 27, N. Y. Cable: COMMUNIDEV Tel: AD-4-6174, 5

## THE BEST IN ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

The following list of Surplus Electronic Equipment is, we believe, the finest and most diversified stock of hard-to-get material in the country. This is material that we own, in our possession and available for immediate delivery. All material is guaranteed as represented, and offered Subject to prior sale.

Prices guoted are net, FOB N.Y.C. our warehouse. Export packing extra, except where included in specifications.

75 SCR-510 FM Transmitter-Receivers, same speci-fications as above, but 20.0 to 27.9 mc. EACH \$49.50

With tubes and the officient of the interest of t

Price, Each Slifs.00 9 YJ.1 I.F.F. Eqpt. Consists of dual transmitters and dual receivers, each working in "A" and "B" bands, 176 and 315 mcs respectively. Includes power supply (115-230 volts, 60 cycles AC) and tubes, all in one metal cased unit. UNUSED eqpt. Price. Each Sister 
 
 Harks PA Influence only, Loos Control
 \$300.00

 10 Wilcox 96C 3 KW RF Units, 2.0 to 20.0 mc, crystal controlled. Four of these units with Rectifier 36A and Modulator 50A make a complete 4-clumned Point-to-Point and Radioreleture freed station. Good Condition, less tubes. LOT PRICE, EACH., \$400.00

 TBK.10. 500 watt, 2-18.1 MC, CW Telegraph Transmitter desired for ship installation. Almost new condition, complete with tubes, less MG set and accessories. PRICE, EACH

 Wilcow 90.4 Graund Station. A-3 emission 50 to
 

www.americanradiohistory.com

TELEMARINE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

CABLE ADDRESS: TELEMARINE, N. Y.

 
 NEW and complete eight parter
 \$90.00

 EACH
 \$90.00

 BC-1100 (RC-263), 75 watt, A1, 50 watt, A3, 4

 channel dial selection of frequencies. 1.5-10 mcs.

 110-260 V. 25-60 cycles. AC, with remote control.

 Excellent condition.

 EACH
 

2.500 British Infra-Red Image Converter Tubes, For "Snooperscopes", Etc. For infra-red detectors, de-vices that see in the dark, cantera work, laboratories, etc. Six for \$25.00. Discontro In larger quantities. Hundreds of other itens, including: AN/CRT-IA Sonohuoy Transmitters 67.7 nc, excellent condition to new, 40 available; APQ-2 Transmitters, new con-dition; TCR Control Foxes; 12 V. DC to 110 V. AC Rotary Converters; Transformers of all types; Ca-pacitors; Belays; Insulators; Bowl, Egg. Strain, and Stand-Off in large quantities, Etc., Etc. WRITE US YOUR REQUIREMENTS.



SOUNDTRONICS SPECIALS U.T.C. CHOKES P. A. STYLE 10 Hy. @ 66 MA. 400 ohm D.C.R.... \$ .97 10 Hy. @ 110 MA. 80 ohm D.C.R.... 1.40 10 Hy. @ 150 MA. 130 ohm D.C.R.... 1.85 5 Hy. @ 150 MA. 120 ohm D.C.R.... 1.85 6 Volt 12 Amp. TRANSFORMER 115 V CY. Open Frame 21/2" x 3" x 31/2".....\$ 60 \$1.65 INPUT TRANS. PA. SERIES 
 Turns Ratio 1:31.5

 U. T. C. OUTPUT TRANS.

 #77012 PRI 5000 Sec. ±1 20.000. Ratio 1:2

 Sec. ±2 600. Ratio 1:0.347 SHIELD PRI & SEC. 5 WATT AUDIO. 2% dia. x 3 11/16"

 \$2,25
 PLATE TRANSFORMERS U. T. C. 495/415/0/415/495 @ 250MA Pri. 0-115-120-125 V. 60 Cy..... \$1.95 
 Taken from new equip.

 U. T. C. LS184-350/3000/2500/0/2500/3000/

 3500 @ 500 MA. Pri. 100-110-120-220-230-240 V.

 AMERTRAN 17600 V. @ 10.4 KVA Pri. 115

 V. 60 Cy.
 . 60 Cy. ..... 

 SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

 Single Phase Full Wave Bridge

 Input 0-18 V.

 Output 14 V.

 2.4 Amps.

 6.4 Amps.

 13 Amps.

 17.5 Amps.

 \$3.07 4.09 8.69 14 Pin T.V. Socket for 3BP1 & 7JP4 Black Bakelite...14¢ Mica Filled .24¢ Fuse Holder, Type HJM for 3AG Buss fuses RACKS FOR SCR 296 RADAR 5 Drawer racks. Each Roller Bee Drawer capable of supporting 250 Write for Dim. & Sketch. Bearing 250 lbs. 
 FOLLOWING EQUIP. USED—LIKE NEW

 TRANSTATS
 3.9 KVA 1 Phase 50/60 cy.

 fixed winding 115/230 V. Output 0-260 V.
 542.00

 Max amps. 15.
 542.00

 5.85 KVA 1 phase 50/60 cy.
 fixed winding 115/230 V.

 115/230 V.
 Output 0-260 V.

 52.5
 KVA 1 phase 50/60 cy.

 52.5
 \$52.00
 WESTON 35-C TELEPHONE TEST SET RELAY ....\$18.00 NJ-4 DEPTH FINDING EQUIP. Made by Sub Signal Co. Rec. Amp., Driver Rect., Indicator Recorder & Indicator....\$125.00 U.H.F. Signal Generator Sim-ilar to RCA type 710A. 370 to 560 Meg. Out-put, 1 Microvolt to .09 V. 400 Cy. Int. Mod. Dial Cal. Directly in Meg. Cavity Tuner, Cal. Pis-ton Atten. Ideal for Citizens Band T 0 D . 6 ວີ -----Band \$145.00 SOUNDTRONICS LABS. 632 Arch St., Phila. 6, Pa. MA 7-2775 SURPLUS INSTRUMENTS Cyl. Head temp. indicators \$6.00. Manifold pres-sure gages 10-70 HG dual \$6.00, single \$5.00. 2" pressure gages 0-20, 0-25, 0-2000 \$3.00. 0.10 HG Vacuum \$4.00. Sensitive Altimeters \$15.00. Turn & Bank \$15.00. Mark 1V Bank & Climb \$12.50. White Rodgers 24V I RPM actuators with temp. or pressure control \$4.00. MSA Carbon Monoxide Ind. with Weston Sensitire Relay \$12.50. Liquido-meter and G. E. fuel gages, many types. G. E. D. C. Selsyns. Autosyn indicators single \$6.00, dual \$8.00. Many electric temp. Ind. single \$4.00, dual \$8.00. DM32A Dynamotors \$1.75. Above prices are new condition. Good used item 1/3 off.

MARINE & ELECTRIC SUPPLY Box 201, Point Loma Station San Diego, Calif.



115 Volt 60 cvcle, approx. 100 Cubic Ft. dis. 3'4" intake, 2" outlet. Motor size: 3'4" x 3". 1525 RPM. Complete with mounting bracket. Gov't sur-plus. Brand new and Boxed.

Order No. \$7.95 E-3604



### GASOLINE ENGINE **GENERATORS**:

 
 HOMELITE
 HRU-28—28.5
 Volt
 DC,
 2000
 Watts.

 Used,
 Tested
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 \$69.50
 DELCO 7B12-12 Volt DC, 750 Watts......\$69.50

WRITE TODAY FOR QUOTATION ON YOUR DYNAMOTOR OR INVERTER NEEDS!

### METERS

0-150 Volt 400 Cycle 21/2" Round	\$2.95
0-5 Amp. AC 3" Rd. 0-100 A. Scale	3.95
0-5 Amp. AC 3" Rd. 0-75 A. Scale	
0-5 Milliamp DC 21/2" Square	
0-500 Microamp 2½" Rd. w/0-15 & 0-600 DC Volt Scale	3.95

### SELENIUM RECTIFIER UNITS

HEAVY DUTY-30 VOLT DC OUTPUT:

115/200 V. Three Phase 400 Cycle input: TYPE 143 w/Transformer & VR 100 amp.....\$89.50 TYPE 3FS-5 w/Trans., VR, & Blower 200 amp. \$99.50 TYPE 52A-11 Rectifier only, Cased 200 amp \$49.50 TYPE AI Rectifier only, Cased 300 amp.....\$59.50

TYPE RE-60 Rectifier only, Cased 400 amp.,\$69.50

### HAMMETT RECTIFIER

 MODEL SPS - 100 B - Input 220 Volts AC 60
 could be and be address of the addres of the address of the address of the address of the

Address Dept. E · · All Prices Are F.O.B. Lima, O. • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES 132 S. Main St. LIMA, OHIO

## **RADIO & RADAR** EQUIPMENT

**Prompt Shipment** BRAND NEW

670 AN/CRW-2 VHF RECEIVER 121 RADIO RECEIVER B C-689-A 16 RADIO TRANSMITTER B C-689-A 230 ANTENNA AS-5/APS-2

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE

CIMCO 2432 West 3rd St. Cleveland 13, Ohio

**GOV'T SURPLUS** Ceramicons, micas, bathtubs, oils, sockets, trimmers, chokes, Xformers, pots, relays, synchros, Link Xmitters. EMPIRE ELECTRONICS Box 102 LEFFERTS STATION, BROOKLYN 25, N.Y.

HIGH TENSION CABLE Portable, Shielded, #10 AWG. Neoprene Jacket. Will bury 25,000-VAC or 35,000-VDC. \$364.00/1000-ft.

CUNNINGHAM ENGINEERING CO. Beaumont, Texas

### www.americanradiohistory.com

### 285

Sales Company BOX 356-E EAST PASADENA STATION PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA





E B	<b>FBEE</b>
	CONDENSER SPECIAL 5-5mfd-400 vdc Oil Cond.
at 1800v. Me	nntgs flanged type. Dims. $3\frac{3}{4} \ge 3\frac{1}{2} \ge 2$ . Tested ets commercial specs. for 600v. operation up C. Currently being used for power factor cor- erous applications for this high quality con- ruphol " $\mathbb{F}_{2}^{n}$ "
	e \$.55—CARTON of 24 \$.45
Symbol Capacity Voltage Type Price B .001 50KV #14F112 \$30.00	Symbol Capacity Voltage Type Price B 10KV #14F267 14.95
B         .00500501         10KV         #26F344         3.50           B         .01         .0000V         .50           Special         .02         20KV         10.50           E         .03         16KV         #26F380         7.75	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B 2 2500V 2.50 B 2 4000V 23F47 3.95 B 2-2 600V 65 B 3 600V Can .39
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B 3-3 150V .25 B 3-3 600V .70
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B         4         440VAC         .78           B         4         500V         #26F796         .55           B         4         500V         #23F217         .69           G         4         600V         TLA (2) Terms .69
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B         5         1500V         2.75           B         6         600V         .74           B         7         600V         .79
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B         7         800V         89           B         8         600V         .95           F         8-8         600V         1.20           F         8-8         600V         Plug ln type         .90
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	B         10         600V         1.10           B         10         1000V         2.50           B         10         1500V         2.95           B         13.5         220VAC         .90
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
BATHTUB CONDS.	TYPE "J" POTS \$.50
Capacity         Voltage         Terms.         Price           .1 mfd         600         ST         \$.21           2x.1 mfd         400         ST         .20           2x.1 mfd         600         ST         .26	SYMBOLS: LS—Locking Type Shaft S—Screwdriver, R—Round Ohms Shaft   Ohms Shaft
3x.1 mfd         400         ST         .24           .25 mfd         600         ST         .23           2x.25 mfd         690         ST         .28	50         1/4 S         20,000         1/8 LS           200         1/8 LS         20,000         1 1/4 P.           1000         1/8 LS         25,000         3/8 R           1000         1/4 S         25,000         3/8 R
.5 mfd         600         ST         .28           2x.5 mfd         600         ST         .32           1 mfd         300         ST         .18           1 mfd         400         ST         .24	2000 3/8 I.S 25.000 1/8 S 2500 1/2 R 50.000 1 5/16 R 2000 1/8 L8 50.000 1/8 S
1         mtd         600         ST         .29           2x 1         mtd         400         ST         .30           2         mtd         400         ST         .36           2         mtd         600         T         .40	3000         1/2 R         50,000         1/8 LS           5000         1/8 S         100,000         1/8 LS           5000         1/8 LS         100,000         1/8 LS
2 mid 5 pecial Bathtub Kit 12 @ \$1.00 0ther Types in stock. Inquiries solicited.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
NEW MICA CONDS. 5, 10, 29, 100, 140, 150, 185, 200, 230, 240, 250, 300, 350, 400, 500 and 750 mmfd @ \$4.00 per "C" 1000, 1250, 3000, 3800, 5600, 6000 mmfd @ \$4.50 per "C" scient @ \$6,00 cm (C" scient Mice Kit	15,000         1/8 S         300,000 (2 Terms)         1/8 S           15,000         1 1/8 R         1 Meg         1/8 S           20,000         3/8 S         1 Meg         1/8 LS
10,000 mmin @ \$3.00 per 6. Special mica Kit	TYPE "JJ" \$1.00           2000         1/4 R         100,000         1/2 R           1K-SK         3/8 R         10K-50K         1/2 R (10K)
100 @ \$2.95 NEW SILVER MICA CONDS. 20, 25, 30, 50, 60, 100, 120, 140, 150, 180, 200, 250.	POTENTIOMETERS
300, 345, 400, 500, and 670 mmfd @ \$8.00 per "C" 900, 1000, 2000, and 2500 mmfd @ \$9.00 per "C" 10,000 mmfd @ \$12.00 per "C", Special Mica Kit @ \$5.95	Type         Ohmage         Shaft         Price           Wire Wound         5,090         1/2 S         \$.14           Wire Wound         10,000         1/2 S         .14           Wire Wound         10,000         1/4 R         .14
MOLDED PAPER CONDS. .004, .01, .03-600V @ \$4.50 per "C" .01, .03, .05-400V @ \$3.50 per "C"	Carbon         500         1.0 R         .14           Carbon         10,000         3.0 R         .12           Carbon         25,000         1/4 S         .12
.01-1000V @ \$10.00 per "C" CERAMICON CONDS. 10, 50, 100, 500, 1900 and 5,000 mmfds @ \$5.00	Carbon $50,000$ $1/4$ S $12$ Carbon $50,000$ $1/2$ R $12$ Cerbon $200,000$ $1/4$ R $12$
COAX CONNECTORS	Carbon 1 Meg. 1/2 S .19 Special Pot. Kit
83-15PN         .28         83-1R         .28           TEST & POWER EQUIP.	25 WATT RHEOSTATS Ohmage Shaft Price Ohmage Shaft Price Dual 1.3 1/8 5.98 225 1/8 LS
Freq. Meter Type TS-59/AP 400-1000 megacycles cavity resonator. Brand new. Boxed. Price \$25.00	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
150-225 megacycles. Brand new. Boxed.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
12 VDC at 27 amps. Complete with tubes.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHA	NGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
<b>MONMOUTH RADI</b> BOX 159	O LABORATORIES OAKHURST, N. J.

www.americanradiohistory.com



When you want additional employees, want to buy or sell used or surplus new equipment, want additional products to manufacture, seek additional capital, or have other business wants — advertise them in the Searchlight Section for quick, profitable results

American Machinist Aviation Week **Business Week Bus Transportation Chemical Engineering** Chemical Industries Coal Age **Construction Methods Electrical Construction &** Maintenance **Electrical Merchandising Electrical World** Electronics Eng. & Mining Journal E. & M. J. Markets **Engineering News-Record** Factory Mgt. & Maintenance Fleet Owner Food Industries Nucleonics **Operating Engineer** Power **Product Engineering Textile World** Welding Engineer **Classified Advertising Division** 

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. 330 W. 42nd St., New York City 18, N. Y.

N. Y. 7, N. Y.

PACKING



91 Gold St.

807		IN C	ARTONS
805	\$4.75	"	"
813	\$7.50	"	"
1622	\$1.35	"	
954	\$0.10	IN	BULK
	SUBSTANTIAL DISCOUNTS ON LARGE ORDERS		

RESISTORS

1/2-1-2 Watts

FOR THOSE IMMEDIATE REQUIREMENTS

LIFE ELECTRONIC SALES

LARGE QUANTITIES of

RADIO TRANSMITTING TUBES

PRICE

DI 9-4154

All tubes are brand new standard brands. This offer subject to change without notice and prior sale: terms 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D. \$25.00 dollars minimum order.

Domestic Division—TUBE DEPARTMENT **METROPOLITAN OVERSEAS SUPPLY CORPORATION** 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y. Telephone: CHelsea 3-1105

288



"Think Searchlight First"

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO. 57 E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.

Per 100

15.00 35.00 20.00 45.00

35.00 40.00 30,00 45.00

30.00 60.00

45.00

\$1.49 .69 .79 .84 .89 1.39 .79 1.49 1.79 1.69

1.49 1.29 1.44 1.89 2.29 2.89 1.95 2.39 3.39

2.29 2.89 1.95 2.39 3.39 3.49 3.95 6.95

THATIS A BUY Tested-Guaranteed	RK 20A.         6.93         84 / 6Z4.         64         723A.         6.95         5656.         18.90         L62A.         49           P121.         4.98         85.         .80         723A./B         11.98         5686.         4.23         K30B.         .36           REL21.         4.98         85.         .80         723A./B         11.98         5686.         4.23         K30B.         .36           RX21.         2.35         VR92.         .25         725A.         .639         CK1013         1.89         C376.         .298           P122./CEIC 1.49         FG104.         1.49         726C.         29.98         CK55070.         .189         ZB583.         .398           11724.         1.39         FG105.         8.89         726C.         29.98         CK5744.         4.98           24A.         .65         VU111         .49         730A.         .98         CK5744.         4.48         Mazda Pilots           25A.6         .104         HY115/145         .78         .68         .29         49         94         8010         .60           25A.7         2.98         H7L7.         .17         .803         .289         UX6
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	125B5     1.39     117P7GT     1.18     805      3.59     8013A     7.99     50     14/3W     18       125B6     2.49     117Z3      49/807     1.89     8020      87     100W/20V     25       25B6     3.91     117Z4GT     1.15     8080      45     291, Box 10     36       25C6     1.18     117Z4GT     1.88     809      24506     30     311/28V      15       25N6     1.69     F127A      15.99     810      11.96     9004      213     313/28V      15       25N6     1.69     F127A      15.89     811      2290044      213     33/3V      10       25W4GT      1.08     155       117     50066      10     6W/10V     15       2575      1.98     113     11.75     50066       10     6W/10V     10     6W/10V     10     5       2575      49     F6166       2.39     100     5     6W/10V     10
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	27         .53         2053         1.69         8.26         .39         2AP5         7.98         1.55         Dease           28D7         .28         211         VT4C         .37         8.29         .648         38P1         .49         155W 155V         .08           28D7         .28         211         VT4C         .37         8.29         .648         38P1         .289         155W 155V         .08           30         .42         RX215         .95         829B         14.98         31P14         .798         NEON BULBS           HY317         4.89         WE215A         .25         8322         .798         3CP1 - S1         .249         NE60N BULBS           31         .57         .27A         .265         832A         10.64         3DP1         .25         NE32         .32           32         .85         .231         .120         836         .123         3EP1         .45         .25         .32         .32         .35         .32         .32         .32         .32         .32         .32         .32         .32         .33         .34         .24         .255         .489         .25         .34         .49<
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	15163
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	50A5
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	RK61       1.98       544       4.98       1273       1.15       914       .45.00       Delay.       90         RK65       .24.95       GL546       .160       1280       1.15       Tundar Bulbs       VARISTORS         HY69       .4.95       550P1       .19.95       1609       .5.98       Tundar Bulbs       VARISTORS         704.7       .1.49       CK551AX1.69       1613/676X       .45       29X672       .2.95       USN 38C 2.95         701.7GT       1.08575A/975       12.65       1614       .135       189049GE       3.49       WEco 41A       1.50         71      65       1601B       .19       1616       .75       55483       .3.98       XTAL       FREQ         72       .95       HY615       .18       1619       .16       BALLAST       XTAL       FREQ         73       .167       K0427       .685       1622       .175       PM3       .98       200Kc       .298         75       .52       WL632A       .898       1625       .19       MA1       .292       200Kc       .295         74       .52       .90       1626       .25       .25       200Kc
1123/5910         70         5C22         44.75         6E7         1.20         7C5         64         143.4         78           1U5         60         5C30/C5B         84.94         6F5         1.20         7C6         69         143.4         1.05           1U5         60         5C30/C5B         84.36         6F5         .49         7C7         .65         15E         .17           1V2         97         5123         13.45         6F6         .57         7C23         .69.00         15E         .17           1V2         97         5129         13.45         6F6GT         .52         7E5/1201         .65         FG17         .298           1Z2         97         5129         90         6F8         1.20         7E6         .65         RK18         .98           1Z3         1.29         SR4GY         90         6F6         1.20         7E7         .59         199.66         .98           1A3         1.20         SR4GY         1.08         6H6         .58         7F7         .58         199.66         .98           2A45         1.37         ST4         1.47         6H6         .58         7F7 <td>76.       .59       702.702.18       2.65       1622.       .19       6-11.       .49       50000 Cc.       3.98         77.       .59       703.A.       2.29       1632.       .77       PM6.       .98       HtrOvenXtals         78.       .59       704.A.       1.48       1633.       .75       PM7.       .98       HtrOvenXtals         79.       .84       705.78021       .65       1634.       .77       PM8.       .98       Kc. Ea.       14.9         80.       .45       707.       9.96       1635.       .149       9.3       .49         81.1       .49       70.48011       .61       1641.78K60       .48       10.49       .49         82.0       .45       707.       9.96       1635.       .149       9.3       .49         81.1       .45       710.8011       .163       1641.78K60       .48       10.49       Tubes Gtd Exc         82.1       .45       715.       .64       1641.78K60       .40       .49       Btkage Via         82.       .95       .715.       .64       .20.4       .49       Btkage Via         83.4       .96       .717.4       .14<!--</td--></td>	76.       .59       702.702.18       2.65       1622.       .19       6-11.       .49       50000 Cc.       3.98         77.       .59       703.A.       2.29       1632.       .77       PM6.       .98       HtrOvenXtals         78.       .59       704.A.       1.48       1633.       .75       PM7.       .98       HtrOvenXtals         79.       .84       705.78021       .65       1634.       .77       PM8.       .98       Kc. Ea.       14.9         80.       .45       707.       9.96       1635.       .149       9.3       .49         81.1       .49       70.48011       .61       1641.78K60       .48       10.49       .49         82.0       .45       707.       9.96       1635.       .149       9.3       .49         81.1       .45       710.8011       .163       1641.78K60       .48       10.49       Tubes Gtd Exc         82.1       .45       715.       .64       1641.78K60       .40       .49       Btkage Via         82.       .95       .715.       .64       .20.4       .49       Btkage Via         83.4       .96       .717.4       .14 </td
ARR1 Usable Citzn&HamBand Ins CoaXFerm SilvFlCont Wpf Gask&H ware. New39c: 4/51 PL259 for Above	Microwave Lighth's Assy 2400to2700Mc
MS19-52         122/2ft         whip         51.69           MS19-53         10 ft         Whip         56.69           MS49-53         26 stra 53         19 ft         Whip         36.65           MS49-53         46 stra 53         19 ft         Whip         36.65           MS49-56         (2.53 st)         26.42         ft         Whip         36.65           MS49-56         (2.53 st)         26.42         ft         Whip         36.65           MS49-56         (2.53 st)         26.42         ft         Whip         36.85           MASES         MI22         3.355         MPK-10.47/WZ-R011, Plunger         59c           J'/30 HP         Motor, 117/234V, 47/6:eyc, 57         SPNO/10A/YZ-71KTC, PinPlunger         59c           S5 Amps, 2600-3100 RPM, 1 ph '4 dita, 1         SPNS/30A/B-1 HI-ALT, Cased         S1.25           x '' Lg Shaft 3 lbs. NEW         S5.98         Hi-Nicked Finlsh. Remvd from Equip.           H-Nicked Finlsh. Remvd from Equip.         Hi-Nicked Finlsh. Remvd from Equip.	Siluate D roggiesw ANtype C'BK's Amps: 5, 10, 20, 25 Amps. Ea. 896 10 for
24 VDL motor, 1         % (12.3.%) (12.5.4.7.6.4.2.000)         SPDI 5/81; DPDI 4/81;           Motor&&Witch Assy, 28VDC.6A.2.000         115 Volt 60 Cycle Xformers         115 Volt 60 Cycle Xformers           14 Silv P1 Switches, NEW.         56.98         3000VCD/HA/TIK v/208-251Vin         559.50           PAECISION RESISTORS, Accy to 1%, 10 for 52.98         Megolum & Up, Ea,, 5c; 10 for 55.98         Negolum & Up, Ea,, 5c; 10 for 55.98         3000VCT/A/TIK v/208-251Vin         \$3.98           RADIOACTIVE Markers, 1½ '00, 24/81.79         23000V/10Ma. 45.405; 2x330vct/10Ma	NEW USN cost 3800, Special
"TAB" — Specialists in Industrial Electronic Equipment. Tell Us Your Needs. Write for Your Free "TABOGRAM" DEPT. 9E SIX CHURCH ST. NEW YORK 6, N	Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) \$3 Min. Order FOB NYC. add \$5 Mg Charges & 25% Deposit

September, 1950 — ELECTRONICS

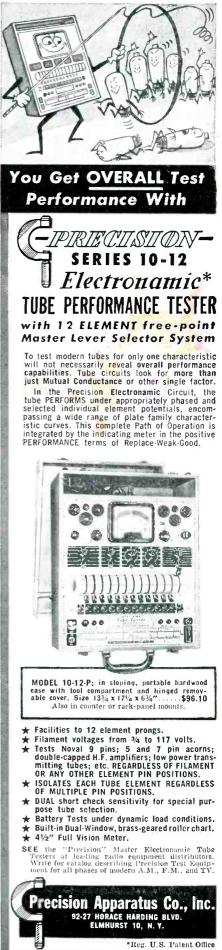
,

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Accurate Paper Tube Co Accurate Spring Mfg. Co Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc	261 154 235
Aeronautical Communications	
Equipment, Inc	$\frac{138}{245}$
Alden Products Co	172
Alfax Paper & Engineering Co.	249 27
Allen Co., Inc., L. B.	263
Allied Control Company, Inc	$\frac{50}{162}$
Altee Lansing Corporation	245
Altee Lansing Corporation. American Brass Co., Waterbury Brass Goods Branch	200
American Lava Corp.	55
American Phenolic Corporation	136
American Screw Company American Television & Radio Co American Time Products, Inc	$\frac{30}{243}$
American Time Products, Inc	54
Ampex Electric Corp	$\frac{156}{257}$
Amplifier Corp. of America Andrew Corporation	164
Arma Corporation	205
Arnold Engineering Company Art-Lloyd Metal Products Corp	189 174
Art Wire & Stamping Company	249
Assembly Products, Inc	263
Astron Corporation	31 247
Audio Devices, Inc	127
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc	148
Ballantine Laboratories, Inc Barker & Williams, Inc	248
Barrett Varnish Co	263 62
Bead Chain Manufacturing Co	142
Beaver Gear Works, Inc Belden Manufacturing Company	$176 \\ 175$
Bell Telephone Laboratories	145
Bendix Aviation Corporation	
Eclipse-Pioneer Division	$231 \\ 166$
Pacific Division	155
Berkeley Scientific Company	231
Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H Bird Electronic Corp	$254 \\ 246$
Birtcher Corporation	251
Biwax Corporation Blaw-Knox Company	261 201
Boonton Radio Cornoration	201 121
Borg Corp., George W	259
Bowser, Inc. Breeze Corporations, Inc.	$\frac{229}{253}$
Bridgeport Brass Company	205
Browning Laboratories, Inc	188
Burgess Battery Co Burlington Instrument Co	224 150
Burnell and Company	43
Cambridge Thermionic Corp Cannon Electric Development Co	250
Cannon Electric Development Co	$186 \\ 256$
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute Carboloy Company, Inc	209 209
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp	173
Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc. 11, 12, 13,	14
Cinch Manufacturing Corp	113
Cleveland Container Company	135
Cohn Corporation, Sigmund Coil Winding Equipment Co	$245 \\ 253$
Condenser Products Company	5
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp	153
Corning Glass Works. Cosa Corporation	26 190
Cossor (Canada) Limited	241
Coto-Coil Company, Inc	202 219
Cramer Company, R. W. Cross Co., H	
Curtis Development & Mfg. Co	170
Dano Electric Company.	251
Daven Co	ver
Dial Light Company of America Dietz Design & Mfg. Company	$\frac{142}{239}$
Distillation Products Industries	137
Donnelly Electric & Mfg. Co	185
Dow Corning Corp Driver-Harris Company	$263 \\ 165$
Du Mont Laboratories. Inc.,	
Allen, B	$169 \\ 159$
Eastman Kodak Co., Industrial & Photo-	
graphic Division Company Inc. 235	$123 \\ 263$
graphic musion	

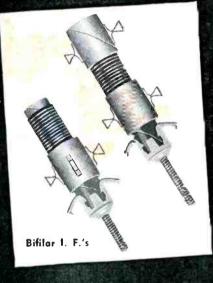
graphic Division Eisler Engineering Company, Inc. 23	5,	26:
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.		19
Electric Indicator Co		
Electrical Industries, Inc		
Electrical Reactance Corp	2	161
Electro-Motive Mfg. Co., Inc		

Electro Products Laboratories, Inc Electro-Tec Corp. Electro-Voice, Inc. Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. Electronic Measurements Co. Electronic Tube Corp. El-Tronics, Inc. Enthoren & Sons, Ltd., H. J. Erie Resistor Corp.	239 259 210 227 233 236 263 146 47
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. Fairchild Recording Equipment Corp. Falstrom Company Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. Fidelity Chemical Products Corp. Filtron Company, Inc. Fisher-Pierce Co., Inc. Fisher Radio Corp. Furst Electronics	$194 \\ 150 \\ 231 \\ 15 \\ 235 \\ 7 \\ 156 \\ 241 \\ 229$
G M Laboratories, Inc. Gamewell Company General Ceramics & Steatite Corp. General Control Co. General Electric Company Apparatus Dept. 48, 49, 139, 191, Chemical Dept. Construction Materials Dept. Electronics Dept. 35, 38, 39, 58. Lamp Dept. General Industries Co. General Industries Co. General Radio Company. 24, Glaser Lead Co., Inc. Graphite Metallizing Corp. Green Instrument Co.	$\begin{array}{r} 253\\ 249\\ 226\\ 250\\ 208\\ 177\\ 4\\ 59\\ 218\\ 51\\ 25\\ 244\\ 174\\ 156\\ \end{array}$
Harrison Radio Corp. Hatlaway Instrument Co. Haydon Mfg. Company, Inc. Heath Company Heiland Research Corp. Heinemann Electric Co. Helipot Corporation Hermetic Seal Products Co. Hewlett-Packard Company. Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. Hudson Wire Company. Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	221 230 206 184 154 36 57 241 29 146 221 41
Inductograph Products Industrial Condenser Corp Instrument Electronics Instrument Resistors Company International Nickel Co., Inc. International Rectifier Corp. International Resistance Co	$251 \\ 249 \\ 222 \\ 150 \\ 195 \\ 237 \\ 9 \\ 207$
J F D Manufacturing Co., Inc Johnson Company, E. F	$     \begin{array}{r}       141 \\       256 \\       259 \\       \hline     \end{array} $
Kahle Engineering Co Karp Metal Products Co., Ine Kartron Kay Electric Co. Kenyon Transformer Company, Inc Kepco Laboratories, Inc Kester Solder Company Kollsman Instrument Div., Square D Company Kupfrian Manufacturing Co	166 23 263 179 158 157 117 32 146
Lambda Electronics Corp. Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. Lavoie Laboratories, Inc. Leach Relay Company. Lectrolum, Inc. Leens & Northrup Co. Lenz Electric Manufacturing Co. Lewis Engineering Company Lewis Spring & Mfg. Co. Linde Air Products Co., Unit of Carbide & Carbon Corp. Lord Mig. Co.	$129 \\ 144 \\ 254 \\ 17 \\ 102 $
MacDonald Co., Inc., W. S. Magnecord, Inc. 178, Mallory and Company, Inc., P. R. 61, Marconi Instruments, Ltd. MB Manufacturing Co., Inc. McGraw-Ilill Book Company. Metal Textile Corp. Mica Insulator Company. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James. Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc.	134 252 151 220



Export: 458 B'way, N.Y.C., U.S.A. Cables: MORHANEX In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

## TO THE MOST SKILLFULLY MADE COIL COMPONENTS IN THE INDUSTRY



Whether your coil requirements in-clude one of the super-fine quality coils shown above, or one of the vari-ous coil types listed in the index below. you can feel certain that U. S. Ecc-tronics' advanced engineering and pro-gressive production methods can make them to your specifications with them—to your specificctions — with greater precision and economy than virtually any other coll manufactuser on the market today.

Fecter Choke Colls Cothode Trap Coils Transformers Video Peoking Coils h Control Coils R. F. Coils Horizontal Linearity Control Coils Horizontal Oscillator Cails Oscillator and Science to S F. Transformers Width Control Coils Oscillator and Saleno d Coils Sound Discrimination Transformers Sound I. F. Transformers Picture I. F. Transformers Write us for engineering samples to your specifications.



Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Division	45 28 6 168 167 3 197
National Company, Inc. National Moldite Co. National Varnished Products Corp National Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ney Co., J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. Northern Radio Co. Inc. Northern-Zaleski, Ltd. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	$233 \\ 182 \\ 21 \\ 228 \\ 154 \\ 142 \\ 176 \\ 33 \\ 257 \\$
O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Company	258
Panoramie Radio Products, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Peerless Electrical Products Division Altec Lansing Corp. Perkin-Elmer Corp. Permoliux Corporation Pfanstiehl Chemical Company. Phalo Plastics Corporation Poliramon Laboratories Polarad Electronics Corporation. Potter Instrument Co., Inc. Precision Appuratus Co., Inc.	239 170 256 251 226 243 223 260 162 219 183 37 291
Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. Precision Electronics, Inc. Precision Paper Tube Co. Premax Products, Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc. Presto Recording Corporation. Pyramid Electric Company. Pyroferric Company.	259 229 247 214 60 246
Radio Corp. of America. 215, 240, Back Co Radio Receptor Company, Inc. Radio Shack Corp. Ritilway Express Company, Air Express Division Raytheon Manufacturing Co. Remler Co., Ltd. Revere Copper & Brass, Inc. Richardson Company Rider Publisher, Inc. John F Robinson Aviation, Inc. Rotron Mfg. Co. Russell Electric Co.	203 247 216 125 253 20 40 134 220 237 171
Sangamo Electric Company Scientific Electric, Div. of "S" Corrugated Quenched Gap Co Seintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp. Scovill Mfg. Co. Servo Corp. of America. Sigma Instruments. Inc. Sigma Instruments. Inc. Sigmon Electric Company Societe Industrielle ALFA Sorensen and Company. Inc. Speer Carbon Company. Speer Garbon Company Sperry Gyroscope Company Sprague Electric Company Standard Crystal Company. Standard Pressed Steel Co. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. Staver Company, Inc. Steward Manufacturing Co., D. M. Steddart Aircraft Radio Co. Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co. Superior Electric Company Superior The Company. Superior The Company. Sylvania Electric Company.	$\begin{array}{c} 147\\ 119\\ 22\\ 252\\ 162\\ 213\\ 196\\ 233\\ 254\\ 158\\ 261\\ 213\\ 140\\ 46\\ 181 \end{array}$
Tech Laboratories Technology Instrument Corp. Tektronix, Inc. Telechron. Incorparated Television Equipment Corp. Terpening Company, L. H. Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Co. Transicoil Corporation Transradio, Ltd. Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc	234 198 199 263 238 160 138 255 166 32 <b>B</b>
Ungar Electric Tool Co., Inc. Union Carbide & Carbon Corp, The Linde Air Products Co. Unit. 204, United States Electronics United States Steel Corp. United Transformer Co. Second Co Varflex Corporation Varfan Associates Veeder-Root, Inc.	237 292 173

Vickers Electric Div., Vickers, Inc...... Victoreen Instrument Company...... 232

 Ward Leonard Electric Co.
 152

 Ward Products Corp.
 145

 Waters, Inc., Robert A.
 222

 Webster Electric Co.
 158

 Westinghouse Electric Corp.
 52, 53, 143

 White Dental Mfg. Company, S.S.
 212, 247

 Whitehead Stamping Company.
 259

 Whitey Metal Tool Co.
 256

 Wiley and Sons, Inc., John
 133

### 

### 

SEARCIILIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) EDUCATIONAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES Olfered Wanted 289 289 PROPERTY EQUIPMENT WANTED ADVERTISERS INDEX Amplifier Corp. Of America.239Arrow Sales, Inc.278Bendix Aviation Corp.265Blan286Brooks Co., Inc., B. D.289C & H Sales Co.281Communication Devices Co.283Communications Equipment Co.285Communications Equipment Co.286Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Iuc.264Cunningham Engineering Co.285East Coast Radio Co.285East Coast Radio Co.285Electronics Ltd.285East Coast Radio Co.285Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.264Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.264Electronic Engineering Co. of Calif.264Electronic Engineering Co.285Franklin Institute.265Goodyear Aircraft Corp.264Green, Gould286Hughes Aircraft Corp.264Green, Gould286Liberty Electronics Inc.288Liberty Electronics Inc.288Liberty Electronics Inc.288Liberty Electronics Inc.288Marine & Electric Supply.284Marini Co., The Glenn L.265Maxon Corp., W. L.265Modern Telephone Corp.288Modern Telephone Corp.288Modern Telephone Corp.288Modern Telephone Corp.286Modio Laboratories287Nomouth Radio Laboratories287Nomouth Radio Laboratories287Noguil Co., Inc., Ale 

 Tab
 284

 Telemarine Communications Co.
 283

 Tomsett Associates.
 264

 Universal General Corp.
 281

 Victor-Bernard Industries.
 266

 Wells Sales. Inc.
 290

 Wells Sales. Inc.....

This Index is published as a convenience to the readers. Every care is taken to make it accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.



## ENGINEERING LEADERSHIP

### MINIATURE ATTENUATOR - TYPE LA-130 30 STEPS - DIAMETER 13/4 INCHES

30 step ladder network, provided in a minimum of space . . , recommended for use in high quality equipment requiring a wide range of attenuation, where mounting space is limited.



### FREQUENCY METER TYPE 838

Here are 4 of the more recent DAVEN "firsts". DAVEN long has been known for leadership . . . particularly in engineering and design. Many of our developments have been incorporated in the equipment of broadcasting stations, sound recording studios, and electrical laboratories throughout the world, and are specified as standard.

The DAVEN Engineering Department will be glad to discuss these new developments with you. Your inquiry is invited on the units shown or on any other DAVEN product.

THE

CO.

191 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

DAVEΛ



### TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET --- TYPE 10A

Direct reading instrument ... meters and associated range controls can be used independently as VU meters ... range + 26 to -100 DBM ... total attenuation 111 DB in steps of 0.1 DB. (Pat. Pend.)

### R.F. VARIABLE ATTENUATORS

Video Range: 0- 10 Mc RF Range 0-225 Mc Fixed as well as step rotary and pushbutton attenuators are available. Technical information available upon request.



Balanced Frequent for design engineers

## For TV, FM, and AM... RCA preferred-type receiving tubes offer these important advantages ...

Flexibility—RCA preferred-type receiving tubes cover virtually every tube function essential in TV, AM, and FM receivers... and allow the engineer latitude to express individuality in his circuit designs.

Performance—These types have demonstrated their reliability over a period of time in circuits of widely different designs. Proved in service, they are most likely to succeed in future designs. **Economy**—This group of 44 tube types represents more than half of RCA's current receiving tube volume. By concentrating production on these few types, substantial savings are realized in manufacturing costs which are passed on to the equipment manufacturer . . . and quality and uniformity are sustained at a high level.

Standardization—By concentrating on RCA preferred tube types, the equipment manufacturer also benefits

www.americanradiohistory.com

by his ability to standardize on component parts ... resulting in purchasing and stocking economies.

A reference booklet (3F953), describing RCA's preferred-type receiving tubes and a wall chart (3F955R), listing these types, are available with-

out charge. Write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section I42R, Harrison, New Jersey.



